



VOLUME 14

JANUARY 1997

NUMBER 1

off to a
FLYING START



for **1930**

A.R.C. — THE NATIONAL PUBLICATION FOR BUYERS AND SELLERS
OF OLD RADIOS AND RELATED ITEMS — PUBLISHED MONTHLY

ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED

Antique Radio Classified (ISSN:8750-7471) is published monthly, 12 times per year, by John V. Terrey, One River Road, P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Periodicals postage paid at Carlisle, MA, and additional mailing offices. Telephone: (508) 371-0512, 8:30 AM to 6:00 PM ET weekdays; machine answers phone at other times.

Annual subscription rates within the U.S. are \$38.95 by Periodicals mail and \$55.95 by First Class mail.

Annual foreign rates. By air: Canada - \$59.00; Mexico - \$65.00; Other foreign countries - \$100.00. Surface mail: Canada - \$49.00; Other foreign countries - \$55.00. (Surface delivery to countries other than Canada may take two or more months and cannot be guaranteed.)

Two-year subscriptions are twice these rates and receive an extra month. Special issues are available free on request.

© Copyright 1996 by John V. Terrey.

POSTMASTER: Send address changes to Antique Radio Classified, P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741.

Printed in U.S.A.

STAFF:

Publisher and Editor: John V. Terrey
Production Manager: Scott J. Young
Office Manager: Lisa A. Friedrichs
Advertising Manager: Cindie P. Bryan
Managing Editor: Dorothy Schecter
Radio Events Editor: Chris Frederickson
Publishing & Editorial Staff: Ray Bintliff, Dave Crocker, Dick Desjarlais, Bobby Lyman, Jean Melendonian
Founding Publisher/Editor: Gary B. Schneider
Contributing Writers: Mike Adams, Richard L. Arnold, Ray Bintliff, Ron Boucher, Paul J. Bourhin, Norman S. Braithwaite, Dave Crocker, Alan S. Douglass, Richard C. Foster, Fred Geer, Jim Kreuzer, Ron Ramirez, Henry Rogers, Ian L. Sanders, Gary B. Schneider, Daniel Schoo, Dwane Stevens, Frank R. White, Ralph Williams

PURPOSE. Antique Radio Classified is published for people involved in the radio collecting hobby. Its purpose is to stimulate growth of the hobby through the buying, selling and trading of radios and related items, and to provide a monthly forum for the interchange of ideas and information.

CONTACTING ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED. All correspondence should be sent to:

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741.

Only UPS, Federal, etc. items to street address: One River Road.

Telephone: (508) 371-0512; Fax: (508) 371-7129

E-mail: ARCMagazine@aol.com — Web: www.antiqueradio.com

Please, no classified ads by telephone; thanks.

Your ads, renewals, letters, etc. can be handled faster and more efficiently if your name, address and SUB# are written on each.

Unfortunately, A.R.C. is not staffed to answer letters with questions about antique radios or requests for advice. However, A.R.C. does solicit letters of interest to its readers and publishes them as space permits. A.R.C. assumes that permission is given to edit and to publish all correspondence and articles received unless otherwise indicated.

DISPLAY AND BUSINESS CARD ADS — DETAILS AND RATES

The deadline is the first of the month for display and business card ad artwork, payment and repeat requests.

Advertising is accepted only for early items related to radio, communication, etc. All items must be described fairly; reproductions, reprints and not-original items must be so identified. Advertisers must agree to respond promptly to inquiries and orders, to resolve problems promptly if the buyer is not satisfied, and to comply with a buyer's refund request on unaltered returned items.

Advertising must be prepaid, except as noted below; see "Payment" paragraph above for details. Late ads will be run only if space and time permit. Since artwork is reduced to 63% in the printing process, originals must be the artwork size listed below. Do not send in artwork on art board or send negatives. Ads should be typeset or typed neatly with a carbon ribbon, black ink (not pencil) on white. If used, reverse type must be limited to 25% of the ad. If you want us to prepare your ad, include the one-time cost below for A.R.C. to make up the ad.

Photos should be at an 85-line screen; otherwise, add \$15.00 per photo for screening. Do not cut or trim photos or glue photos to artwork; submit separately.

If you are confused by these requirements and terms, please

GUARANTEE. You may cancel your subscription at any time and receive a pro rata refund for issues not yet mailed. If errors to ads are made by A.R.C., upon request a free correction will be run in the next available issue.

PAYMENT. Please send in full payment with your order or ad. A.R.C. does not carry accounts; all subscriptions, ads, etc. must be prepaid (except for the 6 and 12 month display ads indicated below). Pay in U.S. funds. Checks drawn on a U.S. bank, money orders, VISA or MasterCard (\$10.00 min.) are preferred. Make check out to "A.R.C." U.S. stamps or cash are OK for small amounts. Canadian payers may send a Canadian check but specify U.S. funds. Subscriptions will be prorated to amount sent if amount is incorrect.

FAX & E-MAIL PROCEDURES/PAYMENT. Subscriptions, book orders, classified ads, display ads, etc. are welcome by fax or e-mail. Deadlines are the same as for ads received by mail. Please calculate the amount due. Payment by VISA or MasterCard is preferred if your order is over \$10. If under \$10, or if you prefer to send a check or money order, state the amount being sent and that the payment is in the mail. Do not send another copy of your ad with your payment; simply indicate that it is a fax or e-mail payment. If you want confirmation of our receipt of your fax, call immediately after sending your fax.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS. Please notify us 4 weeks in advance of a change of address. Send both your new and old addresses, and include your SUB# and effective date of your new address. Temporary address changes can be made also.

SUBMISSION OF MATERIAL. Antique Radio Classified welcomes and solicits information that pertains or relates to radio history or collecting. This may include articles, book reviews, photos, information on upcoming radio events, meetings, antique radio organizations, radio auctions, sources of old radio and restoration supplies, and other related and interesting material. All material submitted should be carefully researched, typed and accompanied by good photos, if appropriate. Computer disks are appreciated. Writing guidelines are available upon request. Unless prior arrangements are made, all submitted materials may be edited, become the property of Antique Radio Classified and will not be returned. Publication is subject to approval by A.R.C. and to time and space constraints.

MAILING OF ISSUES. U.S. subscribers can receive A.R.C. by First Class or Periodicals mail (Periodicals is the way most magazines are mailed). The mailing of First Class copies is staggered with faraway copies mailed before local copies. Non-U.S. copies are mailed on the first day. Periodicals copies are mailed on the last day. Mailing dates change each month, but mailing is usually completed by the 27th of the month. First Class copies usually are received by the 5th of the month; copies by Periodicals mail, by the 10th.

ETHICS. No person involved in the production of A.R.C. is to act on any information in the magazine until the first delivery day after local copies are mailed.

DISCLAIMER. The publisher is not responsible for any buying and selling transactions incurred, or for any other use of the contents of this publication.

Antique Radio Classified subscription rates, frequency of publication, content, policies, size and ad details, and rates are subject to change at any time by A.R.C.

contact A.R.C. before beginning to prepare your ad. We will be happy to advise you on your ad ideas, estimate how much the ad will cost, recommend an ad size, etc.

We assume that advertisers want all ads which are submitted to run without delay; therefore, we will run the ad and bill for any additional work required for the ad to meet these specifications. A late ad will run beginning with the next month. "Tear sheets" will be sent only for 1/8-page or larger ads and only if requested when the ad is submitted.

First business card per advertiser is at lower rate.

The 3-month rates represent about an 11% discount, the 6-month rates 23%, the 12-month rates 30%. Placement requests: add 15% but call first. Clubs: write for discount policy.

Page	ARTWORK SIZE (SEND IN THIS SIZE)		As Printed (size in magazine)		Cost for 1-month	Cost for 3-months	Cost for 6-months	Cost for 12-months	One Time to make up Ad
	H x W (inches)	H x W (inches)	H x W (inches)	H x W (inches)					
Full	12 7/16 x 7 1/2	7 3/4 x 4 3/4	3 5/16 x 4 3/4	136.00	\$269.00	\$719.00	\$1239.00*	\$2159.00**	\$69.00†
1/2 H	5 1/4 x 7 1/2	3 5/16 x 4 3/4	3 5/16 x 4 3/4	136.00	36.00	363.00	629.00*	1095.00**	37.00†
1/2 V	12 7/16 x 3 9/16	7 3/4 x 2 1/4	3 5/16 x 2 1/4	69.00	136.00	363.00	629.00*	1095.00**	37.00†
1/4	5 1/4 x 3 9/16	3 5/16 x 2 1/4	3 5/16 x 2 1/4	35.50	69.00	184.00	319.00	555.00	19.00†
1/8	2 5/8 x 3 9/16	1 5/8 x 2 1/4	1 5/8 x 2 1/4	not avail.	35.50	95.00	165.00	285.00	9.00†
Business Card (1st)	2 x 3 3/4	1 1/4 x 2 3/8	1 1/4 x 2 3/8	not avail.	not avail.	49.00	84.00	147.00	7.00†
Business Card (2nd...)	2 x 3 3/4	1 1/4 x 2 3/8	1 1/4 x 2 3/8	not avail.	not avail.	64.00	110.00	191.00	7.00†

* Full & 1/2 page, 6-mos.: 1/2 due with order; 1/2 due in 3 mos. ** Full & 1/2 page, 12-mos.: 1/2 due with order; 1/2 due at 3, 6 & 9 mos.

† For 6 and 12 month ads, no ad make-up charge if no change is made to ad for entire run.



ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED

EDITOR'S COMMENTS

Preparing the January issue gives the A.R.C. staff the inevitable sense of being caught between moments in time — the climax of the old year in holiday festivities and the excitement of the New Year reflected in the theme on our cover. A.R.C. is "Off to a Flying Start" for 1997, and we intend to do all that we can to ensure that the good times continue for the radio collecting community.

British collector Enrico Tedeschi has solved the problem of collecting American radios from across the Atlantic by focusing on the small ones — transistor radios. In this issue, he shares his thoughts about how to get started in collecting transistor radios and even proposes a list of sets for a "meaningful basic collection." No doubt his list will spark discussion, especially if your favorite is not on the list. We look forward to your contributions on the subject of this newest collecting interest.

We are all fortunate that Bennett Cane had the foresight to document with photos the restoration of his Zenith Trans-Oceanic 8G005Y. In his article, he details how to remove and recover the fabric on the case of an old Trans-Oceanic, showing how much fun and how satisfying it can be to bring a worn set back to life.

Two other articles related to Trans-Oceanic restoration are featured this month. Melvin George and Fred Gordon each were challenged with finding a replacement for the elusive and expensive 1L6 tube. Two different solutions are offered: George substitutes a 1R5 for the 1L6 (needed pin modifications are shown), and Gordon substitutes, with an adapter, a 1LA6 loktol tube for the miniature 1L6. Hopefully, these three articles will result in many more restored Trans-Oceanics out there.

Reports on the Vintage Radio & Phonograph Society's (VRPS) 1996 Convention and Auction and on the Estes Vintage Radio Auction are included this month. Nearly \$100,000 was bid at these two auctions on more than 1,000 items. Combined attendance was over 600.

The VRPS meet is one where you can sleep late — two days of auctions deal with the "good stuff" well before the scheduled brief Sunday morning flea market. Other activities fill out the event — seminars, a banquet and a contest. Interest in this meet is growing, as several fellow New Englanders traveled the distance to enjoy a great several days.

When items spark little interest, bargains can be found at auctions, much to the chagrin of sellers. At the other extreme, a buyer who cannot do without a particular radio is guaranteed ownership, if his pockets are deep enough. At an auction, everyone has an equal chance, and you

don't have to be at the flea market at dawn to come away happy.

Richard Estes continues to have success with his series of Vintage Radio Auctions. Although he may never again experience an auction like last year's \$590,693 Ford Museum Auction, sales for his November auction totaled over \$50,000. Catalin radios drew the top prices. Although Atwater Kent breadboard prices seemed soft, the prices reflected less-than-desired conditions.

Photo Review displays an interesting Telefunken 1-tube receiver which looks surprisingly like a Crosley Pup. Other sets range from a novel way to display your vacuum tube collection to a photo of Atwater Kent's gigantic factory in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. *Radio Miscellanea* continues the discussion of old radio stations, the Russian Red Star radio, A.R.C. on the Internet, the Minerva radio, and the usefulness of books for collectors.

Coming Radio Events. The New Year brings three dozen offerings for the radio collector in January. Notable are the month-long exhibit of transistor radios in Newton, Massachusetts, and the 3-day Mega Auction in Houston, Texas. Two events coming soon for A.R.C. are Radio XXVIII on February 23 in Westford, Massachusetts (attendance last year was over 900!), and the 2nd annual ski/radio meet at Mt. Crested Butte, Colorado, from February 26 to March 1. To help in our planning, notify us ASAP if you are interested in the Colorado meet.

I hope that one of your New Year's resolutions is to add at least one meet to your plans for 1997. Attending a meet is one of the best ways to learn more about old radios and their values, and to meet those collector friends whom you know only by telephone and mail.

Happy collecting in the New Year!

John V. Terrey, Editor

ON THE COVER

Our cover art was taken from an impressive 4-page advertisement for Cunningham radio tubes in the January 1930 issue of *Radio*. Superlatives like "A New High for the New Year" and "We forecast that 1930 like 1929 will be the biggest year in Cunningham Radio Tube sales" made us guess that Cunningham might have been one of many companies starting to "whistle in the dark" of the Great Depression. Our surmise proved true. Research indicates that tube sales for the industry dropped by 25%, and the number of radio set manufacturers dropped from 260 to 70 (data from *Radio Retailing*, March and November of 1930).

WITH THE COLLECTORS

Transistor Radios A Collector's Guide

BY ENRICO TEDESCHI

Collecting transistor radios is obviously not just a U.S. phenomenon. In this article, Enrico Tedeschi, a longtime European collector, shares his experience and advice with A.R.C. readers. A.R.C. joins in his enthusiasm and provides a source of buying and selling transistor, as well as all other types of radios dear to the hearts of collectors. (Editor)

So you want to become a transistor radio collector? Good. The first thing that you should do is to get some information. If you are going to collect seriously, you will want to know *what* to collect, *which* model was made by *which* manufacturer, *when* it was made and so on.

GET SOME INFORMATION

Your first move should be to go out and get some books, illustrated in Figure 1. If I could have only one book I would choose *The Collector's Guide to Transistor Radios* by Marty and Sue Bunis. The first edition of this book has some shortcomings, as it is very limited in listing and descriptions. In addition, the prices have all been superseded, and there are many mistakes. However, the second edition of this book came out in February 1996, and the photographs in this one are different from those in the previous book. So you will need both editions. [The second edition has been expanded to include additional radios and photographs. Values have been updated. Editor]

The next book to consider is *Transistor Radios, A Collector's Encyclopedia and Price Guide* by David and Robert Lane. Unlike the Bunis book in which all the photographs are in color, all the pictures in this book are in black and white. An exception is the four center pages in color, which round up all the best sets in the authors' collection. In this book the prices are approximate. I personally wish that the authors of this kind of book would stop quoting prices as they soon become obsolete.

A third book is *Poster's Radio and Television Price Guide, 1920-1990* by Harry Poster, which is more limited in transistor radios than the other two as

it also includes valve radios and television sets.

Made in Japan — by Handy, Erbe, Blackman and Antonier — is a beautiful book. It is a coffee table book with many astonishing color photographs (the best I have seen anywhere). Unfortunately, it does not contain any practical information on dates and models.

A very useful support in building your knowledge of historical transistor radios is the *Photo-fact Folders*, published in the late '50s and '60s by Howard W. Sams & Co. Inc. These Folders are part of the trade information sheets which include schematic diagrams and servicing information. What is good about them is that each radio is illustrated with a photograph, and for some sets, this is the only photo available in public print.

Finally, *The Portable Radio in American Life* by Michael Brian Schiffer is a very well written book with plenty of illustrations and sources of information.

Then there are the handy booklets by Eric Wrobbel, one of the most serious transistor radio collectors in the U.S.A. The first one is titled *The Regency Family* and is, of course, dedicated to the first transistor radio ever produced. The second one is *Sony Transistor Radios*, a sort of photographic catalogue of nearly all the collect-



Figure 1. Transistor radio reference books surrounding a Regency TR-1 transistor radio.

ible models, while the third one is *Collectible Transistor Radios from Toshiba and Trancel*. Wrobbel's latest booklets — *Collectible Transistor Radios from Reatone and SounDesign*, *Collectible Transistor Radios from Standard*, and *Collectible Transistor Radios from Global* are just

what their names imply. These booklets are produced cheaply (photocopied) and contain only very basic photos. Still, they are the only booklets that go into more detail than the more formal books.

JOIN A CLUB

Another way to get information is to join a club. Unfortunately, the only club in existence today is Transistor Network, which produces a monthly newsletter with the same name. Not surprisingly, this newsletter is published in the United States, since the transistor is an American invention, and more than half of the Japanese transistor radio production ended up in the U. S.

This newsletter is full of advertisements, and if you are looking for something in particular, it is bound to turn up sometime. Or you could put your "wanted" advertisement, which is free, in the magazine. The newsletter also deals with novelty radios.

TRANSISTOR RADIO MINI-HISTORY

Contrary to popular belief, transistor radio history begins in the U. S. The Japanese transistor radio sets, which all of us over age fifty have loved and bought, appeared only after the first American transistor radio — the Regency TR-1 — was put on the market just in time for the Christmas season of 1954. This was the result of a six months' crash project of a then relatively unknown firm called Texas Instruments. The TR-1 was manufactured in Indianapolis by a TV booster firm called I.D.E.A. Some representative American-made transistor radios are shown in Figure 2.

The TR-1 was the first portable pocket transistor radio ever made. It was available at first in a black, ivory, red or gray plastic cabinet at \$49.95, excluding the carrying case and the earphone. If you are serious about collecting transistor radios, you must have one.

The TR-1 was the first on the market, but not for long. The second transistor radio ever made was the Raytheon 8 TP-1, and it was put on the market in February 1955. This was a much larger, wooden-cased set,

(Continued on following page)

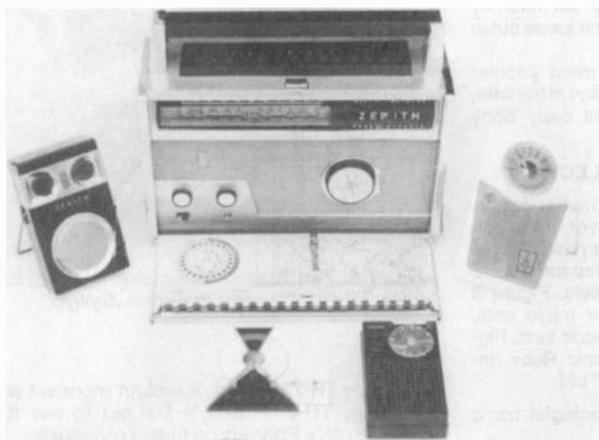


Figure 2. Representative American-made transistor radios shown clockwise from the top center: Zenith Royal 1000 Trans-Oceanic, Emerson 888, Regency TR-1, Philco T-7-126 and Zenith Royal 500.

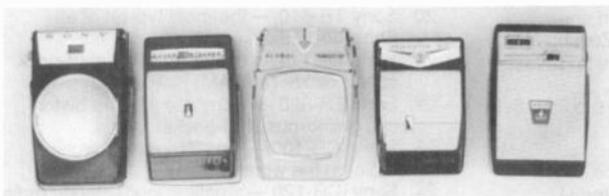


Figure 3. Popular Japanese shirt-pocket transistor radios shown left to right: Sony TR-610, Sanyo 6C-022, Global GR-711, Vista (Fleetwood) NTR-150, and Wilco 360.

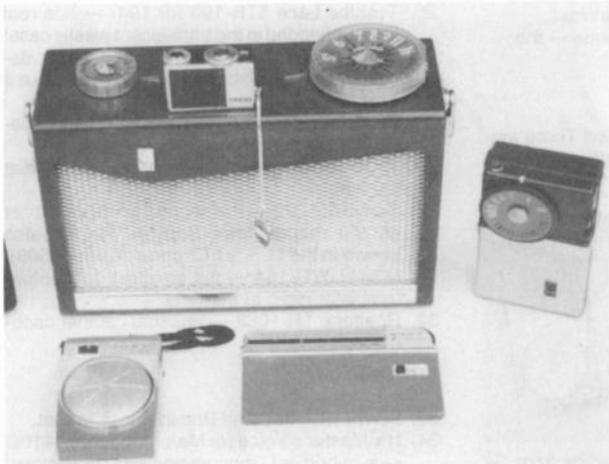


Figure 4. Early Sony transistor radios shown clockwise from the top: ICR-120 sitting on a TR-72, TR-63, TR-714 and TR-620.

(Transistor Radios, continued)

which cost a lot more but sounded a lot better.

In August 1955, the first Japanese transistor radio — the Sony TR-55 — was produced. (At the time, Sony was called Tokyo Tsushin Kogyo, Ltd.) This is a very difficult set to find as very few were made; also, it was sold only on the internal market. The first really "pocketable" set made by Sony in Japan was the TR-63, which came out in March 1957.

Figure 3 shows some of the more popular Japanese shirt-pocket transistor radios of the time, while Figure 4 displays significant early Sony models.

HOW TO BUILD YOUR COLLECTION

What to collect is, of course, a matter of personal taste and preference. However, if the collection has to have an historical purpose, it must consist of some American, many Japanese, and a few British, German, or other sets. Figure 5 gives examples of British Sinclair micro sets, while Figure 6 shows two Italian-made sets. Figure 7 shows some unusual Micronic Ruby designs and a delicate Toshiba "lace" set.

A list of what could be a meaningful basic collection follows:

AMERICAN

1. Regency TR-1 — the first one.
2. Raytheon 8TP-1 — the second one.
3. Zenith Royal 500 — the first Zenith.
4. Westinghouse H 602 P7 — the first Westinghouse.
5. Sylvania Thunderbird 3102 — the first Sylvania.
6. RCA K-701-A — the first RCA.
7. Philco T7-124 — the first Philco.
8. Motorola 56 T1 — the first Motorola.
9. General Electric 675 — the first GE.
10. Emerson 842 — the first Emerson.
11. Emerson 888 — the most popular Emerson.
12. Admiral 7L 12 — the first Admiral.
13. DeWald 7 BT 10 — the first DeWald.
14. Zenith Royal 1000 Trans-Oceanic — the first transistorized model.

JAPANESE

15. Sony TR-55 — You will be lucky! There are only a handful of known examples in collectors' hands today — Sony's first important

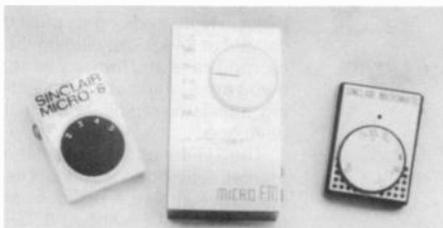


Figure 5. British transistor micro-radios from Sir Clive Sinclair, shown left to right: Micro-6, Micro-FM and Micromatic.

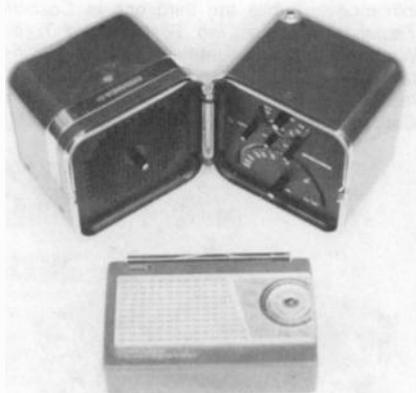


Figure 6. Two Italian-made radios — the Brion-Vega TS-502 (top) and the Voxon Zephyr.

- set.
16. Sony TR-72 — Sony's second important set.
17. Sony TR-6 — Sony's first set to use the Mitsumi's Polyvaricon tuning condenser.
18. Sony TR-63 — Sony's first shirt-pocket model.
19. Sony TFM-151 — the world's first transistor FM radio.
20. Sony TR-610 — the most typical of all transistor radios.
21. Sony TR-714 — the world's first shirt-pocket shortwave (and AM) radio.
22. Sony TR-620 — Sony's last of the historical, glamorous shirt-pocket radios.
23. Sony ICR-100 — first integrated circuit radio on the world market.
24. Sony ICR-120 — smallest loudspeaker radio ever built (still unchallenged).
25. Several standard Micronic Ruby sets — the cutest and most diminutive transistor set ever made.
26. Toshiba Lace 5TR-193 (or 194) — has real lace embedded in the translucent plastic case!
27. Global GR-711 — the most beautifully designed of all the shirt-pocket radios. (I like it anyway).
28. Fleetwood NTR-150 — another striking design of the period.
29. Wilco 360 — one of the most popular sets at the time.
30. Sanyo 6C-022 — the second shirt-pocket set on the market after Sony's TR-610 (also known in the U. S. as Channel Master 6509).
31. Marvel 6YR-15A — the smallest, full-feature transistor radio at the time.
32. Realtone TR-1088 — unusual cabinet decoration.

BRITISH

33. Pam 710 — the first British transistor set.
34. His Master's Voice (or Marconiphone) 1410G — a hybrid set using valves and transistors.
35. Sinclair Micro 6 (and Micromatic) — for the miniature size and for the fame of its inventor.

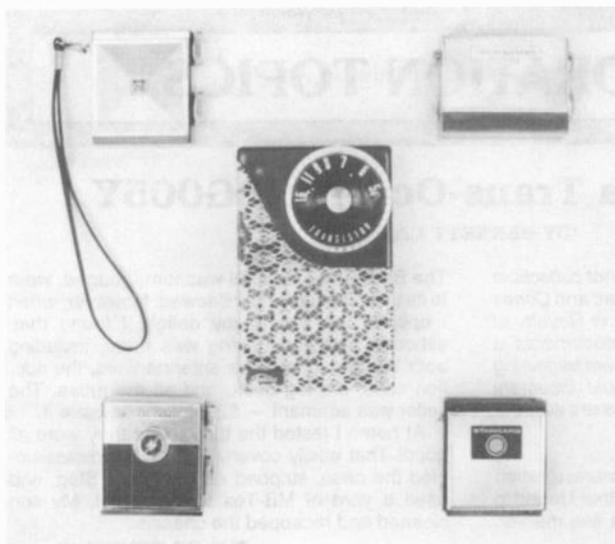


Figure 7. A Toshiba "lace" model surrounded by Standard Micronic Ruby models.

GERMAN

36. Braun T3 — for the beautiful, clean cabinet design.
37. Telefunken TR-1 — the first German transistor radio.

ITALIAN

38. Voxon Zephyr — the first Italian transistor radio.
39. Brion-Vega TS 502 (cube radio) — for the award-winning cabinet design.

There are, of course, many more sets which are important or simply beautiful, but I have to draw a line somewhere, and I am drawing it here.

Then there are all sorts of choices and preferences. Perhaps you might just like to acquire whatever comes along, but I am afraid that this way is not going to prove very productive in the end. In my view, it is better to have a few worthwhile sets rather than many radios which do not follow an historical pattern.

DATING AND IDENTIFYING

The first thing you must look for in a transistor radio for dating purposes is whether the dial has any so-called CD (Civil Defense) marks. These were in the shape of little triangular marks which should appear on all the transistor radio dials up to 1963, no matter where the radios came from.

In the U. S., these marks were meant to show the frequencies for emergency tuning of the radios in case of nuclear attack from the U.S.S.R. This was about the time of the cold war, and the American authorities were much concerned by the fact that known frequencies could be used to guide intercontinental missiles to their destinations.

Next, you should look to see if you can determine whether the set was made in the U. S., Japan, or elsewhere. Generally speaking, historical sets were made in the U. S. from 1954 to 1961, and Japanese sets from 1956 to 1966. Then came Hong Kong, which roughly covers the period from 1964 to the 1970s.

Subsequently, you should look inside and see if you can recognize the style of design and construction. In general, the early sets had a case made with thicker plastic than the later ones. The Japanese sets used the incredibly small encapsulated tuning condensers called Polyvaricons made by Mitsumi, while the American sets were still using the open-air style variable condensers.

The early transistors themselves can be recognized by their funny shapes — oval, oblong, with a lower flange or with a top nipple. All in all, as the technology

improved, the printed circuits were machine soldered as opposed to the early manufacturing processes which called for hand wiring. Early U.S.-made transistors are marked with a type number beginning with "2N" followed by a numbered suffix (e.g., 2N5320), and the lower the number in the suffix, the older the transistor design.

Early Japanese transistors bear the 2S number series and later ones 2SA and 2SB.

Some transistor manufacturers used their own numbering systems, the most typical being the CK series by Raytheon and the OC by Philips and Mullard.

If you are lucky enough to find the carrying case as well, this could give you a clue for dating the set, since early production sets were enclosed in real leather, while later ones used simulated leather or vinyl.

Today is still a good time to start collecting as the more seasoned wireless collector still regards the transistor radio as a sort of novelty set without realizing the enormous importance that transistor sets had in changing the social behavior and the history of communications.

© 1996 by Enrico Tedeschi. All rights reserved.

(Enrico Tedeschi, Portslade, Brighton BN41, 2FD, United Kingdom)

Enrico Tedeschi bought his first transistor radio — a yellow Sony TR-63 — at age 14 in his native Italy where he lived for 54 years. In 1993, he settled in the south of England with his wife, a British subject, and hopes to open a radio museum there. His collecting interests include early Marconi and Sinclair sets, as well as LED pocket calculators and historic home computers. He has written two books on radio collecting, published in Italian.

RESTORATION TOPICS

Restoring a Trans-Oceanic 8G005Y

BY BENNETT CANE

Trans-Oceanics have become a hot collectible item since the publication of the Bryant and Cones book "The Zenith Trans-Oceanic: the Royalty of Radios." Bennett Cane's article documents a Trans-Oceanic restoration project from beginning to end. We wish more collectors would document and share such step-by-step processes with our readers. (Editor)

Shown in Figures 1 and 2 in its preresoration state is the Trans-Oceanic 8G005Y that I found in an extremely shabby condition at a flea market.

The Black Stag material was torn, gouged, worn to its thread base, and mildewed. However, when I opened the set, to my delight I found that, although filthy, everything was there, including both Wavemagnets, the antenna lines, the suction cups, the log book, and all the tubes. The seller was adamant — \$20, take it or leave it.

At home I tested the tubes, and they were all good! That easily covered the \$20. I disassembled the case, stripped off the Black Stag, and used a yard of MB-Tex to recover it. My son cleaned and recapped the chassis.

THE RE-COVERING PROCESS

I have restored a couple of Trans-Oceanics without having to re-cover them. However, in this case, the Black Stag material was so worn it was impossible to make the set look like anything other than a parts radio without re-covering it. Figure 3 reveals a rear view of the badly worn case.

Stripping off the old material was no easy task because the glue that was used by the Zenith craftsmen was heavy duty stuff. Some sections of the material just wouldn't budge. It was as if the material had become part of the wood, particularly on the back cover.

For these spots, I used a glazing and spot putty to fill in the areas between the old material and the bare wood surfaces so as to obtain an overall even base for the new material. Figure 4 shows the back cover after the



Figure 1. The Trans-Oceanic in its preresoration state.



Figure 2. A view of the Trans-Oceanic with its front cover closed. Note the extensive wear and damage.



Figure 3. A rear view of the radio's case showing the badly worn covering.

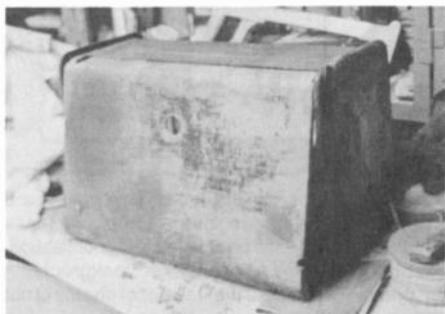


Figure 4. The use of glazing and spot putty levels the surface after the old covering is removed.



Figure 5. The restored Trans-Oceanic with its new covering and polished trim.

old covering had been removed and after the putty was applied to even the cover's surface. On the areas that did strip completely, I sanded the surfaces with 8-grit sandpaper just to get them even. That old glue had left sections that had to be dealt with!

The new vinyls are thicker than the Black Stag, which I have not been able to duplicate. MB-Tex is the excellent vinyl upholstery material that is used in Mercedes Benz cars. It has a nice grain and is very strong. I bought a couple of yards of it at my auto upholstery shop for \$15. It is 45 inches wide, which is sufficient for a Trans-Oceanic. At the suggestion of the upholsterer, I used a 3-M upholstery spray adhesive that sets up slowly

— about 15 minutes — so that corners and curved surfaces could be dealt with without rushing.

The Model 8G005Y requires 11 separate pieces of material to finish it totally. I measured each section twice and added a little extra for curves, corners, and overlaps. I then laid out the final measurements on the back of the new material and carefully cut out all the sections.

I worked with one piece at a time on a large clean surface. It is necessary to keep the material straight, follow the directions on the adhesive container, and be patient. I used the corner cuts on the old upholstery as a guide for new cuts using small scissors. It is all right to use a staple gun to hold areas around corners while the glue dries. However, the staples must be removed when the sections are dry.

The cleaning on the brass, plastic, and steel parts should be done with only very light abrasives, polish and elbow grease. No power!

For about 15 hours of "fun" and \$40 for the radio and restoration materials, I have a "brand new" 50-year-old Trans-Oceanic that sounds as good as it looks. The finished product is shown in Figures 5 and 6.

(Bennett Cane, 4851 Texhoma Ave., Encino, CA 91316)

Bennett Cane, a banker, and his son David, an attorney, make a great radio repair team. Bennett looks for radios of interesting design from the 1940s or later and does the cosmetic restoration, while David takes care of the electronic repairs. Together, they work to keep the appearance of the sets as authentic as possible. Perhaps a nice restoration shop is in their future.



Figure 6. A rear view of the recovered case.



PHOTO REVIEW



This column presents in pictorial form many of the more unusual radios, speakers, tubes, advertising, and other old radio-related items from our readers' collections. The photos are meant to help increase awareness of what's available in the radio collecting hobby. Send in any size photos from your collection. Photos must be sharp in detail, contain a single item, and preferably have a light-colored background. A short, descriptive paragraph **MUST** be included with each photo. Please note that receipt of photos is not acknowledged, publishing is not guaranteed, and photos are not returned.



TRANSISTOR RADIO DISPLAY RACK – This spice rack transistor radio has been converted into a display rack for vacuum tubes. (*Jimmy R. Messex – Union, MO*)

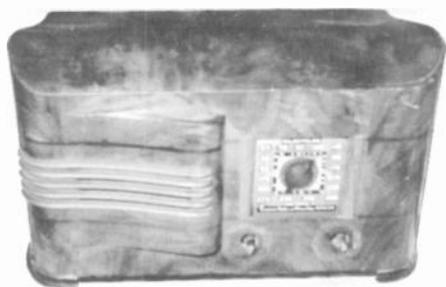


ESPEY MODEL 581 – This 7-tube, .54 to 19 Mc receiver in a metal cabinet is similar in style to the Hallicrafters Model RE-1 Sky Courier, and also to the Minerva, which was on the August 1995 A.R.C. cover and in the April 1995 *Photo Review*. The cover holes are from previous modifications, for which the reasons are unknown. (*Harry and Toni Blesy – Hinsdale, IL*)



TELEFUNKEN TYPE D.R.R. E266R – This 1-tube universal receiver has its own separate case for 11 plug-in coils, covering long, medium and shortwave bands. It is a rare set which was very popular in Germany in the 1920-1925 era. At one time jokingly called the German "Crosley Pup," this set is far ahead of the Crosley Pup in design and performance. (*Phil Weingarten – Rego Park, NY*)

PHOTO REVIEW

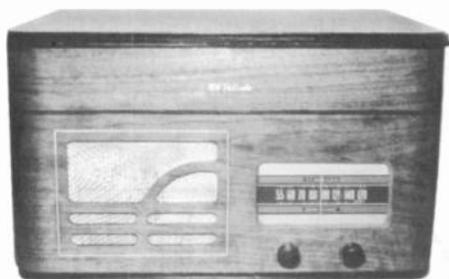


EMERSON MODEL UNKNOWN – This mid-1930s Art Deco table model is shaped somewhat like a violin. Note that the knobs are missing. If you can identify this set, please write to A.R.C. (*Steve Blank – Linwood, NJ*)



"RADIO-OWL" TIMER – This 5 1/2"-tall radio is operated by pushing down on the top of the owl, which turns the set on for two hours. The owl rises slowly and turns the radio off. (*Steve Lange – Milwaukee, WI*)

ATWATER KENT MFG. COMPANY – Located at 4700 Wissahickan Ave., Philadelphia, Penn., this was the largest factory in the world devoted exclusively to the manufacture of radios. An airplane photograph, taken from an altitude of 900 feet, shows the vast area of the skylighted roof. The floor area covers 15 1/2 acres. The photo is 18" x 26". (*Hal Kravig – Bartlett, TN*)



RCA VICTROLA MODEL U9 – This 1941 unit features a Standard Broadcast AM radio in combination with a single-play phonograph operating at 78 rpm. The tubes used are the common Types 12SA7, 12SK7, 12SQ7, 35Z5GT, and 50L6GT. The cabinet is finished in light maple, and the speaker grille has a design inspired by Art Deco. (*Douglas Fox – St. Charles, IL*)

be inserted into the 1L6 socket, and the radio will play satisfactorily. Caution: When using the modified 1R5, be certain that pins 1 and 7 of the tube are inserted into contacts 1 and 7 of the 1L6 socket. A marker pen can be used to make a reference mark on the 1R5 between pins 1 and 7 to assure proper alignment and installation.

SUBSTITUTION METHOD #2

The second method of utilizing a 1R5 for a 1L6 involves a modification to the radio's circuit. This method is accomplished by disconnecting R1 and C2 from the pin 5 socket connection for the 1L6 tube, as shown in Figure 2. These two loose ends should be insulated from the chassis and other components to prevent the chance of a short circuit.

Alternatively, R1 and C2 can be snipped off with a pair of diagonals and removed from the chassis, thus eliminating any possibility of a short circuit. With R1 and C2 disconnected or removed, the 1L6 converter circuit, shown in Figure 2, is now virtually identical to the 1R5 converter circuit, as shown in Figure 1, except for the value of the R2 grid resistor. Therefore, an unmodified 1R5 can now be used as a substitute for the 1L6 without any further changes.

CONCLUSION

Summarizing these procedures: Method #1 utilizes a modified 1R5 by removing its pin 5. Method #2

alters the circuit by disconnecting or removing R1 and C2 from the 1L6 pin 5 socket connection and uses an unmodified 1R5.

Note: Since the electrical characteristics of the 1L6 and 1R5 are slightly different, a slight adjustment to the oscillator section of the variable tuning condenser may be required.

Nevertheless, as a practical matter, I did not find it necessary to make any alignment adjustments on my Zenith 5G41 portable that plays very well using either modification.

(Melvin R. George, P.O. Box 24934, San Jose, CA 95154)

Melvin George, a retired attorney, built his first crystal set at age 10. As a teenager in 1943, he worked part-time for MRL, a mail order company, and often accepted radio parts in lieu of his 35¢ an hour salary. He continues to collect and repair old radios from the 1920s and 1930s.

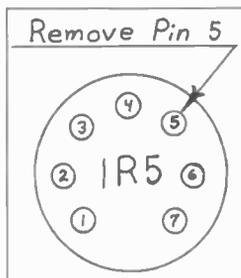


Figure 3. A bottom view of the Type 1R5 tube showing pin numbers.

A "Replacement" for the 1L6 Pentagrid Converter

BY FRED GORDON

A friend asked me to repair his Zenith Trans-Oceanic radio. Inspection of the radio revealed, among other problems, a shorted 1L6 converter tube. After trying to locate a replacement, I found that my major suppliers were having difficulty obtaining this costly item. I was told that a 1R5 would work, but the radio would tune up only to around 3 to 5 MHz. This limitation has not been confirmed.

My friend wanted to listen to all the shortwave bands, plus the AM broadcast bands. Since he was "financially challenged" (i.e., broke), I decided to modify his set using a tube that was not only available, but inexpensive (i.e., cheap). However, this modification must in no way alter his set's original wiring or be permanent.

After I had reviewed my RCA tube manual, I found that the tube replacement was a 1LA6. This tube is classified as a "pentagrid converter," and it

has electrical specifications similar to the original 1L6. The 1L6 is a 7-pin miniature tube, while the 1LA6 is an 8-pin loktal. [Antique Electronic Supply has reported that the 1LA6 is available at \$4.90.]

As an experiment, I wired the replacement 1LA6 loktal tube base to a 7-pin male plug that will now insert into the original 1L6 tube base located

on the Zenith chassis. The wiring between the 8-pin loktal socket and the 2-pin male plug, except for one wiring change, is pin-for-pin. The interconnections between the male plug and the loktal socket are shown in Table I.



The 1LA6 and its adapter on the left and a 1L6 on the right.

After completing and double-checking my wiring, I inserted the replacement and found that all the bands worked from 540 kHz to 18 MHz with normal sensitivity. The downside to this modification was that on this radio, the dial frequency settings became a little bit off. I suspect that this problem is due to extra wire length used in the modification, which upsets the original local oscillator portion of this circuit.

To compensate for this condition, I touched up the oscillator coils for the bands affected. At present, this seems to be the only problem for the "replacement" until my friend can afford a 1L6 original, if he still wants to do so.

(Fred Gordon, Fred's Old Radio Emporium, 1612 West 7th Ave., Corsicana, TX 75110)

Table I

1L6 Plug Pin #	1LA6 Socket Pin #
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	8



MEET & AUCTION REPORT

VRPS/AWA 1996 Convention and Auction Irving, Texas — October 25-27, 1996

COMPILED BY GEORGE AND MICHAEL POTTER

The 21st annual convention of the Vintage Radio & Phonograph Society (VRPS) and the Antique Wireless Association (AWA) was held October 25-27, 1996, at the DFW Airport Holiday Inn South in Irving, Texas. Over 400 attended the 3-day event.

Friday's events included the Old Equipment Contest, a silent auction and a main auction. Two separate technical sessions included presentations by Bill Harris of Roanoke, Texas, on "Radio Receiver Alignment from a Front Row Seat" and John Bryant of Stillwater, Oklahoma, on "Early Radio Manufacturing at Zenith." Both programs were well attended.

Saturday's events featured a silent auction, a main auction, the annual meeting, and the annual awards banquet. Radio station KAAM's president/general manager Hue Beavers was this year's guest speaker.

Again this year, Michael Sherman was auctioneer. Auction proceeds brought a whopping \$49,148 for the 949 items sold.

Some high-dollar items in the auctions included the following: a 1926 Neutrowound at \$230; an Amberola 30 cylinder phono at \$290; a Volksempfänger VE301 at \$300; an Edison cylinder machine with horn and 8 cylinders ("K" reproducer) at \$475; a U.S. Apex 8A at \$200; a Grebe MU-1 with battery box at \$320; a Fada 652 Catalin at \$400; a Philco 90 cathedral (restored) at \$315; an RCA 19K console at \$260; a Crosley 125 cathedral at \$210; an Atwater Kent Kiel table at \$280; a National NC-183D at \$280; and a Columbia A-2 Grafonola at \$140.

A warning: Auction prices are not current values. A listing such as this cannot adequately include the condition of cabinets, chassis, transformers, tubes, the operating status of the set, and the inclusion of incorrect, restored or replica components, etc. Auction prices are the result of the excitement of the auction process, the skill of the auctioneer and the specific interests of the participants. Nevertheless, auction prices serve as useful references and as another element in the value determining process. The possibility of error always exists, and if we are notified, corrections will be reported.



A group of beautiful phonographs in the contest — a Standard, a Victor, and a Talkophone.

A large collection of Philco cathedrals sold in the auction from \$180 to \$315 each. Bakelite and plastics were plentiful but commanded only average prices. Again this year the 1930s wood sets were very good sellers as were phonographs.

The list of auction equipment sold below is a combination of all auctions. Accuracy of equipment identification and condition is not guaranteed.

The * at the end of an item's description indicates that a set is guaranteed by its owner to work perfectly, and it has been restored; the set can be returned if not satisfied (owner guaranteed).



George (left) and Michael Potter dutifully recording the auction results.



Authors John Bryant and Marty Bunis are obviously "happy campers."



This extra nice Amrad 3500-3 with manual and batteries, owned by Jim Sargent, won 1st place in the contest.

e=excellent, vg=very good, g=good, f=fair, p=poor, unk=unknown, BB=brass based, WT=with tubes, NT=no tubes, N.I.B.=new in box, wk=works, nwk=not working

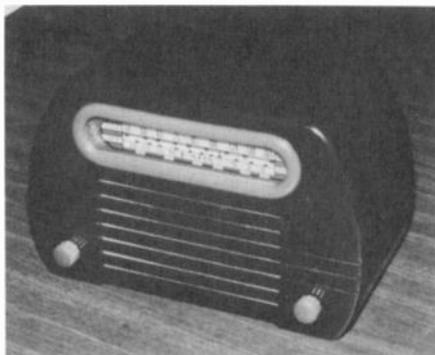
Abbotwares horse radio, (2), vg, f	.....\$150 & 70
Acme double cone speaker K-2, vg*	.....40
Acme Flex, crystal detector, WT, g	.....90
Admiral Pee Wee, f	.....22
Air Cruiser, AC, rare, f	.....250
Aircastle 76J363, unk	.....20
Airchief, vg	.....180
Airline 06A tombstone, vg*	.....130
Airline 6A26, vg	.....80
Airline 62-177 tombstone, 1935, g	.....70
Airline 62-351 Belmont, vg	.....75
Airline 62-370, 2938, push buttons, g	.....90
Airline 62-404, f	.....10
Airline 62-455, g	.....36
Airline 74-BR-1502B, f	.....20
Airline 84-BR-1502B midget, g	.....28
Airline 93W6-1001A, vg	.....85
Airline M-62-274, Deco, vg*	.....75
Airline Miracle, g	.....90
ALOE medical machine	.....55
American Bosch, cathedral speaker, vg	.....75
American Bosch, M-575, f	.....65
ARBE power supply, unk	.....50
Arborphone, M-27, NT, f	.....27
Arvin 44A, unk	.....20
Arvin 240-P, portable, f	.....10
Arvin 444A, g	.....36
Arvin 451-TL, g	.....10
Arvin 544, hums	.....30
Arvin glass dealer sign, e	.....35
Arvin M-524A metal repaint, g	.....20
Arvin MT242, ivory, g	.....36
Atomic M579 table AC/DC*	.....30
Atwater 944, g	.....100
Atwater Kent 9B audio transformer	.....25
Atwater Kent 20, WT	.....45
Atwater Kent 20C, NT, f	.....40
Atwater Kent 20 big box, 1924, WT, unk	.....45
Atwater Kent 24, WT, vg	.....130
Atwater Kent 32, NT, unk	.....30
Atwater Kent 33, audio bad	.....40
Atwater Kent 37 NT, f	.....40
Atwater Kent 46 console, g	.....170
Atwater Kent 325 console, vg	.....130

Atwater Kent 415Q tombstone, f	.....60
Atwater Kent 435, f-g	.....80
Atwater Kent 510 console, 10-tube, f	.....100
Atwater Kent 655Q battery console, g	.....85
Atwater Kent BB parts vario/tuner	.....160
Atwater Kent BB variometer	.....45
Atwater Kent cabinet, 100A speaker inside (?), vg	.....150
Atwater Kent E-3 speaker	.....f, 20; g, 45; vg, 45
Atwater Kent Jolly Dancing Figure, on cardboard, (2), e	.....70, 110
Atwater Kent Kiel table radio, restored	.....280
Atwater Kent L hom, open driver, p	.....55
Atwater Kent M hom	.....refinished, 60; vg*, 110
Atwater Kent radio ads, nice, (5)	.....20
Baldwin metal speaker, g	.....20
Belknap Deco radio, g	.....55
Bendix 526 Catalin, crack on bottom	.....130
Bendix 526A, Deco, hums	.....15
Bendix 753MX, g	.....20
Bendix U526E, vg	.....50
Billboard magazine, 7th anniversary 1969	.....10
Bosch speaker, g	.....45
Brown, English miniature hom, vg	.....230
Bulova M-100 clock radio, g	.....16
Burns hom, chip out of petal, g	.....130
CBS Columbia M-515, g	.....24
Celestrion speaker, g	.....60
Champion spark plug transistor radio, g	.....50
Channel Master X-575 TW	.....30
Chieftan CX, (5) g 01-As, e	.....280
Claradyne battery radio, NT	.....25
Clarion 11801, f	.....18
Code practice Teleplex machine	.....16
Columbia A2 Grafonola, vg*	.....140
Computer PC transistor radio, vg*	.....16
Continental M-1600 NL, ivory, unk	.....24
Coors beer can transistor radio, novelty*	.....18
Coronado 638, nwk	.....65
Coronado C-4916, unk	.....20
Crayola transistor, novelty radio	.....28
Crosley "dashboard" radio, repainted	.....110
Crosley 5-50, NT, f	.....45
Crosley 9-120W, vg	.....35
Crosley 10-108U, g	.....20
Crosley 10-135, wk	.....30

(Continued on following page)

(VRPS Auction, continued)

Crosley 10-137, g	42
Crosley 10-138	g, 40; g, 45
Crosley 10-140, hums, f-g	40
Crosley 11-105U, Bullseye, vg	100
Crosley 51, WT	g, 65; wooden face, 80
Crosley 52 Special, NT, f-g	40
Crosley 52, WT, vg	90/110
Crosley 56T6, 1940, e*	75
Crosley 58TK, g	40
Crosley 66TW, ivory	45
Crosley 87CQ, 1948, g	60
Crosley 125 cathedral, e	210
Crosley 146 CSB console, g	80
Crosley 148 cathedral, p	65
Crosley D-25-BE "dashboard," clock	60;g, 60
Crosley D-25-WB, hums	22
Crosley D-25-WE, white, vg	60
Crosley Duette, hairline crack	34
Crosley E-15CE, wk, (2), g	35, 65
Crosley E-15WE	55
Crosley Jeweler's model, unk	40
Crosley M-10-135, g	65
Crosley M602, Band Box, p	25
Crosley Patriot, unk	35
Crosley M-58 Repwood	g, 150; g, 180
Crosley Show Box, p	40
Crosley Show Box/Dynacone speaker, g	50
Crosley speaker, wood, f	75
Crosley Type F speaker, g	45
Crosley vanity set, battery, f	22
Delco R-1231A, Candy Cane	35
Detrola M-441, nwk	20
Don McNeil Breakfast Club book	14
Dual 1219 turntable, 1970	20
Edison 4-min cylinder, (25), g	65
Edison 4-min. cylinder, (25), vg	60
Edison cylinder records, (16), g	95
Edison cylinder records, (8), g	65
Edison home cylinder machine, w/8 cylinders, ("K" reproducer)	475
Edison record Mr. Radio Man, g	10
Electronic Experimenter magazine, (7)	55
Electronic Experimenter magazine, 1915, (2), f	30
Elvis radio, novelty, g	32
Emerson "Tiny" table set	100
Emerson 131, AM, g	40
Emerson 6D120, vg	44
Emerson 9LW3441, vg	12
Emerson 50, hums	12
Emerson 509, vg	34



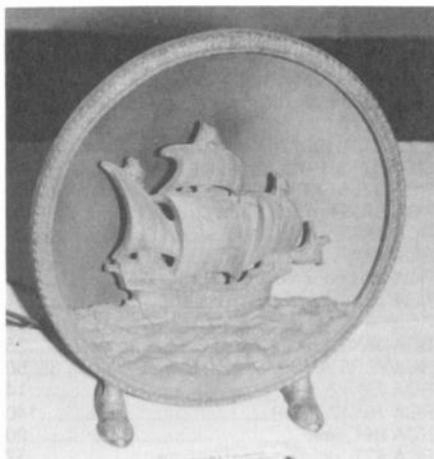
This beautiful Fada 652 sold for \$400.



"Golden Age" boys – John Terrey, collector and A.R.C. editor, and A.R.C. contributor Dale Davenport.

Emerson 544, wk, g	35
Emerson 587, painted	20
Emerson 587AM, (2), wk, vg	20, 24
Emerson 636A, vg	24
Emerson 642, vg	30
Emerson 695, hums	10
Emerson 706B, 1952, g	40
Emerson BN 206, f	22
Emerson EC 347, wk	65
Emerson LAC-5, e	130
Emerson M-36, vg	60
Emerson TV, 7", unk	90
English Aerodyne, unk	55
Era battery set, NT	40
Eveready 2, aluminum set, WT, unk	80
Fada 652, e	400
Fada 659, Catalin, wk	250
Fada NA3134, f	85
Famsworth GT051, wk	38
Famsworth PB, wk	40
Firestone 4-A-12X, Air Chief, f	30
Firestone S7402, Air Chief, wk	20
Firestone Air Chief, unk	40
Freed-Eisemann NR-5, NT	60; f, 80
GE 16T2, unk	35
GE 250, metal portable, unk	20
GE E-81 tombstone, unk	25
GE G-55, vg	70
GE H-500, f	34
GE J-65 console, unk	45
GE light sign, wood frame, color	130
GE M-212, vg	22
GE M-218, vg	22
GE M-81, g	65
GE M-61 tombstone, unk	155
GE Mickey Mouse radio/phono, plastic	30
GE P805 transistor radio	15
General Television piano radio, unk, nice	140
Ghost Busters transistor radio, vg*	22
Grantline 501, vg	18
Graphophone phono, e	100
Grebe MU-1, w/battery box, WT	320
Grimes battery set, NT, coils, unk	45
Grundig portable, SW/battery/AC	60
Grunow F-6 tombstone, f	75

Guild Old Timers mantel clock	160
Guild Teapot radio	g, 65; vg, 130
Guild Country Belle radio	30, 50
Hallcrafters S-120, (3), g	16, 25, 25
Hallcrafters S-41G, f	20
Hallcrafters SR-10A, unk	32
Heinz ketchup bottle radio, novelty	20
Home brew battery set, slant front, 01-As (6) ..	66
Home brew, glass top radio, 3-tube, vg	100
Howard 275, wk	45
Kadette 1936, knobs wrong, g	30
Kadette Jewel, e	140
King battery set, WT (duds)	30
King 83 radio, NT, unk	30
Knight KN2557, FM	10
Kolster 6D, WT, f-g	35; g, 55
Little Trav-Ler Fiver, unk	25
Lyric 546TL, wk	24
Majestic "Petite," g	110
Majestic 8B060, p	20
Majestic 55, f	80
Majestic 440 chromed front, g	140
Majestic 461, wk	70
Majestic GGH horn speaker, g	55
Majestic Melody Cruiser, g	180
Majestic radio ads, (2), nice	20
Mantola 499, unk	30
Mantola G75-105, g	40
Mantola, Bakelite, g	47
Marconi, autobiography, vg	18
Midwest 18-38	110
Mitchell 1250 bed lamp	26
Mitchell 1262 bedlamp, f	14
Mitchell M-1251, f	15
Motorola 5A5, f	10
Motorola 5BR11, wk	34
Motorola 52M2U, hums	10
Motorola 67XM, f	24
Motorola 68X, vg*	15
Mouse transistor radio, novelty	16
Music Master 60, WT	40
Music Master horn, vg*	150
Music Master X11, wooden speaker, unk	75
National NC-183-D, e*	280
National NC-57 receiver, w/manual, vg	34
National NC-57B transceiver, p	25
National SW-54, unk	45
National NCX-3 power supply, vg	18
Neutrowound 1926, WT, vg	230
Nightingale phonograph, f	80
Novelty sets, misc, (12)	20
Owl transistor radio, (2), unk, g	30, 38



This 1925 Tower speaker was a contest entry.

Panasonic EW-230 BDX, w/box	65
Philco "X" T7-126, g	36
Philco 5T, Deco, wk, g	55
Philco 14, p	100
Philco 16, vg	130
Philco 16B, AC, g	110
Philco 20 cathedral, restored*	230
Philco 27-9295, wk	22
Philco 37-60B cathedral, vg*	210
Philco 37-61B cathedral, vg*	110
Philco 37-670, g	75
Philco 38-12,	f, 20; restored*, 55
Philco 38-17, unk	45
Philco 38-62, 1938*	85
Philco 40-120	g, 55; vg*, 50
Philco 40-140, vg*	50
Philco 40-150	50; 60
Philco 41-226, Deco	60
Philco 42-340, 1942*	100
Philco 42-PT93 portable, unk	60
Philco 46-200	wk, 18; g, 40
Philco 48-250, wk	18
Philco 48-460, wk	30
Philco 48-472, AM-FM, g	10
Philco 48-482, 1948	40
Philco 49-1401 phono, wk	100
Philco 49-506, Transitone	40
Philco 49-901, g	50
Philco 52-542, vg*	22
Philco 52-548, g	44
Philco 54, p	27
Philco 54-9658, g	34
Philco 70 ..p, 125; p-f, 190; restored*, 175; wk, g, 200	
Philco 70B, restored, vg*	300
Philco 71B	vg*, 200; restored, vg*, 190
Philco 89, (2), p, vg	35, 70
Philco 89B, restored, (2), unk, vg*	180, 210
Philco 90, restored, vg*	315
Philco 625, vg*	95
Philco 650, unk	45
Philco A-801 chairside, g	50
Philco B-659, unk	36
Philco M-623, no knobs	40
Philco M-625, g	55
Philco M-650, vg*	110

(Continued on following page)



Two of these 1920 Atwater Kent "Jolly Dancing Figure," uncut, advertising pieces sold — one at \$70, the other at \$110.

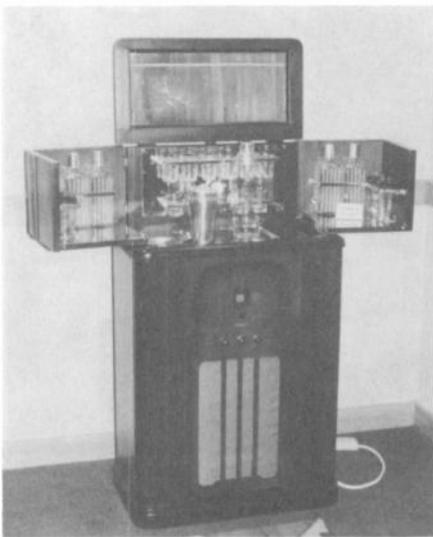
(VRPS Auction, continued)

Philco M-902 speaker, unk	40
Philco T77-124 transistor*	10
Philco TH-1 TRF, 1939, vg	30
Philco TH-4, Bakelite, hums	30
Philmore 2-tube kit, vg	30
QST 1924-1961, (60)	28
QST, 1965-1978, (2) boxes	10
RCA 3-BX-671, leather g	80
RCA 8X521, g	24
RCA 9K2 console, f	75
RCA 12X, vg	24
RCA 19K console, vg*	260
RCA 45XL, no cracks, unk	34
RCA 56-X-11, wk	16
RCA 56X3, unk	25
RCA 68R3 AM-FM	* 35; 50
RCA 75X12, vg	14
RCA 75X17, 1948	140
RCA 85T, unk	20
RCA 87T, unk, f-g	37
RCA 103 speaker, tapestry vg*	140
RCA 104 speaker, in cabinet	20
RCA 128 cathedral, e*	190
RCA M9-XL-IF, wk	45
RCA national TV award statue, 1955	24
RCA R-28 round top, unk	130
RCA R-7, 1931, restored	140
RCA Radiomarine*	38
RCA radio script, 1940s	10
RCA Radiola 16	p. 24; WT, f, 55
RCA Radiola 17, WT, speaker, (2)	50
RCA Radiola 18, no hood	65; WT, 40
RCA Radiola 44, vg	55
RCA Radiola 48 console, unk	75
RCA Radiola 60, no speaker	110
RCA Radiola 61-5, g*	45
RCA Radiola 66, weak	95
RCA Radiola 100 speaker, (2), f, g	f, 30; g, 30
RCA Radiola 100A speaker, (3)p, 20; f, 25; g, 40	
RCA Radiola 100B speaker, g	35
RCA Radiola 102 speaker, unk	20
RCA Radiola 103 speaker, (2)	90; g, 70
RCA Radiola AR-812, NT, unk	35
RCA Radiola III, NT, (2)	55; f, 25
RCA Radiola IIIA, 864 tubes (4)	100
RCA Radiola IIIA, NT, f	85
RCA Radiola Super 8, g	75
RCA Radiola UZ1325 hom, vg	95
RCA Radiola VIII, w/base, no catacomb	95
RCA superheterodyne, literature, UZ1325 hom	150
RCA T10, p	20
RCA T5-2, vg*	85
RCA T7-5 tombstone*	60
RCA tin sign, 18" x 24"	20
RCA tube caddy, full, (2)	38, 44
Shamrock battery set, g	40
Sony M-CRF-5100, wk	35
Standing Knight novelty radio	26
Stewart-Warner A51T4, vg	80
Temple speaker, restored	75
Thompson Neutrodyne, NT	90
Tri-City 1-tube radio, g	65
Tri-City radio, w/199 tubes (3), g	90
Truetone D273, g	50
Truetone D3840 portable, g	20
Tube(s): 226, old style, (4)	20
Tube(s): transmitter, (50), g	28
Tube(s): 01-A (4), (2), BB, TT, (7) Bakelite	40

Tube(s): 01-A ST, (4), g	30
Tube(s): 01-A, BB, (6)	50
Tube(s): 01-A, globe-style, (4), g	30
Tube(s): 2A3, (5), test new	70
Tube(s): 6E5, (4), g	45
Tube(s): 24, 27, 51 blue Arcturus	28
Tube(s): 26, 80, 27, 812, g	30
Tube(s): 245, old style, (4), g	46
Tube(s): Boxes, (15)	per box 18-90
Tube(s): RCA 811A, (4), g	24
Tube(s): RCA WD-11, Bakelite, (2), g	80
Tube(s): WE 102, g	26
Tube(s): WE, (3)	80
Tube(s): WD-11, Bakelite, (3), (2) g, (1) weak	85
Tube(s): WWII magnetron	10
United Motors 4049, 32v, g	50
U.S. Apex 82, WT, vg	200
Utah speaker, wooden	30
Volksempfänger VE 301, e	300
Waterson battery set, tombstone, g	80
Western Union sounder and arm	80
Westinghouse Aeriola Sr., NT, f-g	110
Westinghouse refrigerator radio, f	34
Westinghouse grandfather clock, g*	210
Westinghouse H104*	30
Westinghouse WR-270	35
Wurlitzer M-660	20
Zenith Major, wk	65
Zenith 5S237 chairside	160
Zenith 5S31Y, 1937	100
Zenith 5D625, vg	65
Zenith 5J217, 6v	45
Zenith 6A20 console, vg	100
Zenith 6D030, f	45
Zenith 6D030E, wk	40
Zenith 6D525, nwk	70
Zenith 7S529, SW	90
Zenith 7E01, unk	20
Zenith 7H820, g*	35
Zenith 7H922, f	14
Zenith 8G005TI, e	120
Zenith 8G005YTZ1, e*	275
Zenith 8H032, AM-FM	30
Zenith 9H984LP, f	120
Zenith 42-647	55
Zenith 300-1 transistor radio	65
Zenith 300I portable, vg	160
Zenith 705	60
Zenith 805 cathedral, no dial	180
Zenith 805	* 80; f, 100
Zenith 808, unkl	160
Zenith 1000 Royal	130
Zenith 1000-1	70
Zenith 7021	10
Zenith advertising sign, vg	120



This National NC-183D in excellent condition sold for \$280.



Not often found with complete and original glassware, this Philco Radiobar best-of-show entry is owned by Bill Harris.



This Crosley 148 cathedral is a candidate for A.R.C.'s restoration topics section. It sold for \$65.

Zenith train set, 1994, N.I.B., Sears 65
 Zenith Y-600 55

(George Potter, 2069 Sienna Trl., Lewisville, TX 75067-7407)

Photo Credits:
 Dale Davenport, George and Michael Potter, and John V. Terrey.

For information on the Vintage Radio & Phonograph Society (VRPS), contact Bill Harris, PO Box 165345, Irving, TX 75016. VRPS publishes "The Reproducer" quarterly and "Soundwaves" monthly. Dues are \$13.50. The club hold monthly meetings, a spring auction, an annual convention, and summer swap meets.

Zenith B600, f	55
Zenith G516, vg	34
Zenith H500, unk	60
Zenith H615WZL	18
Zenith H615Y	20
Zenith J615, (2).....	22. 24
Zenith K731, wooden	20
Zenith M711	25
Zenith R7000-2, e*	180
Zenith Royal 780 transistor radio	10
Zenith Royal 800	22
Zenith Royal D7000-Y transistor radio	150
Zenith sweater, XL	26

Estes Vintage Radio Auction November 16, 1996 — Medina, Ohio

REPORTED BY RICHARD ESTES

Estes Vintage Radio Auction on November 16, 1996, was the largest to date with total sales of \$50,091 and attendance at 216, representing 12 states. The radio collector travelling the farthest came from El Paso, Texas, with South Carolina and Massachusetts next. Inquiry calls came from Japan, Europe and Canada. Clear 50° weather prevailed. However, due to the record snowfall that week in the Cleveland area, phones were out of order most of the time.

At first, two auction rings dispersed many box lots of parts in the \$1 to \$20 range and loads of test equipment at \$5 to \$50; military and amateur radios items were sold separately.

Many early radio books sold in the \$25-\$40 range. Early wireless magazines went at \$17.50 to \$25 each. Flats of tubes sold at \$10 to \$100. Many tabletop AC and battery sets went in the \$25 to \$150 range.

An Emerson Aristocrat in a green Catalin cabinet topped the auction's bids at \$825. Additional

auction highlights included some novelty radios — a Majestic Charlie McCarthy sold for \$675, a Coca Cola for \$475, and a Hopalong Cassidy for \$325. One Atwater Kent Model 10 breadboard sold for \$595, while another went for \$400.

Estes will hold its next Vintage Radio Auction in February 1997. Call to consign your collection.

Selected items from the November auction are listed below.

e=excellent, vg=very good, g=good, f=fair, p=poor, unk, NT=no tubes, WT=with tubes, BB=brass-based, TT=tipped, wk=working, nwk=not working

Airline 15KR-1820B, tabletop, f	\$35
Airwave D battery set, p	340
Amberola 16, f	45
APCO power supply, g	50
Arvin 242 metal radio, g	50
Arvin 522A tabletop, f	70

(Continued on following page)

(Estes Auction, continued)

Arvin phonograph, Deco style, wk	165
Arvin table, red, f	30
Arvin transistor radio, in box, w/manual	50
Astatic D104 microphone	15
Atwater Kent 10 breadboard, damaged	400
Atwater Kent 10 breadboard, f	595
Atwater Kent 10 breadboard, for parts	150
Atwater Kent 20	f, 55; NT, f, 35; WT, f, 65
Atwater Kent 20C, f	75
Atwater Kent 30, f	85
Atwater Kent 35, NT	35
Atwater Kent 46, f	45
Atwater Kent A horn speaker	75
Atwater Kent drum speaker, f	35
Atwater Kent horn speaker	95
Atwater Kent paperwork, instruction books, choice 30	
BC 191-F military transmitter, f	150
Belmont 6D111, white, g	90
Belmont 420 tabletop, f	85
Bendix 526 tabletop, green Catalin, broken ..	170
Bosch 48 console, f	75
Bristol Baby Grand horn speaker, f	75
Brunswick 15 console, f	110
CBS 2160 table, green, g	35
'57 Chevy novelty radio, g	40
Clinton tabletop radio	70
Coca Cola radio, restored	475
Collins 75A2 receiver, p	105
Crosley 51 battery set, f	95
Crosley 148 cathedral, g	165
Crosley 157 cathedral, g	140
Crosley 601 battery set, f	60
Crosley cone speaker, g	85
Crosley cone speaker, small	50
Crosley Dynacone speaker, f	45
Crosley Musical Chef table	35
Crosley Super 8 tabletop, f	45
Crosley Trirdyn, f	55
Davco receiver DR 30, g	625
Davco receiver, f	340
Detrola tabletop, g	110
Detrola tabletop, wooden, small, vg	215
Eddystone receiver	210
Edison Gem key wind machine, g	400
Edison Home talking machine, oak case	375
Edison home machine, w/Morning Glory horn, g ..	550
Eico signal generator	50
Electro-Voice B3A microphone, g	175
Emerson 250 tabletop, f	90
Emerson 806 TV, 10", f	30
Emerson Aristocrat, green Catalin	825
Emerson tabletop TV, 7", g	95
Emerson U5S tabletop, g	50
Erla table battery, f	135



This Philco Predicta TV sold for \$375.

Federal 136, f	210
Federal oriental radio, g	100
Fleetwood Globe Transistor 6 radio, g	45
Fred Flintstone radio, in box	55
Freed-Eisemann NR-5, f	60
Freed-Eisemann NR-6, p	25
Freshman Masterpiece	f, 65;p, 25
Gasoline pump AM/FM cassette	52
GE Beetle plastic radio, white, f	175
GE TV/Radio Service clock, g	95
Globe Chief transmitter	50
Grunow 640 tabletop, f	60
Guild Country Belle, f	80
Hallicrafters clock radio	17
Hallicrafters S130, f	55
Hallicrafters S38	15
Hallicrafters SX-101, f	50
Hallicrafters, Trans-Oceanic version	145
Hamburger Helper novelty radio	40
Hedgeland pictorial speaker, g	205
Hoffman solar-powered radio, cracked	50
Hopalong Cassidy radio, red	325
Imperial tabletop, f	140
Jefferson tube rejuvenator, in box	37
Johnson Viking amp, g	95
Johnson Viking transmitter	90
Kent metal radio, white, g	45
King radio sign in cellophane	60
Knight on horse transistor radio	50
Lambert crystal set	95
Lyric cathedral, f	150
Magnavox horn speaker	70
Majestic 25 console, g	195
Majestic 60 console, g	205
Majestic 130A, f	100
Majestic banner	75
Majestic banner for store wall, g	385
Majestic banner, small	95
Majestic battery eliminator, (2)	25, 100
Majestic Charlie McCarthy novelty radio, wk 675	
Military field phone, crank-type	65
Military field phones, WWII, g	20
Military "pogo stick" receiver	105
Military 6-54A receiver	70
Military Radio Conversion Handbook	25
Military receiver 112, f	45



Early tubes on the auction block.

Military receiver BC 314, g.....	45
Mini TV transistor radio, (2)	55
Motorola 1942 tabletop, f	25
Motorola Bakelite TV, 7", round, f.....	80
Motorola BT-71 TV, 7", f	65
Music Master horn speaker, g	180
National "doghouse" power supply	25
National B eliminator.....	30
National NC300, f	115
National SW54, f.....	65
Orphan Annie radio premiums, choice	ea., 40
Peerless speaker, cathedral, f	55
Peerless speaker, g	50
Philco 3T-84 tombstone, f	95
Philco 14X console	115
Philco 31-624, f	50
Philco 37-620 tombstone, f	50
Philco 40-201 console, f	100
Philco 42-S193 console, f	75
Philco 60 cathedral	f, 65; g, 115
Philco 65 console, f.....	80
Philco 91 cathedral, p	150
Philco AB450 power supply, g	95
Philco P66 tombstone, f	55
Philco Predicta TV, nwk.....	110
Philco Service wall plaque	40
Phono records, 78 rpm, box	32
Pocket radio crystal set, g.....	45
Porto Baradio, g	200
Predicta TV, 15", w/stand	375
Queen Co. Decade box, 1892, g	40
Radio/TV service sign, lighted	45
RCA 14 console, g.....	195
RCA 120, cabinet only, g	100
RCA horn speaker	47
RCA K-80 console, f	55
RCA mantel speaker, f	30
RCA microphone, small, unk	80
RCA Nipper dog bank, g.....	80
RCA Radiola drum speaker, g	50
RCA Radiola literature, handbills, (4)	45
RCA Radiola "Tube For Better Radio Reception" ad	55
RCA Radiola 16 tabletop, g	55
RCA Radiola 17, f	50
RCA Radiola 60, WT, f	55
RCA Radiola horn speaker	65
RCA Radiola III	f, 115; vg, 195; WT, 160
RCA Radiola IIIA	g, 250; NT, f, 85
RCA record-shaped window decal	70
RCA 100 speaker, f	85
RCA tapestry speaker	120
Regency T-5 transistor radio	35
Revere camera radio	70
Seeburg AY jukebox	225
Sentinel suitcase TV, f	105
Sinclair Dino transistor radio, red, g	45
Standard horn speaker, small	300
Stewart-Warner 300, f.....	75
Stewart-Warner cathedral	200
Supreme tube tester, in case	12
Sylvania tube lighted sign	45
Teapot radio, g	110
Temple E514 table	27
Trav-ler transistor radio, w/case, red, f	40
Tropicana Orange novelty radio	10
Truetone 1144 console, f	30
Tube(s): RCA 202F, BB, TT	20
Tube(s): 01-A rainbow	27
Tube(s): 01-A, (8)	65



This Coca Cola radio brought \$475.

Tube(s): 01-A, good fil, (14)	60
Tube(s): 45, good fil, (2)	20
Tube(s): 50, globe, good fil	40
Tube(s): 250T, in racks, (2), g	35
Tube(s): Airline 01-A, good fil, (5), g.....	150
Tube(s): CECO 99, good fil, (3)	30
Tube(s): Globe 50, good fil, (2)	50, 65
Tube(s): Kellogg 401, good fil, (5)	45
Tube(s): KT66 in box, good fil, (2)	60
Tube(s): Myers, in box, open fil	12
Tube(s): Rainbow 01-A, (2), g	45
Tube(s): RCA 45 globe, good fil, (2)	60
Tube(s): RCA 833, (2)	15
Tube(s): RCA UX852, good fil	20
Tube(s): UV-200, TT, BB, good fil	15
Tube(s): UX199, good emission, (10)	110
Tube(s): WD-11, in box, good fil	40
Tube(s): WE 101, good fil	40
Tube(s): WE 102F, good fil, f.....	30
Tube(s): WE 205D, good fil	50
Tube(s): WE 209, broken arbor	15
Tube(s): WE 216, good fil	30
Tube(s): Arcturus 45 blue, good fil	40
Uncle Josh records, (2)	12
Victor R15 console, f.....	50
Vogue R-781 record	40
Wear Electric cathedral, f.....	145
Westinghouse Aeriola tabletop, p	50
Westinghouse refrigerator radio, brown, g	55
Wilcox-Gay tombstone, f	100
Zenith 5-S-29 tombstone, f	105
Zenith 6-S-254 console, f	165
Zenith 7-S-657 console	115
Zenith 8-S-463 console, wk, f	100
Zenith 9-S-367 console, f	75
Zenith 9-S-367 floor model, f	95
Zenith 10-S-567 console, wk, f	95
Zenith 10-S-464 console, f	110
Zenith 11-S-474 console, f.....	70
Zenith 52 console, f	75
Zenith 62-23 tabletop, f.....	70
Zenith 98-367 console, f	65
Zenith 500 transistor radio, (2)	40, 45
Zenith 657 console, f	125
Zenith 6152, Bakelite, f	60
Zenith Royal 500Z, maroon	35

(Richard Estes, 7404 Ryan Rd., Medina, OH 44256. 330-769-4992)



RADIO MISCELLANEA

"Antique Radio Classified" invites its readers to contribute letters and information for inclusion in "Radio Miscellanea" and elsewhere in the magazine. "In The Marketplace" is based on information submitted by the businesses themselves. All topics should be of general interest and sent to A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. All material submitted should be verified for accuracy and may be edited for publication, which is not guaranteed. See the masthead for more details.

Russian Red Star Radio

Dear Editor:

Regarding the article on the Russian Red Star 54 radio (December 1996, p. 10), here is a correction concerning rimlok tubes: Rimlok tubes have a dimple on the side that corresponds to a groove in a metal ring on the socket, but don't have a metal base as stated.

Richard Foster, Cochuatate, MA.

WBZ — 75th Anniversary

Dear Editor:

Your readers may be interested to know that WBZ radio, Boston, Mass., recently celebrated its 75th anniversary of broadcasting. WBZ was licensed on September 5, 1921, and went on the air September 19, 1921. At that time, it was located in Springfield, Mass.

WBZ is listed in my 1926 call book as being on a wavelength of 333 meters with power of 2,000 watts. At present, it is on 1030 kHz with a power of 50,000 watts and a terrific signal. For 75 years, the station has been owned and operated by Westinghouse — a truly pioneer radio broadcaster.

Harry Cap, Bridgewater, MA

Even More Minerva Info Wanted

Dear Editor:

Many thanks for forwarding the e-mail note from South Dakota on the Minerva radio. Yes, the Minerva (November 1996, p. 24) was real; Leo Gibbs tells me he serviced them in 1932 in a DC district of Chicago. Langley's Guide (Vintage Radio, 1973) even lists four models in 1932.

Does anyone know anything more about Minerva? Any service of sales literature? Who was the owner or designer, and what happened? Any connection to the later New York City company?

Alan Douglas, Box 225, Pocasset, MA 02559

A Successful Sales Story

Dear Editor:

I would like to report on the results of my recent ad in A.R.C. I sold the Radiola III, the Crosley, dozens of tubes, the Chanalyst, the scope, several years of magazines, and the Majestic sign. I also received 12 letters for my listings. I even sold items that were not listed because buyers came to get the items and bought more.

Needless to say, I am well satisfied and wish that I had "put my shoulder to the wheel" and advertised months — yes, years ago!

Edward Scribner, Schoharie, NY

A.R.C. Archived For The Future

Dear Editor:

My thanks to you for ten years of radio, and a magazine I archive for future reading — and for future generations.

John Frigo, Homewood, IL

A.R.C. — A Neat Web Site!

Dear Editor:

A.R.C. is really a neat site! The internet and access to it is a lot easier than building a superhet receiver back in the '30s. It is ironic that we have such a "low tech" item (antique radios) on such a high tech delivery system, but I'm extremely glad you do.

Marc Ellis gave your site a good review in the last issue of *Popular Electronics*. He was really excited about the job you have done.

My main weakness is collecting old tape recorders. I have many. If anyone out there knows of a site that zeros in on old magnetic tape equipment, let me know. Keep up the good work.

Tom Hoehler, tomh@aye.net

Pleased Book Buyers

Dear Editor:

I recently purchased four books through your magazine (thanks to your interesting book reviews) — *Radios by Hallicrafters, Heathkit, A Guide to Amateur Radio Products, The Zenith Trans-Oceanic: The Royalty of Radios, and The Pocket Guide to Collins Amateur Radio Equipment, 1946-1980*. The quality of the books is excellent!

I was concerned that I would be paying a high price (not to say your books are expensive, but I haven't purchased many books recently) for a standard book that I would be disappointed in. I have already gone cover-to-cover in all but the Trans-Oceanic book (a Christmas gift) because I found each one impossible to put down. I agree entirely with your reviewers' comments about the books. I felt almost as if I had known Art Collins personally.

Thank you very much for making such books easy to acquire (shipping was fast also), and for insuring that only quality books make it to your list. I'm sure the owner of the Zenith radio (the gift recipient) will agree with me.

Randy Jones, Colville, CA

Dear Editor:

Gotta thank one of your advertisers (October 1996, p. 28) for the best book of tube information I've ever seen! Ludwell Sibley's *Tube Lore — A Reference for Users and Collectors* has proved of immense value here in the six short weeks I've had it.

As you seem not to stock it, I fear many will not see this essential one-volume classic. That would be a shame, as this is the text needed next to the *RCA Receiving Tube Manual* and Sams' *Tube Substitution Guide*.

Best twenty bucks I've ever spent on a radio-related book!

"Doc" Waterman, Oakland, CA

A.R.C. does now offer this valuable book at \$19.95. Be sure to call for shipping information. (Editor)



WANTED: World Radio Handbook, Broadcasting Yearbook, other radio station lists (including photocopies), before 1980. Ralph Marson, 8070 Busch, Centerline, MI 48015. (810) 754-3808

WANTED: Boonton 160A Q-meter. Any condition. Loomis Labs, 2012 Citrus Ave., Jessup, MD 20794. (410) 799-7763

WANTED: Collins Amateur Radio equipment. Any model, any condition. Will buy your entire station. Frank Czaja, A19T, 8968 W. Forest Home, #4, Greenfield, WI 53228. (414) 529-9395

WANTED: Antique brass microscopes. Scientific and medical apparatus. Optical and electrical. Allan Wissner, Box 102, Ardsley, NY 10502. (914) 693-4628

WANTED: Juvenile books, Billy Whiskers and the Radio, and Wireless Patrol At Camp Brady. Robert Stapleford, 1800 S.W. Randolph Ave., Topeka, KS 66604

WANTED: Zenith Royal 50 and Dumont 900 transistor radios. Frank Schoen, Box 2370, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada R3C 4A6. (204) 888-6120

WANTED: PRC-74 (A,B,C) transceivers, modules, accessories. Especially need P.A. sub? Byron Tatum, WA5THJ, Rt. 9, Box 163, Alvin, TX 77511. (713) 331-2956

WANTED: Working mint Majestic Model 174. Joseph DiCaro, 4155 Lastrada Heights, Mississauga, Ontario, Canada L5C 3V1. (905) 848-7759

WANTED: Japanese shirt-pocket transistor radios. Roger Handy, Box 24527, Los Angeles, CA 90024. (310) 451-4040

WANTED: (1) knobs & antenna for Fada 6 Model R60 neodyne dog coffin. Clear photo/diagram of antenna OK. (2) knobs and push buttons for Crosley 02CA/02CB, chassis Model No. 55, mid-40's console with pull-out changer, reproductions OK. (3) Advice about fixing pot-metal turntables with bad teeth. Jim Falls, ("will work for radios"), 2605 R St., Eureka, CA 95501. (707) 725-4413, days. (707) 725-9827, fax. (707) 443-4835, eves.

WANTED: Eveready radios, speakers. Flashlights, flashlight catalogs, related items. Subscribe Flashlight Newsletter - \$12 year. Bill Utley, PO Box 4095, Tustin, CA 92781. (714) 730-1252

WANTED: Crosley 168 or similar small Crosley cathedral, with original finish, in good condition. Stuart Hendin, 10704 Angolhill Rd., Cockeysville, MD 21030. (410) 666-3998

WANTED: Repairable chassis for Setchell-Carlson 570 and Arvin 440T. Francis W. Buren, 119 Hill, PO 844, Postville, IA 52162. (319) 864-3543

WANTED: Zenith Trans-Oceanic bomber 7G605 or R520, Hallicrafters S93 or TW 1000/2000. Ron Fumival, 113 Konzier, Pittsburgh, PA 15237

WANTED: Postwar Hallicrafters SX-28A and speaker. Working condition. Joseph J. Carr, PO Box 1099, Falls Church, VA 22041. E-mail: carjj@aol.com

WANTED: Old tube and transistor type CB radios, manuals, amp, etc. Walter Ryan, 9520 Topanga Lyn Blvd., #205, Chatsworth, CA 91311. (818) 297-7249

WANTED: Western Electric 23C audio console. Ben Mast, 3253 O St., NW, Washington, DC 20007-2843. (423) 543-5849

.....
 • A.R.C. Advertising Policy •
 • Sellers and Buyers, Please Note! •
 • Advertising is accepted only for early items •
 • related to radio, communication, etc. All •
 • items must be described fairly; reproduc- •
 • tions, reprints and not-original items must be •
 • so identified. Advertisers must agree to re- •
 • spond promptly to inquiries and orders, to •
 • resolve problems promptly if the buyer is not •
 • satisfied, and to comply with a buyer's •
 • refund request on unaltered returned items. •
 •

WANTED: (2) National NC-150 or MC-500 or equiv. neutralizing condensers. James T. Schlietstet, W41MQ, PO Box 93, Cedartown, GA 30125. (770) 748-5968

WANTED: Grundig Model 960 radio. Sam Giansante, 4255 West Ave. Rd., Elba, NY 14058

WANTED: AM-43C/FRC military headphone amp. Michael Payne, 803 S. Taylor, Alvin, TX 77511. (713) 331-9217. Fax: (713) 585-2727

WANTED: Phonograph-related items: Best prices for Vogue Picture Records, Edison, Columbia, and any wax cylinder records, toy phonographs, needle tins and cutters, Nipper, record dusters, puzzles, fans, calendars, pocket advertising mirrors, dealer lapel pins, phonograph toys, posters, broadsides, original dealer advertising items from Edison, Victor, and Columbia. Thanks. Bernie Seiberg, 714 Moredon Rd., Meadowbrook, PA 19046-1907. (215) 866-6124

WANTED: "Motor Music" radio or nameplate or any 40's vintage motorcycle radio - Top Dollar/Trade. Dinesh Gill, 936 Peace Portal Dr., Blaine, WA 98230. (604) 874-3189

WANTED: Crystal diode toy radios, rockets, planes, etc. Bill Landsiedel, 1355 Terrace Way, Laguna Beach, CA 92651. (716) 376-2077

WANTED: 1960's walkie-talkies. Dick Tracy Dynamoc 5. 3-channel Gonset G12. Marty Hurney, Jr., 173N Central Ave., Valley Stream, NY 11580. (561) 561-7558

WANTED: Sony Micro TV, Model 4-301-UW; prefer working, and cosmetically straight, with original accessories. Will consider other models. Randy Sorenson/CPS, PO Box 1173, Spring Valley, CA 91979. (619) 463-5459

FOR SALE: N.O.S. leather transistor cases. SASE/list. Peter Hittle, 5415 Bushnell Ave., Sioux City, IA 51106-3834. (712) 276-2316. E-mail: phradio@aol.com

FOR SALE: Philco 20 parts set. **WANTED:** RCA 13K, 15K speaker. Midwest 7-36 dial. Curt Schreiber, 3923 E. Latoka St., Springfield, MO 65809. (417) 887-5184 collect. E-mail: Curtradio@aol.com

FOR SALE: WE300B, printed base, N.I.O.B. - Best Offer by 1/17/97. Scott Holderman, 14431 Ventura Blvd., #296, Sherman Oaks, CA 91423-2826. (818) 981-1782. E-mail: scott.holderman@support.com

FOR SALE: Western Electronics BR-1A 2-tube regenerative receiver, 0.55-40 MHz, case, 5 coils - \$35. Chase Hearn, 104 Glenwood Dr., Williamsburg, VA 23185. (757) 229-7263

FOR SALE: National NC-300, works. Copied manual, paint fair, AC switch added below tuning dial, redrawn meter face, asking - \$150. Rick Lindquist, N1RL, 196 North Granby Rd., Granby, CT 06035. (860) 594-0222, days, or (860) 844-8543, eves. E-mail: elindquist@arrl.org

FOR SALE: Hickok 288X signal generator, nice except missing cover for freq. meter, untested - \$60 + UPS. Al Wirtenberg, 15 Wilson Rd., Weston, CT 06883. (203) 544-9270. E-mail: mswaw@mail.snet.net

FOR SALE/TRADE: The following vintage tubes: Radiotron UX 852, resembles DeForest 522; DeForest Audion w/4 wires; DeForest Audion w/flashlite bulb base; VT 14; Sodian D-21; Meyers RAC-3 5-201A rainbowed BBT. Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030. Fax: (203) 272-2002

FOR SALE/TRADE: Johnson: Adventurer, Challenger, KW matchbox. Heathkit: HW-101, HW-16, DX-60B. ARC-5, R-390A, 32S-1. SASE. Sam Timberlake, PO Box 161, Dadeville, AL 36853. (205) 825-7305



The California Historical Radio Society

- ✓ *Twelve meets per year all over Northern California*
- ✓ *Four Journals per year featuring original, historical and technical articles*
- ✓ *Join now and get a valuable collection of restoration articles from 20 years of CHRS!*
- ✓ *A mere \$20 per year!*

For more information, or to join...

write to: PO Box 31659
San Francisco CA 94131
or Call 415-821-9800

FOR SALE: Shortwave radios: A mint Knight Star Roamer - \$95; an excellent Hallicrafters S-118 - \$105 plus shipping. Carl Blomstran, 2107 Heather Green, Houston, TX 77062. (713) 486-5262

FOR SALE: SASE with two stamps for large electronic book list. 7" diameter Weston ammeter with ornate front; last patent date 1901. Heathkit Seneca transmitter Model VHF-1. Astatic chrome bullet D-5-T microphone Handybreeze Model 314 Art Deco fan. Realistic stereo electret microphone Model 33-919. Bob Warren, PO Box 643, Dalton, PA 18414. (717) 587-2405

FOR SALE/TRADE: The following hi-fi stereo tube equipment: Marantz 8-B N.I.B. never used - \$2,800. Marantz Mod 8 - \$1,100. Call: Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030. Fax: (203) 272-2002

FOR SALE: Sale continues. N.O.S. tubes - 25¢ ea. and up. Radios, tube sockets, books, mics. All must go. Thanks to all previous buyers. Yes, still buying tubes. Charles D. Blair, 815 N. 5th St., Cambridge, OH 43725. (614) 432-4453, 9-5

FOR SALE: Nakamichi BX-2 cassette deck - \$60. Nakamichi 480 cassette deck - \$70. KLH 21 AM/FM table radio - \$85. Uher 4000 Report tape recorder - \$75. Grundig 301 AM/FM transistor portable - \$45. Sony TFM 116A AM/FM/MB transistor - \$45. Panasonic RE-787 stereo auto-tuning radio - \$85. Original Advent loudspeakers, 1 pair, pickup only - \$125. All plus shipping Walter Bemd, 674 Fairfield Beach Rd., Fairfield, CT 06430. (203) 254-8140, evenings after 7:30 pm EST

FOR SALE: Used 807 tubes, tested OK, guaranteed - \$5 ea. plus \$3 shipping. James T. Schliestett, W4IMQ, PO Box 93, Cedartown, GA 30125. (770) 748-5968

FOR SALE: NC-300, very nice - \$350. **WANTED:** SR150 and SR-400. Ron Merrell, 10701 W. 54th St., Shawnee, KS 66203. (913) 268-5973, days

FOR SALE: EH Scott 30-tube Philharmonic in Warrington cabinet, restored. Ross Litrenta, 1 Wilton Rd., Eastchester, NY 10709. Tel/fax: (914) 337-7176

FOR SALE: McIntosh MAC 4275, SS, receiver, excellent condition - \$850. McIntosh C-24 preamplifier, excellent condition - \$175. Scott 340B receiver, no cabinet, (4) ea. 7591, plays - \$120. Scott LT100 FM MPLX stereo tuner w/cabinet, plays - \$70. Shipping extra. Ray Nowak, 30513 Ednil Dr., Bay Village, OH 44140. (216) 871-8303

FOR SALE: Marantz Model 7T preamp - \$100. Hitachi TH-666, 30 others. Paul Steingel, 2153 10th W, Seattle, WA 98119-2844. (206) 284-8412

WANTED

WESTERN ELECTRIC
TUBES, SPEAKERS, HORNS & AMPS

TUBES: Telefunken, Genalex, RCA, Radiotron, etc. General Electric, Amperex, JAN, Sylvania, GEC, National Union

McIntosh, Marantz, Dynaco, Jensen, Linn, Levinson, Fisher, Leak, Tannoy, Altec, EV, Thorens, EMT, JBL ... Amps, Spkrs., Turntables

MAURY CORB

12325 Ashcroft, Houston, TX 77035
Tel: (713) 728-4343 Fax: (713) 723-1301

PRE-TRADE RELEASE. AVAILABLE ONLY FROM RADIOMANIA®

Volume Two Is Here!



ORDER TODAY!

1ST 1,000 AUTOGRAPHED

OVER
350 PAGES
ALL NEW LISTINGS

2,700 RADIOS
EACH INDIVIDUALLY
PICTURED/VALUED

200 COLOR
PHOTOS
16 PAGES OF
COLOR PLATES

Send Check or Money Order Payable to:

Radiomania®

2109 Carterdale Road, Baltimore, MD 21209



Or Charge Your Order:

*Mail Card Info to Address Above,
or Fax Info to: (410) 466-0815,
or E-Mail to: Radioman@cais.com*



\$28.95
VOL.2 Only

\$49.95
Buy VOL.1&2

(Free US Shipping)

Maryland Residents add 5% Sales Tax.
Allow 2-4 Weeks for domestic orders.
Add \$4.00 for Priority Mail (US Only)
Canada add \$2.00 shipping,
All other countries add \$3.00 for shipping.
Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back!

FOR SALE/TRADE: Excellent working AK Mod 12 breadboard with battery eliminator - \$1,750. Grebe Mod CR-9 - \$850. Sodian DR-6 - \$1,600. Westinghouse RA-DA - \$250. Rare and original 1925 slant-front Hammarlund AM radio - \$500. Crosley Pup in original box w/correct WD12 tube - \$850. Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030. Fax: (203) 272-2002

FOR SALE: N.O.S. name brand tubes: 6L6 GC - \$21. 5U4 GB - \$16. 5AR4 - \$44. 6EU7 - \$12. 6SC7 - \$4. 6V6 GT - \$9. 5SN7 GT - \$4. 2A3 RCA - \$70. 12AU7 - \$4.50. 12AX7A - \$10. 12BH7A - \$12.50. 12AT7 - \$5. 6146B - \$23. 922 - \$18. 6BK4C - \$16. 5894 - \$46. 1619 - \$10. 7868 - \$27. 2050 - \$12. Thank you! Contact: Tim Rand, 12027 St. Vrain Rd., Longmont, CO 80501. (303) 772-5158. Fax: (303) 651-6222

FOR SALE: Scott Phantom FM in Wellington cabinet - \$1,400. Scott 800B - \$500. **WANTED:** Majestic 44 Duo Chief chassis, Majestic Model 20 speaker, Emerson Mae West, knob for Emersonette, Arvin 422 dial. Vance Rayburn, 2718 Homestead Rd., Madison, WI 53711. (608) 274-3002

FOR SALE: Dynakit ST-70, 9+ condition - \$275. Stromberg-Carlson AR-420 mono amp, original and absolutely mint - \$165. Hallicrafters HT-44 transmitter/SX-117 SW receiver, with accessories, original and exc condition - \$325. Dave Kolseth, 2103 Scotland Dr., Clearwater, FL 34623. (813) 734-1301

FOR SALE/TRADE: 1929 Mohawk, General Instrument 671, Andrea G6B, Philco 37-62, Philco 89 cathedral, Airline Mystery 15, Emerson AM131, Silvertone 6424. Navy spark-proof key, old Acme vernier capacitor with two knobs, FMC speaker filter. Looking for Millen GDO, early Hallicrafters, National HFS, 110, and doghouse PS, or what have you. Let's talk! Thanks! Steve Lipsky, W2VVN, 1254 Cox Rd., Rydal, PA 19046-1207. (215) 884-1817

FOR SALE: RCA 833A four (4) pcs. - \$70 ea. + shipping. Marv Glassman, 19300 Romar St., Northridge, CA 91324. (818) 993-4560

FOR SALE/TRADE: The following Westinghouse RA-DA - \$275. Harman Kardon Citation I-II and III w/ cabinets and cage, exquisite and in beautiful working condition - \$1,650. EICO HF-50 mono-block amp - \$300. Two Radiola Mod 26 for parts - \$200. Hammarlund SP-600 JX 26 - \$700. Radiola III and IIIA with 199 tubes - \$185 and \$200. HRO 50T w/4 coils - \$485. Conn. Tel. and Tel. Sodian DR-6 w/tube in beautiful mahogany chest - \$1,600. Amplion horns AR-111 - \$700. RCA microphone Mod 77-D - \$125. RCA PB-96 mic., resembles 44B microphone - \$1,400. Call: Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030. Fax: (203) 272-2002

FOR SALE/TRADE: Bendix 115, marbled brown and white/coffee grille, exc - \$300. Northern Electric Rainbow, hammettone copper, exc paint - \$100. GE's: C400 Deco Midget, Bakelite, white knobs - \$75; C401, Bakelite, similar shape to small Addison - \$75. Crosley left bulls-eye, tan, exc paint - \$125. **WANTED:** Emersonettes, any color, I like 'em all. Will someone please sell me a Silvertone bullet (6178)? They were not sold in Canada. Thanks. Mike Herman, #2-1731 Rockland Ave., Victoria, British Columbia, Canada V8S 1W6. (250) 595-2829

FOR SALE: Deco, Deco: 1. Colonial mini tombstone #653 - \$300. 2. Philco Boomerang - \$250. 3. Rare Emerson Bakelite #20A - \$400. 4. Grunow chrome front #450 - \$375. 5. Fada Dictograph silent/maple - \$275. 6. Emerson red/blue #744 - \$300. 7. Setchell-Carlson intercom/radio - \$150. 8. Rare Arvin chairside-bachelor - \$300. 9. Goodyear, cig. PB, blk/wht - \$150. 10. Delco, wood PB - \$95. 11. Rare Motorola Bakelite #51A - \$400. Randall D. Giles, 4020 San Ardo Cove, San Diego, CA 92130. (619) 792-7376

NEW AND USED TUBES WANTED

We urgently need the following tubes. All tubes must be well known brands such as GE, RCA, Sylvania, Tung-Sol, Phillips, etc. of U.S. or W. Europe manufacture. New tubes must be in their original boxes. All tubes are subject to inspection. Ship by UPS (ground); we'll mail a check to you upon receipt and testing at prices shown plus your shipping charges. Call or fax for buying procedures and complete bid list. Call before sending more than 10 pieces of one type of tube.

NEW TUBES

01A	\$9.00	6F6G	\$5.20	12BH7A	\$5.10	274B(WE)	\$85.00	6146B/8298A	\$12.00
1L6	8.50	6G5/6U5	8.00	12DW7/7247	9.00	275A(WE)	85.00	6267/EF86	6.00
2A3	24.00	6K5G	5.00	20LF6	16.00	300B(WE)	250.00	6550A	12.00
2B6	6.00	6KD6	15.00	26LX6	6.00	350B(WE)	100.00	6550 (ST)	34.00
5R4GY/A/B	3.40	6L6GC	8.40	35LR6	6.00	623	35.00	7189A	5.30
5U4G	6.70	6LB6	7.50	45	30.00	808	16.00	7591A	20.00
5V4G	4.70	6LF6/6MH6	18.60	50	110.00	805/331A	32.00	8005	50.00
5Y3G	3.80	6V6	6.00	71A	8.20	845	80.00	8068	20.00
6BK4C/6EL4A	8.00	6V6G	6.50	80(ST)	5.60	864	5.00	8908	27.50
6CA7/EL34	11.00	10	25.00	211(VT-4C)	35.00	5691	15.00	8950	25.00
6F5G	5.80	12A	11.00	274A(WE)	110.00	5692	18.00	M-2057	32.00

USED TUBES

01A	\$5.00	10	\$16.00	171A	\$7.00	245	\$23.00	845	\$31.00
2A3	12.00	12A	7.00	183/483	9.30	246	11.00	7591	8.60
5AR4/GZ34	6.00	20LF6	7.30	210	20.00	247	8.00	8417	8.50
6B4G	6.50	42(GLOBE)	8.00	211(VT-4C)	14.50	250	65.00	8950	12.30
6L6/6MH6	9.20	45(VT-52)	25.00	230	6.20	280	12.00	V201A	6.50
6V6G	2.10	45	11.00	237	8.50	282	8.00	WD-11	35.00
		50	60.00	240	8.50	401-CARDON	9.60	WD-12	24.00

ANTIQUE ELECTRONIC SUPPLY™

LIMITED PARTNERSHIP

8221 S. MAPLE AVE. • TEMPE, AZ 85283 • (602) 820-5411 • FAX (602) 820-4643 or (800) 708-6789

MARCH 21 & 22 - 1997, Fri. & Sat.

Charlotte, NC

21st. Annual

Spring Meet in the Carolinas

Friday Evening
Equipment Auction

Old Equipment
Contests

Restoration
Seminar



GIANT
Fleamarket

CC-AWA
General Meeting

Guest
Speakers

Again we invite you to join us at the World Class Facilities of:

The Sheraton Airport Plaza Hotel

Located on I-85 at exit 33, the Billy Graham Parkway

***** VERY IMPORTANT *****

Rooms are limited, make your reservations before March 1st.
Call 1-800-325-3535 for reservations.

There will be NO buying, selling, trading or displaying
of merchandise before 8 AM on Friday! ENFORCED !!

REGISTRATION

	<u>In advance.</u>	<u>At the door.</u>
Meet Registration *	\$ 5.00	\$10.00
Vendor Parking/Selling space **	\$10.00	\$20.00
Additional Selling spaces, each	\$15.00	\$25.00
Ladies Activity, per person ***	\$20.00	-- NA --

* Each person must register (spouse is free)

** Each vendor vehicle must have a vendor pass to enter fleamarket area.

*** Registration must be received no later than March 5th.

To send registration or request a flyer send #10 SASE to:

**CC-AWA
P. O. Box 3015
Matthews, NC 28106**

Any questions ? Just call meet chairman:
Ron Lawrence, KC4YOY at 704-289-1166

FOR SALE: Used 807 tubes, tested OK, guaranteed - \$5 ea., plus \$3 shipping. James T. Schliestett, W4IMQ, PO Box 93, Cedartown, GA 30125. (770) 748-5968

FOR SALE: Tiny tube Techni-France strange plastic Miniature 50 AC/DC radio, mint w/case & accessories - Offers. Novelties! Grand piano & plays - \$25. Tandy Pound Puppy - \$19. Tiny Juliette - \$18. '60's Cadillac - \$18. Steelers Helmet - \$7. Panasonic R-77 calendar radio - \$18. Cool Sanyo car tachometer radio/amp - \$45. Crown Melody Coins radio bank - \$65. World Globe - \$85. Arvin 740T, vg, no tubes - \$25. Emerson 555, case crack - \$11. Hallicrafters Navigator - \$35. Cool '60's Knight's head - \$35. Philco CR-4 car radio comp - \$49. Zenith Royal 94, 41, 97, 500 wht/pink, 475, 713, 1954 Trans-Oceanic, exc - \$65. Bomber grille - \$120. Lafayette multiband - \$19. Sony mini-TV w/ leather-cased pwr sup. - \$35. Standard TR-8 - \$35. Panasonic RF-4900 - \$150. GE World Monitor - \$45. GE tube port., door opens brass face, red - \$30. Cool Panasonic clock/rad. w/talking clock - \$55. Midland Sphere clock radio, inop - \$35. Realistic DX-160 comm. rec. - \$25. Channel Master 6456 cool mini, metal cart recorder w/case - \$45. Philco 10 millionth commemorative model, great cab., spkrs, no radio - \$135 or buy your guts. Sunscope mini-binocs w/case - \$35. Sony TR-610, 609 - \$55. Jeff Van Assche, 103 W. Silvermeadow, Midwest City, OK 73110. (405) 732-5747

FOR SALE: Transistors: Red Toshiba Lace Mod 5TR-193, exc, plays weak - \$475. Hoffman Solar black KD706, slight blemish around faceplate, otherwise exc - \$250. Beautiful powder blue Zephyr ZR620, works - \$110. Tubes N.O.S.: box of (78) locals, 7A's, B, C, F, K N, P, Q, V, W's, all for - \$150 shipped. Used tubes, test, boxed, guaranteed: (15) 12AX7 \$55; (20) 6V6GT - \$75; (20) 5U4GB - \$110; (4) 5998 - \$40. **WANTED:** Crosley chassis & speaker complete Mod 608, 609, or 610 Gembox, will pay Bunis price for above. Thanks. Jim Hauskins, 1403 W. Miller St., Bloomington, IL 61701. (309) 828-6879 days 3-4 pm CST or weekends 5-9 pm

FOR SALE: Stock certificates American Cable & Radio, AT&T, Western Union, Kolster Radio - \$10 ea. Gerald Schneider, 3101 Blueford Rd., Kensington, MD 20895-2726. (301) 929-8593

FOR SALE/TRADE: My extra AR's, TR's and Photofacts. Send SASE for list or call: L. Rasmuson, 1107 W. Jefferson St., Joliet, IL 60435. (815) 744-4565

FOR SALE: Radio tubes, very reasonable, send one stamp for 1,000+ item list to: Joe Knight, 3921 Windolyn Ct. S, Bartlett, TN 38133



Greenbaum Radio Refinishing

Call Joe Greenbaum
Monday - Saturday
6 a.m. - 4 p.m. est.
410-276-4420

Professional Radio
Refinishing Using
Hand Rubbed
Lacquers

FOR SALE: Books, some on very early radio, some technical, some amateur radio. Send SASE for list. Fenton Wood, 109 Shoreline Dr., Star Harbor, Malakoff, TX 75148. (903) 489-0204

FOR SALE: Small lot of Millen and Johnson items, N.I.B. SASE for list. John Uscinowski, RR#1, Box 379, Greenwich, NY 12834-9519



FOR SALE: Microphone Book! Yes, I finally put all the information I could find together for this much needed book all about microphones. This Microphone Book covers over (25) microphone companies with over (300) pictures and also a lot of information on German microphones and AKG & Neumann. With a history of the Neumann microphones also on vintage mics and baby mics. This book is divided into three sections. The Identification of Mics and the History of Mics starting from the late 1800's. And how they work. I think you will enjoy this book, and it will be a great help to you in identifying and understanding the history of microphones. Please call for more information. \$29.95 including shipping. Books are ready for shipping. Victor Bang/Video Tech Service and Repair, 7520 South Rural Rd., Tempe, AZ 85283. (602) 491-1811, call 8:30 am till 6 pm Mon. thru Sat.

FOR SALE: Zenith Universal G503, nice - \$35. I will ship. **WANTED:** Fada Temple, clean, working, with butterscotch trim. Gary Harmon, 10704 Callanish Park Dr., Austin, TX 78750. (512) 219-0499

FOR SALE: Sams sets collectors, any missing? I have from 1-1200. SASE for list. Gary A. Micanek, 226 Henry Ave., Manchester, MO 63011. (314) 227-7046

FOR SALE: Granite and Ether: A Chronicle of New Hampshire Broadcasting - \$10 plus postage. **WANTED:** Dial for Philco 49-501. Lists for literature and radios avail. Dave Sutherland, PO Box 201, Spofford, NH 03462. (603) 363-4459

FOR SALE: N.O.S. phono-cartridges and needles and lots of tubes, big saving. Louis L. Veltre, 643A Sherwood Ct., Lakehurst, NJ 08733-4207. (908) 657-7592

FOR SALE: LSASE for tube and transistor plastic portables, wood table radios. Clean and working. Greg Sheppard, KA3DBG, 4402 Jupiter St., Rockville, MD 20853-3255

FOR SALE: Motorola 53H - \$125. Lafayette 11-band port. - \$150. Micronic Ruby w/box - \$115. List LSASE. Richard Bednarck, 28 Steele Ave., Lincoln Park, NJ 07035. (201) 694-6374

FOR SALE: Meissner signal shifter, exc - \$125. TV-2 tester - \$225. Thordarson multiband 100W transmitter. **WANTED:** Collins G133 receiver. Thanks! Tom Smith, N5AMA, 13034 Elmington Dr., Cypress, TX 77429-2062. (713) 376-3436, evenings

WANTED: Western Electric 17B oscillator and preamp J6861 7W-2. Other parts/tubes also. Michael Payne, 803 S. Taylor, Alvin, TX 77511. (713) 331-9217. Fax: (713) 585-2727

WANTED: TV Guides and similar regional magazines from 1948 to 1953. Jeff Kadet, K1MOD, Box 20, Macomb, IL 61455

WANTED: Grundig 5490 AM/FM/SW stereo tabletop radio. Jack Murphy, 1400 Chicago Ave., Evanston, IL 60201. (847) 570-0028

WANTED: As seen at Koln, Germany, auction, cassette tape for German Westrex 111 portable radio/tape player. Audio Imports, Ltd., 663 Fairview, Arcadia, CA 91007. (818) 447-3117

WANTED: Crystal sets, collection now at (388) pieces; seeking more. Erwin Macho, Ambrosweg 17/A/8, A-1230 Vienna, Austria

WANTED: Service manual and/or schematic for Roberts R200 transistor portable. Gary Riola, 10845 Hastings St., Westchester, IL 60154. (708) 409-1430

WANTED: RCA 140 tombstone chassis and speaker; Philco 90 cathedral speaker. Thanks! Mark Cowart, N4FBL, PO Box 550766, Jacksonville, FL 32255-0766. (904) 724-1364

WANTED: 1938 Zenith table Model 6D-221. Ralph Knost, 9945 Casa Rosa, Affton, MO 63123. (314) 631-6103

WANTED: Garrard 78 rpm record changer and related literature circa 1947/1948. Eric Beheim, 25114 Oak Ln., Descanso, CA 91916

WANTED: RCA Victor aluminum suitcase-style windup record player. Wanted in any condition, price based on condition. Steven Cabella, 500 Red Hill Ave., San Anselmo, CA 94960. (415) 461-6810

WANTED: Collins S line, will consider unit that needs repair. Please call: John Poland, 2859 Scotts Hill Loop Rd., Wilmington, NC 28405. (910) 686-4236, before 2 pm

WANTED: Wanted desperately operating manuals and schematics for: Jewel radio test set Mod 95; Superior utility tester Mod 40; Supreme, standard analyzer Mod 339; Weston, Mod 537; three WE sockets for WE 215A tube. Dan Bulic, Box 2131, Port Washington, NY 11050

WANTED: Any early 1930's condenser microphones...will love and cherish! Also: Presto 85E amplifier. Trent Ruane, 111 N. Grant, #1, San Mateo, CA 94401-1953. (415) 340-8371

WANTED: Military mechanical computing mechanisms, Servo mechanisms, schematics for RCA-AVQ-10. J. Krajovic, 546 Sheridan Ave., Pittsburgh, PA 15206. (412) 665-0916

WANTED: NBC chimes, 3 chimes on wooden base, radio or TV. Barry Janov, 2454 Dempster, Suite 416, Des Plaines, IL 60016. (847) 827-9100

WANTED: Automatic record changer part number 35-1285 for Philco radio Model 42-1008. Dick Monfils, 36 Ladyslipper Dr., Shrewsbury, MA 01545

WANTED: Books: Collecting Old Radios and Crystal Sets, by Max Alth, Wallace-Homestead, 1977; Guide to Old Radios, by David and Betty Johnson, Wallace-Homestead Book Company, 1989; Radio Collector's Directory and Price Guide, by Robert E. Grinder & George H. Fathauer, Ironwood Press, 1986. Earl Friedman, 27 N.E. 5th Ave., Hialeah, FL 33010-5014. (305) 884-2175, call collect

WANTED: A headphone set made by International Business Machines (IBM) in good condition. Knox Lee, 630 Shadowbrook Dr., Columbia, SC 29210. (803) 772-6593. E-mail: kkleee.scana.com

A. G. Tannenbaum

Electronic Service Data

PO Box 386, Ambler, PA 19002

Phone: (215) 540-8055

Fax: (215) 540-8327

THE



FOR

Vintage Parts & Service Data
1920's - Present

Free Catalog

Credit Cards Welcome

Browse our web page at
www.agtannenbaum.com

YARD SALE!

(GRILLE CLOTH)

I'm continuing my yard sale on 13 of my 35 patterns. I've lowered the price because I will be receiving some very high quality new patterns made of cotton and silk in February or March and need to raise money to pay for them. Remember that a 51" x 36" piece can do up to 15 table-top sets or two to four consoles for only \$20, postage included!

\$20 per yard (51" x 36") for any quantity of yards of these patterns: #15, 16, 16A, 17, 19A, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27

\$15 per yard for #6 and #11 - until sold out.

**Send 55¢ LSASE (4" x 10")
for full set of samples.**

MICHAEL KATZ
3987 DALEVIEW AVENUE
SEAFORD, NY 11783
(516) 781-6202 (EVENINGS/WK-ENDS)

FOR SALE: Radios 30's thru 50's, also testers, SASE for list. Sam Giansante, 4255 West Ave. Rd., Elba, NY 14058

FOR SALE/TRADE: Bozak B-310? speaker, grandiose!
WANTED: Weber or Arion radios, information/whereabouts, Ann Arbor radios. Nevins Museum of Radio, Ken Nevins, 406 Jipson St., Blissfield, MI 49228. (517) 486-3019, evenings please

FOR SALE: Tubes: 45, N.I.O.B. - \$70; 245/345 (U) - \$50; 2A3, N.I.O.B. - \$50; 2A3 (U) - \$25; 807 (U) - \$5; 829 (U) - \$5; WD12 (U) - \$75; 6A3, N.I.O.B. - \$25. Arcturus Blue 124, 126, 127 (U) - \$20 ea. Plus shipping. J.J. Papovich, 53 Magnolia Ave., Pitman, NJ 08071. (609) 582-8279

FOR SALE/TRADE: Revox A-77 recorders, vg - \$250 ea. **WANTED:** Microphones: Sennheiser 416, ME-80 w/K3U, Sony ECM-77B. Jay Myers, 1010 Graybar Ln., Nashville, TN 37204-3213. (615) 297-5886

FOR SALE: Offering \$400 U.S. for a Kodak speaker in excellent and original condition. It looks like a Western Electric microphone. Please respond with description and/or photo. Thank you! James Craft, 101 Carleton St., Saint John, New Brunswick, Canada E2L 2Z2

FOR SALE: Volumes 1-22 John F. Rider's manuals, very good condition - Best Offer. F.O.B. Donald R. Clark, 550 West Pacific, Blackfoot, ID 83221. (208) 785-1430

FOR SALE: Send \$4 to receive a copy of the world's premier catalog of rare 78 rpm records, cylinders and related items. Nauck's Vintage Records, 6323 Inway Dr., Spring, TX 77389-3643

FOR SALE: Zenith Trans-Oceanic Mod Royal 3000-1, fair, clean cond. - \$45 + ship. Michael Morrell, Rt. 4, Box 5024, Williston, FL 32696

FOR SALE: 1927 Brownie two-valve set. This is the set featured on the cover of the May 1992 edition of A.R.C. A rare and highly collectible set, excellent original condition, with valves and coils - \$1,650. British crystal set by J. Rigaut, 1924, very nice condition - \$300. Fellowcryst Super crystal set, 1923, in excellent original condition, (see Nov. 1993 A.R.C., p.5) - \$550. Beautiful French crystal set by Elvége, ca. 1923, excellent original condition - \$575. Czech crystal set by Josef Benes, 1924, excellent condition - \$350. Ian L. Sanders, 16725 Wild Oak Way, Morgan Hill, CA 95037. (408) 778-7547

FOR SALE: The works. First and last sale. Lost storage space. Changing hobbies. 1920s-1930s radio magazines, call books, tube testers, AK 80 radio, spark coils including Murdock, unbuilt kit, loose coupler, ham books, keys, instruments, lighthouse crystal radio, quack medical, microwave, typewriter, oscilloscopes, sextant, variacs, misc., Packard-Bell GRTH-B transistor radio factory breadboard. Send SASE. Chip Schmidt, 2024 Hilton Dr., Cedar Falls, IA 50613

FOR SALE: DeForest Interpanel Set, complete, good cosmetics, oak cabinet, untested - \$2,500 or trade for Hallicrafters products still needed. Chuck Dachis, The Hallicrafter Collector, 4500 Russell Dr., Austin, TX 78745. (512) 443-5027

FOR SALE: Freshman Masterpiece booklets. Tuning charts, schematic, trouble shooting info, much more. If you own a Freshman, you need this - \$4.50 ppd.
WANTED: 1920's radios made in Connecticut: Morrison, Regal, Electrola, Zimmerman, Bristol, Doolittle, Sodian, AC Gilbert. Please write or phone. Bob Sukosky, 62 Strong St., Manchester, CT 06040. (860) 646-8857, 5-9 pm Connecticut Time

FOR SALE: Fisher 400cx Stereo Master Audio Control, Realistic Patrolman Pro-3A. **WANTED:** 1960's Realistic Jetstream. Jon Matthews, 6350 Silveira Way, Sacramento, CA 95831

HIGHEST PRICES PAID FOR NEW and USED TUBES

WANTED!

*Western
Electric*

VT25/A VT52 101D/F
104D 205D/F 211D/E
252A 262A/B 274A/B
275A 300A/B 301A
310A/B 311A/B 347A
348A 349A 350B
417A 421A 422A

OTHER TUBES WANTED!

2A3 5AR4/GZ34 6CA7/EL34
6L6GC(RCA) 10(GLOBE)
12AX7/ECC83 (Amperex/Mullard/RCA/Telefunken)
45(GLOBE) 50(ST & GLOBE) KT66 KT77
KT88 211/VT-4C 845
5691 & 5692 (Red Base) 6550(ST) etc.

IF YOU HAVE ANY TUBES LISTED IN THIS AD,
PLEASE Call or Fax *DON SINGERHOUSE*

**SINGERHOUSE
OUND**

Tel/Fax: (715) 246-3899
P.O. Box 321, New Richmond, Wisconsin 54017

WANTED: Old watt-hour meters, transmission mechanical relays, glass laser tubes, slide rules. Bill Peterson, 3722 Swift Dr., Raleigh, NC 27606

WANTED: Early Motorola, RCA & Zenith color TV's. Also wanted Motorola 2I & 2B B&W. Dwight Moody, 17839 Marquette, Roseville, MI 48066. (810) 778-6928

WANTED: Schematic/service info for Bosworth Model B-7 AC receiver mfg. in Cinci., Oh., 1927. G.M. Crabtree, Box 110, Lewisburg, PA 17837. (717) 523-6551

WANTED: Atwater Kent 185A parts set/junker. Stan Childress, Route 8, Box 675, Ellijay, GA 30540. (706) 276-4093

WANTED: Maintenance manual for 3M Revere Model M2 tape cartridge system. Tony Faust, 108 Knut St., Alexandria, MN 56308

WANTED: Millen VFO, Model 90711. Vernon Yeich, 2813 Whitehall Rd., Whitehall, MD 21161. (410) 357-5112

WANTED: Eico ST84 preamp, Quad II amp (single), Leak TL12+ amp (single). Thanks. Mitch Colby, 2730 Schurz Ave., #J3, Bronx, NY 10465. (718) 829-3063

WANTED: For Grebe Synchrophase MU-1, (2) dial escutcheons large diamond. Steve Morton, 905 West First, North Platte, NE 69101. (308) 534-4778

WANTED: Radio Boys books by Chapman with dust jackets only. Henry O'Meara, WB2NRX, 42 Aqua Ra Dr., Jensen Beach, FL 34957. (561) 229-2307



WANTED: Air King Skyscrapers, wealthy extraterrestrial seeks examples of this architectural marvel for new intergalactic communications museum. Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

WANTED: Speaker grille insert for Radiola 30 cabinet, hole size 9 1/4" x 10 3/4", oblongs horizontally. Carl Riddlehoover, PO Box 6161, Macon, GA 31208. (912) 745-6939

WANTED: Acme A-2 audio transformer, schematic for Remler Type 330 detector panel. Original or copy of Remler catalogue circa 1922. David Cheney, 338 Arlington Cres., Beaconsfield, Quebec, Canada H9W 2K3. (514) 694-3240

WANTED: Original glass (no cracks, chips or scratches) for RCA 630TS TV. Original table for RCA 630TS TV, must have original finish and identified on underside: RCA Model 6STD. Original owners manual for RCA Model 630TS. Thanks. Larry Dunn, 473 Serento Cir., Thousand Oaks, CA 91360. (805) 492-7111

WANTED: Philco 42-1003 or 42-620 or 41-620 Beam of Light radio phonograph. Mel George, PO Box 24934, San Jose, CA 94154. (408) 267-0697

WANTED: Delco transistors: #DS-74, 1222501. Fred Cranshaw, 1624 Bitter Ck., Garland, TX 75040. (972) 494-4099



Daven Super Amplifier



BAIRD SHORTWAVE CONVERTER

WANTED: Daven Super Amplifier, must be mint with original tubes (Daven MU-20 type) and original box or just empty original box - top dollar paid. Original Daven resistor manual. Original Daven resistors. Daven neon television tube Type T-2080 with or without original box or just empty box. Baird shortwave converter (C-3-S). DeForest-Jenkins 8-tube television and broadcast receiver (Model J.D. 30). 1920's & 1930's neon television tubes. What do you have? Write or call me. Larry Dunn, 473 Serento Cir., Thousand Oaks, CA 91360. (805) 492-7111

**IF YOUR EXPIRATION DATE IS
JANUARY OR BEFORE, RENEW TODAY!
EARLY RENEWALS
RECEIVE AN EXTRA ISSUE!**

WANTED: Australian collector seeks Zenith Trans-Oceanic 7G605 bomber or clipper for my collection. Chris Rogers, 38 Smethurst Ave., Pakenham, Victoria, 3810 Australia. 61-359 401777

WANTED: Mics. EV605, 638, 641. Astatic T-3. Shure 707A, 520, 545, 533VC. Turner CX/BX, CD/BD, VT-73. Will buy not working. Tom Ellis, Box 140093, Dallas, TX 75214. (214) 328-3225. Fax: (214) 328-4217. E-mail: 74053.3164@CompuServe.com

WANTED: Manuals for Eico 950B and Heath AG-10, copies OK. Tim Dray, 2741 Colfax Ave. S, Minneapolis, MN 55408. (612) 872-2492

WANTED: Dial glass for RCA Model 14BT2. David A. Cook, 2907 Fairhaven, Muscatine, IA 52761. (319) 264-0215

WANTED: Two working original or restored audio transformers for Atwater Kent Model 20C. Leave message for: Greg Lande, 15157 Callohan Ct., Silver Spring, MD 20906. (301) 598-2608

WANTED: Cabinet for United American Bosch Model 440T. State condition and price. Herman Schnur, Rt. 3, Box 151, Greenville, NC 27858. (919) 752-2264


VISIONETTE
MECHANICAL TELEVISION
24 LINES
AUTHENTIC OPERATION
SCANNING DISK CAMERAS AND RECEIVERS
EASY TO BUILD KITS OR READY TO GO
AVAILABLE NOW!
A collection is incomplete
without the **VISIONETTE**
FOR INFORMATION, CALL OR WRITE
PETER YANCZER, 836 BRICKEN
St. Louis, MO 63122
Ph. 1-314-822-1748 or a SASE

FOR SALE: Send for free list of radios, transistor novelty radios, books and misc. SASE. Robert J. Stone, 721 Fisk St., Piqua, OH 45356-3729. (513) 773-2217

FOR SALE: 1929 Radiola 46 highboy; 1934 AK console Model 318; 1935 Silver-Marshall Model Q; PU only, all - \$300. Carl Hackenson, 31 Hixson Farm Rd., Sharon, MA 02067. (617) 784-8834

FOR SALE: Two Zenith 9-S-262 consoles, disassembled, good shape, w/o tubes, both for - \$350 in N.H. or N.J. Gary Chehames, 12 Bellaire Dr., Princeton, NJ 08540. (609) 799-7237

One Month Free!

BONUS FOR EARLY RENEWALS

If you renew before the month shown on your mailing label (your expiration month), you will receive an extra month on your subscription: 13 months instead of 12! 26 months for an early 2-year renewal!

FOR SALE: BC-221 - \$39. TS-174/U, 20/250 MHz - \$49. Both with pwr supplies. UPS extra. Fred Fish, W5FF, PO Box 73, Edgewood, NM 87015. (505) 281-5537

FOR SALE: Scott 340B receiver with plug-in meter for output current - \$150 plus shipping. Les R. Steinwehr, 2204 Graydon Ave., Monrovia, CA 91016. (818) 358-8872

FOR SALE: Hallicrafters Model S120 with manual, top condition - \$70. Daniel Seidler, 3721 W. 80 St., Chicago, IL 60652. (312) 281-8212

FOR SALE: Magazines 35¢ each plus shipping. Sold only in lots indicated by (). Popular Communications Vol. 1 No. 1 - Oct. '94 (145 issues), Radio Electronics '51-'81 (182 issues), Radio & TV News '50-'58 (65 issues), Electronics World '60-'71 (85 issues), Elementary Electronics '69-'81 (27 issues), Ham Radio '81-'87 (36 issues), Shortwave (British) '88-'91 (13 issues), Practical Wireless '88-'89 (10 issues), Monitoring Times '88-'93 (57 issues). Mike Bittner, 27215 Sunnyridge Rd., Palos Verdes, CA 90274. (310) 377-4797

FOR SALE: Books: Radiotron, 4th Ed. - \$80. Principles of Radio Communication, 3rd Ed., 1933, Morecroft - \$50. Acoustics and Architecture, 1st Ed., 1932, Sabine - \$60. Electronic and Radio Eng., 4th Ed., Terman - \$40. Standard Handbook for Electrical Engineers, Knowlton, 1941 - \$45. Electronic Measurements, 2nd Ed., Terman - \$35. Radio Engineers Handbook, 1st Ed., Terman - \$40. All books excellent condition. Add shipping. Stuart T. Carter II, W4NHC, PO Box 033177, Indialantic, FL 32903-0177. (407) 727-3015

FOR SALE: Collection of over (100) antique radios completely refinished. Dan Kryzanski, 35 Huntington Rd., Stratford, CT 06497. (203) 375-9437

FOR SALE: Radios, misc., SASE list. NRI Model 33 signal-tracer, works - \$30 + UPS. Tom Tetzlaff, 23 Nelson Dr., Silver Bay, MN 55614. No phone

FOR SALE: Antique radio tubes, (500) ST and globe shape. Reasonably priced. SASE for list. Herman Fothe, 5292 Tiffany Ann, West Palm Beach, FL 33417. (561) 688-2794

FOR SALE: Bulova 620, ivory, vg - \$75. Boy's radios: Acme, red - \$45; Sceptre, creme - \$35; Angel, red - \$40; Coronet, blue & white - \$40; Coronet, red & white - \$40; Top Flight, blue & white - \$45; Tamatone, N.I.B. - \$40. Gary Willoughby, 5930 W. Jefferson Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90016. (310) 559-0706. Fax: (310) 836-6518

FOR SALE: Zenith 10S599 - \$100 pickup. Tubes, old radio shows, other wood radios, SASE please. E. Chase, 2446 Greenlawn, Toledo, OH 43614

FOR SALE: Wood, plastic radios, parts, tubes, 1930's up. List \$1 and SASE. Joseph Bedlovics, PO Box 139, Stratford, CT 06497

FOR SALE: Microphone book. Victor Bang/Video Tech Service & Repair, 7520 S. Rural Rd., Tempe, AZ 85283. (602) 491-1811, call 8:30 am till 6 pm Monday thru Saturday

FOR SALE: 78 windup phono port. - \$45. VM radio-phono #568, no ship - \$75. Philco 48-482 - \$55. Robert Rossi, 10936 Melbourne St., Allen Park, MI 48101. (313) 386-8321

FOR SALE: N.O.S. 6JB6, 6LB6 - \$12. 6LX6, 6LR6, 6KD6, 6KV6, 6JG6, 6JT6 - \$18 ea. Bob Putnak, 1507 4th St., Monongahela, PA 15063. (412) 258-6236

FOR SALE: Heathkit electronic switch Model ID22, untested - \$25 inc. UPS. Rider's TV Series 1-27 + 16 extras, sell all for - \$35. Sams Auto Radio 7-36, 38-47, 49-54, 56-58, 60-63, 95-98, 165, sell all only for - \$55. Recommend pickup only & on Sams & Rider's. Dan O'Halloran, 32995 Cedar Dr., Lake Elsinore, CA 92530. (909) 678-1157, after 7 pm

FOR SALE: Modem Radio Servicing, Ghirardi - \$30. Practical Radio Communication, Nilson - \$20 + shipping. Kenneth Gregory, 5180 Ada Ave., Beaumont, TX 77708. (409) 898-7270. E-mail: kenrad@iamerica.net

FOR SALE: Trio (pre Kenwood) comm. rec. Jr. model, vg condition - \$150 plus shipping. WANTED: Knob for BC-348 dial lite. Kenneth Hunt, 872 Sudden Valley, Bellingham, WA 98226. (360) 671-0882, evenings. (360) 734-9572, days

FOR SALE: Truetone MD718, Crosley 51, Radiola 18, Radiola AR-812, Radiola 28 (parts), Stewart-Wamer (metal), Loftin-White cathedral, Philco cabinet, all - \$387. SASE for reply. John A. Weir, 13935 Smith Rd., Lot #101, Humble, TX 77396. (713) 441-3498

FOR SALE: Approx. (20,000) N.O.S. tubes, plus some used sweeps, shoulder tubes, and globes - \$5,000 takes it all. No list. D.C. Eddy Whsle., 827 Squire St., Colorado Springs, CO 80911. (719) 392-3764

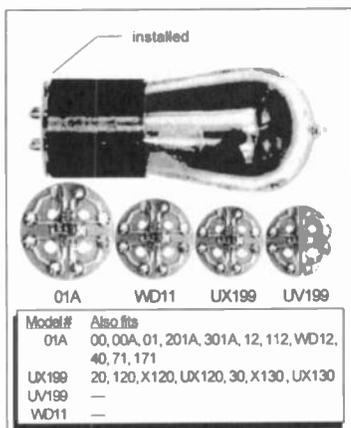
FOR SALE: Scott 299 - \$85. Scott 355 tuner preamp plus 208 pwr amp - \$275. Mac 2100, exc - \$475. All plus shipping. Bob Holmes, 747 Hanover St., Manchester, NH 03104. (603) 623-4765

FOR SALE: My entire inventory of electron tubes at - 20¢ per tube. Nearly all of my inventory is N.O.S. The few used tubes I have are globes, shoulder tubes, and sweeps. Buyer must take entire inventory and pick up in Colo. Springs. No list. D.C. Eddy Wholesale, 827 Squire St., Colorado Springs, CO 80911. (719) 392-3764

FOR SALE: Near mint Hallicrafters S-108, manual included, works - Best Written Offer by Jan. 31 st. Chuck Regen, 2724 N. 27th St., Sheboygan, WI 53083

Radio Restoration Parts

Vacuum Tube Repair Wafers



These tube repair wafers are solid-state devices for quick and easy repair of early vacuum tubes. The wafer is installed by simply sliding it over the tube pins and reinserting the tube into its socket. If the filament is intact, but there is little or no emission, the filament may be lit for best visual effect. However, the tube can be open filament.

No change in radio operating voltages is required. Any number of tubes may be repaired in a radio. If wafers are installed on all tubes, the B+ voltage may usually be reduced without sacrificing volume or sensitivity. Performance will vary between radio models.

\$10.00/each (\$7.50/ea. 3 or more)

New Atwater Kent Breadboard Switch

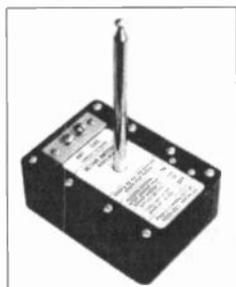
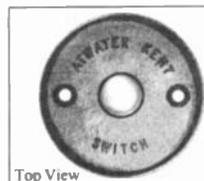
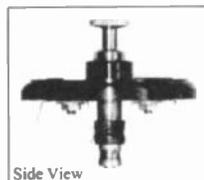
Exact replacement for Models:

9 • 9C • 10 • 10A • 10B • 10C • 12

and all additional models with board mounted switch.

Newly manufactured under high pressure heat from the same type brown thermoset resin used in the original. Beryllium copper spring contacts are used for long, trouble-free life. Custom built knurl is used to exactly reproduce the original.

\$50.00/each



Active Antenna

Allows antique radios which were designed for a long wire outdoor antenna to operate on a 42" indoor whip antenna. Portable, operates from a 9 volt battery.

Only \$34.95

Order from: PTI, 7925 Mabelvale Cutoff, Mabelvale, AR 72103

Orders shipped UPS, prepaid in continental U.S. Please allow 3 weeks for delivery.

Arkansas residents add 5.5% sales tax.

To Order: Call (501) 568-1995



FOR SALE: Any one interested in 33 1/3 or 45 rpm records - SASE. Robert J. Stone, 721 Fisk St., Piqua, OH 45356-3729. (513) 773-2217

FOR SALE: Year-end clearance. American Bosch 28, near mint, solid mahogany case, works - \$80. Sparton disc speaker, ornate grille cutouts, works - \$65. Coronado 686 great oval airplane dial 2SW, works vg+ - \$38. Philco 37C rare battery table, nice, walnut case w/inlaid - \$105. N.O.S. 1960's cereal box giveaways, 5 transistor radios, 6 available - \$7 ea. Zenith Royal 500 maroon - \$40. N.O.S. AK type variable condenser with Era fixed crystal rectifier - \$18/both. All F.O.B. Swarthmore plus S/H. Sam Mannino, PO Box 233, Swarthmore, PA 19081. (610) 353-6747

FOR SALE: Brunswick console phono electric motor, three-way acoustical reproducer for Edison, Pathé and standard 78's. Two Collins three-speed 16" turntables with arms - \$100 ea. Two broadcast three-speed 12" turntables with arms - \$100 ea. Grant W. Canfield, 1950 W. Dry Creek Rd., Healdsburg, CA 95448. (707) 431-7706, 8 am to 8 pm PST

FOR SALE/TRADE: Jackson 648 tube tester - \$95. Eico 950 RC comparator bridge - \$65. Heathkit line voltage monitor IM-103 - \$25. Eumig stereo preamp C-1000 - \$200. Eumig stereo FM tuner T-1000 - \$200. Marantz 20 FM tuner faceplate, rack mount and Marantz 16 rack mount mint - \$100. Leica SLR camera bag, black, mint (list 200+) - \$95. **WANTED:** Fairchild stuff. Donald Bisbee, 685 S. Roys Ave., Columbus, OH 43204. (614) 279-6163

FOR SALE/TRADE: Harman Kardon Citation #5 power amp, fresh tubes - \$425. Harman Kardon Trio - \$100. Fisher Model 20A mono-blocks, excellent - \$275. (4) KT 88's Genelec/Dyncaco - \$400. (4) KT-66 Genelec & Centurian - \$300. N.O.S. Philips 6L6WGB/5881 - \$16 ea. Peter F. DeGregorio, 45 Moritz Pl., Fairfield, CT 06430-3527. (203) 331-9155

FOR SALE/TRADE: RCA Radiola 46 - \$400. **WANTED:** Guitars, amps, parts, etc. Peter F. DeGregorio, 45 Moritz Pl., Fairfield, CT 06430-3527. (203) 331-9155

FOR SALE: AM-FM stereo receivers. Bogen tube type. Marantz #4415. Several Pioneers. Kenwood #KR2120 - \$100. Sansui #6060 - \$100. Trans Audio #7070 - \$100. More. Call: Charles Seidel, Box 1500, Merlin, OR 97532. (541) 474-2596

FOR SALE: Zenith Model 53 console (1929) push buttons. Rider's Radio Manuals; Radiola 3 - \$150. Sparton Model 69, Kadette Model 53 tombstone, Clarion Jr. Model AC60 - \$200. All plus UPS. Frank D. Atwood, (Nostalgia Radio), 117 E. Main St., Merrimac, MA 01860. (508) 346-8100

FOR SALE: Untested radios, woods, Zenith 5678, veneer damage - \$35. Stewart-Warner 101A 1226, nice style - \$40. Knight 6516? 1930's - \$30. Philco 54C - \$40. Delco R1229 two-tone wood - \$35. Kadette K1030 - \$25. Sentinel 294T - \$25. GE L613 - \$15. GE LCP60 - \$15. Airline 83BR-361B - \$20. RCA 101 tombstone - \$60. GE A-82 tombstone, huge - \$80. Plastics, Bakelites, Firestone 4A2 - \$30. GE white painted - \$25. Zenith 5D0112 - \$35. Zenith G-723 - \$30. GE 510 clock radio - \$15. RCA 6C5 turquoise - \$20. Crosley 425 metal case - \$35. Wurlitzer Super 1920's chassis, no tubes - \$25. Bresco 5 1920's chassis, no tubes - \$25. Car radios: Automatic A-67 universal under dash mount, N.I.B. 6 volt - \$100. Nice Ford, 1949? round dial, good working condition - \$125. Transistors: Emerson 888 Explorer, black - \$50. Emerson 911 - \$25. Sony TR-4100 - \$10. Cameo 1190 with box - \$10. Kennington - \$10. Pepsi can, mint - \$20. Folgers coffee can - \$10. RCA #1 speaker, paper cone bad - \$30. Antenna in a can, looks 1920's or 30's, proclaims to replace 150' of antenna - \$50. Plus shipping. Guy Forstrom, PO Box 159, Quinnesec, MI 49876. (906) 774-8116

THE FLORIDA ANTIQUE WIRELESS GROUP

Will Proudly Sponsor an — Estate Auction —

From the extensive 40-year collection of longtime FAWG member and "Silent Key," Mr. David T. McKenzie, KØSVJ. Come join in the fun in The Sunshine State! Lots and lots of old radio and related items of interest to beginning collectors as well as seasoned aficionados. Many fine battery, AC, and crystal radios, (Atwater Kent to Radak to Zenith), many boxes full of tubes, parts, and lots of rare and unusual early literature will be auctioned off. Something for everyone. We'll have informal tailgating at sunrise in the parking lot prior to the sale. Preview at 9:00, sale starts at 10:00 a.m. **Saturday, February 1, 1997** at the VFW Hall, 4444 Edgewater Dr., Orlando, FL. Cash, cashiers checks, and travelers checks gladly accepted, NO personal checks! There are numerous ATM machines available within five miles of the VFW Hall. Coffee and donuts will be provided in the a.m., a catered lunch will be served during a noon hour intermission. Come and enjoy the best of Florida in the winter.

Contact FAWG @ P.O. Box 738, Chuluota, FL 32766-0738 — SASE for list

Phone Dennis at 407-895-0146 days or Paul at 407-365-9305 eves. till 9:30 p.m.

More info at the FAWG website <http://www.clge.com/radiorelics> or E-mail to Radiorelic@aol.com

WANTED: Koyo Parrot, Palm; Tom Thumb, Zephyr, Suntime, Comet, Coronado, Skymaster. other tiny tube radios. Will buy, or trade: Sony ICR 120, N.I.B., ICR 90, 1R-81, new, TR86, TR8, N.I.B., Realtone TR861, 8611. Pioneer Rocket, N.I.B. with cord dings. Toshiba 6TP354, 394, 7TH425. AFCO ST88. Magnavox AM2, side chip. Philco TR126. Buying pocket crystal radios. Mike Brooks, 7335 Skyline, Oakland, CA 94611. (510) 339-1751, evenings

WANTED: Faceplate, bottom plate and tube cage for Harman Kardon Citation II amplifier. Also gold cap. knobs for Fisher equipment. Call: Lee McGough, 463 Lafayette Rd., Medina, OH 44256. (330) 722-3780

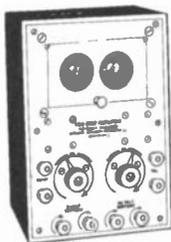
WANTED: Chassis info on: Story & Clark grandfather's clock radio #C-108. Art Kingsley, 9 Glen Rd., Highland Falls, NY 10928. (914) 446-4091

WANTED: Microphones. (Cheapies OK) guitar amps, guitars, effects, literature, etc. Alex Pepiak, 330 Third Ave., Belmawr, NJ 08031. (609) 933-0374. E-mail: alpep@aol.com

WANTED: Wooden sets with chrome grilles. Jay Malkin, 1250 Galapago, #206, Denver, CO 80204. (303) 623-6451

WANTED: Antique medical and scientific devices. Small brass-blade table fans, radios, phonographs. Richard Cane, 1333 N.W. 127th Dr., Sunrise, FL 33323. (954) 846-7116

WANTED/TRADE: King Comics No. 1 1936 for Atwater Kent breadboard. Dale Kinstler, W1361 Aasen Rd., Bangor, WI 54614. (608) 486-2589



WANTED: Let's see who can find this item amongst their old radio gear! I'm looking for this piece called a "Type Triode B, Two Step Amplifier." It's in an oak box approx. 11" high by 7" wide with big flat binding posts. It has a door in front that opens to see the two tubes. I'm in need of one, badly, even if it needs a great deal of repairs. Go ahead - make my day, tell me you found one! Dave Crocker, 4B Beechwood Point Dr., Mashpee, MA 02649. (508) 477-1578

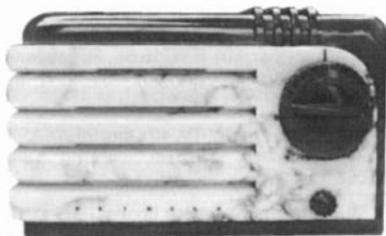
WANTED: Knob (3) ivory transformer output 5500 ohms, front cover (brown) for Fada Model P-80, (Bunis 1, p. 68). Cabinet red for small Addison. **FOR SALE:** Northern Electric Rainbow brown - \$150. Robert Rouette, 4000 Cardinal Leger, Apt. 14, Trois-Rivieres, Quebec, Canada G8Y 2H2

WANTED: BC-342-N, Philco 70 with brass escutcheon, and LS-3 speaker. Michael Harrington, PO Box 250995, Little Rock, AR 72225

WANTED: Zenith Royal R-7000. Grundig Satellit-400. Mint or near mint. Gerald Silver, 10863 W. Clairmont Cir., Tamarac, FL 33321. (954) 720-1972

WANTED: Hi-fi tube amps, preamps, tuners, turntables, tubes, parts, etc. Altec, Fisher, Scott, Thorens, Dynaco, McIntosh, Marantz, Leak, Quad, Garrard 301/401. Tubes: KT-66, 77, 88; Western Electric 300A/B, 350, 274, 275, 845, 211, VT-4C. Sonny Goldson, 1413 Magnolia Ln., Midwest City, OK 73110. (405) 737-3312. Fax: 3355

WANTED: Grundig and Nordmende multiband portable radios. Must be in mint or near mint condition. Gerald Silver, 10863 W. Clairmont Cir., Tamarac, FL 33321. (954) 720-1972



WANTED: Prewar plastics by Detrola, Kadette, RCA, Philco, etc. My cousin Vinny and I we was thinking, "Hey, we got the cash," (a cool mil, to be exact), "so let's spend some before dem girls gets hold of it." You know what I'm saying? Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

WANTED: Parametric stereo equalizer, good to excellent condition. Thanks. John Sampson, 75 Glenwood Dr., Leominster, MA 01453. (508) 537-0092

WANTED: Echophone 17 radio in good condition. Vincent Cormier, 6096 Pine Hill Dr., Kountze, TX 77625. (409) 246-4318

WANTED: Desperately need a Moog synthesizer schematic. Dan O'Halloran, 32995 Cedar Dr., Lake Elsinore, CA 92530. (909) 678-1157, after 7 pm

WANTED: Buy Heathkit SB301 receiver in good condition. Raymond Berreth, 109 Central Ave., PO Box 392, Eureka, MT 59917. (406) 296-2491

WANTED: Jan. 1957 CQ, July 1950 QST, Oct. 1970 Ham Radio mag. "S" meter for S-27 Hallicrafters rec. **FOR SALE:** EV 619 dynamic mic - \$25. Garrard 40-B changer - \$20. (50) assorted tubes, new & used, some older type - \$20 all. Plus shipping. Wayne Letourneau, WBØCTE, PO Box 62, Wannaska, MN 56761. (218) 425-7826

WANTED: Philco 51 escutcheon, junker set or chassis with escutcheon. Thomas Bisel, 2266 Halyard Ct., St. Louis, MO 63129. (314) 846-0025

WANTED: Stewart-Warner tombstones and cathedrals. Cabinet for RCA Model 110 cathedral. Thanks. Alan Piorek, 1050 N. Paulina St., Chicago, IL 60622. (773) 235-1523

WANTED: I still need chassis for my Philco 60 and Truetone D699. Is it possible you could help me? Ben Martin, 18334 Pepper St., Castro Valley, CA 94546. (510) 582-6804

WANTED: Horn section to fit Western Electric 521 base. Rich Anthes, 2541 Richert, Clovis, CA 93611. (209) 292-8802

FOR SALE: Test equipment blowout: RCA, VTVM, WV94C - \$50. B&K 667 tube tester - \$59. NRI signal tracer, like new - \$79. Leader audio generator - \$49. B&K solid-state RF generator E200D - \$140. Microfiche reader - \$50. Military tube tester 1-177 with charts - \$98. Several tube testers for 4- & 5-pin tubes - \$59 ea. All plus shipping. Maurer TV, 29 S. 4th St., Lebanon, PA 17042. (717) 272-2481

FOR SALE/TRADE: We have recently purchased several pilot and prototype color CRTs RCA, CBS and Zenith round and rectangular, metal and glass, all from early 50s. Also some CBS color scanning devices. These items are for sale or trade, preferably trade for vintage mics and other stuff. Please see want ads this issue. Ward Kremer, 301 S.W. 16 St., Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33315. Ph/fax: (954) 524-5652. E-mail: WKremer798@aol.com

FOR SALE: Tubes, radio, TV, 40's thru 50's, SASE for list. Lee C. Dickinson, 401-3 Talcottville Rd., Vernon, CT 06066

FOR SALE: GTE Syl. service books, 1965 to 1983. Sams Photofacts 1709. Tubes. Ann Bichanich (Jay's), 15 1/2 W. Lake St., Chisholm, MN 55719

FOR SALE: Bird 1000-H element N.I.B. - \$65 or trade for 100-A or 100-C. Roger Snowdall, WØKWJ, 8405 Everett, Raytown, MO 64138. (816) 356-0396

FOR SALE: OS-106/USM-117 transistorized oscilloscope, DC to 5 MHz - \$149. John Kirby, 298 West Carmel Dr., Carmel, IN 46032. (317) 843-2212

FOR SALE: Conar signal tracer Model 230 and Conar RC tester Model 311 - \$50 for both plus UPS, not tested. Joseph J. Jordan, 517 Waverly St., Jersey City, NJ 07306

FOR SALE: New-old-stock tubes: 2A3, 45 and more. J. Arndt, 1215 Division St., Manitowoc, WI 54220-5734. (414) 684-8830, answering machine 24 hrs. a day

FOR SALE: CBS Hydron tubes clock 16" dia. Heathkit audio oscillator, V713 vac tube voltmeter, TV alignment generator. Rockwell #70D-21 MW deviation calibrator. NRI multi tube tester, Eico flyback and yoke tester, Lafayette LSG50 sweep and marker generator. Hickock 800 signal generator, Model 670 oscilloscope. Wecor, Masco recorders. Other items. Cheap. Jukebox Bob, 4535-14th Ave., Rock Island, IL 61201. (309) 786-1476

FOR SALE: Scott 33 tube Philharmonic, some chrome pitting, power supply, spkr, cone damage, no cabinet - \$400. Fender Bassman amp with spkr - \$350. Rider's TV manuals, 1-22, fair cond. - \$125. AK 60 in Kiel table - \$200. All items large, heavy, PUO. Edward J. White, WINPL, 136 Woodlawn St., Chicopee, MA 01020. (413) 592-0756

FOR SALE: WWII C14 artillery proximity fuse - \$10. Panel meters: Weston 3 1/2" #476 AC, 3 range, 4, 8, 150v, direct output reading, round, meter - \$15. Weston 3 1/2" 5 amp DC round - \$8. Triolet #626 5 1/4 x 6" 500 micro amp DC - \$20. 2 1/4 round, 75 amp charge/15 amp discharge (DC) metal case - \$7. RCA Selecta-Vision disk player, stereo - \$35. Television & Radio Repairing, Marcus, 1953 - \$10. Elements of Radio, Marcus & Marcus, 1959, 4th ed. - \$8. Radio Amateur's Handbook, 1961 - \$7. RCA Institutes Color Television Home Study Course, copyright 1954, 9 lessons in binder, with extended color TV, course lessons 10 & 11 - \$35. Zenith Royal 500 7XT40, black, plays, case shows wear - \$100. Zenith Royal 10 8XT52 Z9, #R 10C1, plays - \$25. Plus shipping. Byrl T. Jenkins, Box 489, RR#1, Williams, IN 47470. (812) 388-7346, after 6 pm

FOR SALE: Vibroplex bug used in Radio Central aboard Aircraft Carrier CVA42, Franklin Roosevelt - Best Offer. Jack G. Shaymow, Vintage Electronics, 52-C Tilford, Deerfield Beach, FL 33442. (954) 427-1222

FOR SALE: Scott: 333-B AM/FM tuner w/cabinet - \$185; LK-48 amp - \$225. Garrard Lab 80 - \$90. + Ship. Franklin La Barbara, 13 Lauriston St., Providence, RI 02906. (401) 751-1215

FOR SALE: RCA CT-100 and Philco Safari parts (parting out one of each, no CRT's), call or send SASE with wants (no list available). Sonny Clutter, 3645 N.W. 29th Cir., Camas, WA 98607. (360) 834-5741

FOR SALE: Thinning my collection of antique, transistor and novelty radios. SASE gets list. Hank Trabold, 2058 Nakiska Ct., Toms River, NJ 08755. (908) 244-2345. E-mail: trabold@exit109.com

FOR SALE: Zenith 10S567, 1941, perfect electrically and cosmetically - \$550. P. Martone, 303 Franklin St., Melrose, MA 02176. (617) 665-4568, before 10 pm EST

FOR SALE: Radiola III, NT - \$75. Three Emerson 724-D clock radios, beige, green, black - \$75/set. Walter Kiefner, 6233 51st Ave. NE, Seattle, WA 98115. (206) 526-1452

FOR SALE: Many novelty, transistor radios made in Japan from the 1960's. Most radios new in box. Free list SASE. Bill Hyde, 34 Cerrado Loop, Santa Fe, NM 87505. (505) 466-6613

FOR SALE: Radio-Craft and QST magazines from the 1930s. WANTED: Tungar battery charger tube. Bill Leggett, Box 501, Bowmanville, Ontario, Canada L1C 3Z2

BUYING TUBES

NEW AND USED

Send for our "want list"

ELECTRON TUBE ENTERPRISES

11 Linden Ln Box 8311

Essex, VT 05451

Tel: 802-879-1844

Fax: 802-879-7764

E-MAIL: ETETUBES@VBMAIL.CHAMPLAIN.EDU

WE ALSO SELL TUBES

SEND FOR OUR FREE 1997 CATALOG

WANTED: Miniature tube plastic radios. Injured beauties also purchased. Neat hearing aids, oddball primitive typewriters, toilet-trained aardvarks. Mike Brooks, 7335 Skyline, Oakland, CA 94611. (510) 339-1751, evenings

WANTED: Theatre/commercial tube amplifiers, mixers, speakers, equalizers, microphones. Altec, IPC, Western Electric, Pultec, RCA, Stephens, Electro-Voice, Lansing, etc. Sonny Goldson, 1413 Magnolia Ln., Midwest City, OK 73110. (405) 737-3312. Fax: 3355

WANTED: Sony early type transistor radios, like TR-33, 52, 63, 72, 608, 610 and so on; Koyo subminiature tube portable radios; Japanese-made tin toy airplanes and robots from 50's. Takashi Doi, 1-21-4, Minamidai, Seyaku, Yokohama, Japan. Fax: 011-8145-301-8069

WANTED: RCA-4X chassis with good dial; knobs and spkr, RCA RC501; knobs, DeWald 620. **FOR SALE:** Majestic 70B spkr & power supply - BO. Ray Barnes, 38 Woodmere Rd., Framingham, MA 01701

WANTED: Microphones: RCA 4AP box camera, Shure Mod C box camera, Neumann/Telefunken CMV-3, CMV-5 bottles, U47, U49, U67 condensers, Sony C-37A tube, C-37 fet, American D-9, Electro-Voice RE-20, Western Electric 53-A, 640AA, RCA SK-45, 77A, 77C, AKG D-12, C-12, C-24. Other cool film/broadcast mics, old stands and beams. Have some excellent mics for trade. Western Electric 1142 film birdcage 639A, birdcage 618-A, RCA 44BX, Altec M-11 coke bottle. Other cool stuff for trade. Pair Mac 30s, Mac 225. Collins 12Z mixer, looking for Western Electric 23-C mixer. RCA OP5, OP7. We have recently purchased several RCA, CBS & Zenith prototype & pilot color pix tubes, also for sale or trade. See other ads this issue. Ward Kremer, 301 S.W. 16 St., Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33315. Ph/fax: (954) 524-5652. E-mail: WKremer798@aol.com

WANTED: Service manual/calibration instructions (copy OK) for Hickok 6000 tube tester. Thanks. Steve Beale, 4694 Chickasaw Rd., Memphis, TN 38117. (901) 685-0209



WANTED: Emerson Catalin radios. Would you believe that my mother's last request is that I gather every known example of this radio ever made. I guess she wanted me to suffer a long time. Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

WANTED: Old pay phones and pay phone parts. I pay top prices. Stanley Schreier, 350 Hendrickson Ave., Lynbrook, NY 11563. (516) 887-4966. Fax: (516) 887-4780

WANTED: Worldwide ham QSL card collections, older the better, needed for serious research work. Dirk van Oudenol, VE7DVO, 35469 Stafford Pl., Abbotsford, British Columbia, Canada V3G 2C7. (604) 850-0763

WANTED: Trans-Oceanic 3000-1 front cover or top of cover. 1964 yellow Thunderbird radio. Ken Armstrong, Box 216, Storm Lake, IA 50588. (712) 732-3012



WANTED: Pilot set pictured and similar, also Pilots with drum-type dials. Pay to \$1,500 or have trades. Pay finders fee for information leading to purchase. Shipping from anywhere no problem. Thanking everyone in advance. Bill Moore, 3049 Box Canyon Rd., Huntsville, AL 35803. (205) 880-1207

WANTED: Complete telescoping antenna assembly for Philco Predicta Holiday model. A.J. Long, 11830 Heath Rd., Chesterland, OH 44026. (216) 729-8451

**HAVE YOU MOVED? ARE YOU MOVING?
PLEASE NOTIFY US A.S.A.P.
SEND US YOUR...
OLD ADDRESS
NEW ADDRESS and
SUB #
MANY THANKS!!!!**

WANTED: Knob set for Philco TV 50-T702 (7" table model doghouse style). Roger Dreyfoos, 1085 Kaski Ln., Concord, CA 94518. (415) 687-8202. E-mail: roger@value.net

WANTED: RCA Rider Chanalyst. Hickok 288X generator. Sprague TO4 bridge. Panel meters. Best pay. F. Alvear, c/Virgen de Lluç, 24, Madrid 28027, Spain. Ph.: (91) 404 44 01

WANTED: Manual/schematic for Hickok 155 Indicating Tracometer. Thank you. Chris Demeroukas, 133 Basswood Rd., Springfield, IL 62707. E-mail: radios@accessusa.com

WANTED: Any information on a 1937 Trav-Ler 549 or 550. Patrick Franzis, N1OCJ, 235 Millville Ave., Naugatuck, CT 06770. (203) 723-8976

WANTED: Parts or parts radios for the 1000, 3000-1, or 7000 Zenith Trans-Oceanic radios. Jim Montague, 1907 South Stanley Ln., Spokane, WA 99212. (509) 535-9576

WANTED: Manual-schematic for GE P4970A or GE 7-2971A multiband. Jack A. Freeman, 2512 Sunnycrest Dr., Reidsville, NC 27320

WANTED: N.O.S. transistor radio repair parts. Larry Daniel, 706 Pearson Rd., Wright-Patterson AFB, OH 45433. (937) 754-1567

WANTED: 6SN7GTB: Sylvania, Japanese Raytheon; 5692 red base; 6L6G(C); 5751; 1614; 1622. Robert Koerner, NY11, 8910 N. Camino de la Tierra, Tucson, AZ 85742. (520) 742-6130

WANTED: Zaney-Gill organ pipe cathedral. Johnny Johnson, 7075 W. 32nd Ave., Wheat Ridge, CO 80033. (303) 274-5474

FOR SALE: 6MJ6/6L6 N.I.B. - \$30, N.O.S. - \$15. Realistic DX-300, manual - \$125. Shipping incl. Joel Levy, 8 Waterloo, Morris Plains, NJ 07950. (201) 285-0233

FOR SALE: Philco Model 20 chassis & speaker only, no tubes or knobs - \$85 plus. Elwood F. Hunt, 308 Georgetown Rd., Carneys Point, NJ 08069. (609) 299-5259

FOR SALE: Hallicrafters SX-42 with R-42 speaker, original manuals, excellent - \$450. Hallicrafters 8R40, excellent, S-40A, excellent - \$125. All have new caps. Plus shipping. Dick Igou, 8435 Twisted Oaks, Garden Ridge, TX 78266. (210) 651-9049

FOR SALE: Zenith Royal 2000-1, exc working - \$75. Royal 275, exc working - \$35. Both + UPS. Phil Guinan, 106 Page Rd., Litchfield, NH 03052. (603) 889-6213

FOR SALE: Zenith radios. Console, table, portable and record players. Wood plastic. Info SASE. William L. Clark, 15476 Wellington Pl. Dr., Basehor, KS 66007. (913) 724-1203

**PHONE NUMBER FOR
ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED
(508) 371-0512**

**Best time to call is weekdays:
8:30 am to 6 pm Eastern Time**

(Please no classified ads by phone. Thanks!)

FOR SALE: N.O.S. Clarostat potentiometers, over (200) single sections; also (250) rear sections, but no shafts; similar to A-47 series, pick a shaft, all individually boxed, asking - \$235 for entire lot. SASE for list or call: Steve Raycraft, 1620 Huntington St., B 2, Watertown, NY 13601. (315) 788-9323

FOR SALE: Heathkit transmitter DX 40 - \$75. Oscilloscope 0-12 - \$35. Lafayette LT 825 tuner - \$50. Hallicrafters R46 - \$35. Zenith Trans-O B600 - \$85. Charles Voigt, 94 Cleveland St., Norfolk, MA 02056. (508) 528-7928

FOR SALE: 1925 home brew receiver, wood, 2 dial panel, fold-down top, 3 tubes (2-201A, 171-A), vg - \$125. RCA Tube Handbooks HB-3, Vols. 7-8, RCA Semiconductor HB-10 - \$20 ea. All plus UPS. Stephen L. Bonino, 107 Georgetown Rd., Glassboro, NJ 08028. (609) 881-0244

FOR SALE: Dual electrolytic capacitors, 50-30 mFd. at 160 Vdc - \$3.75 ea. for 4 or more. Includes P&H. Many other types in stock. Write, phone, or fax for free flyer. DH Distributors, PO Box 48623, Wichita, KS 67201. (316) 684-0050 v/f

FOR SALE/TRADE: Marantz 2500 receiver 250 watts/channel built in oscilloscope, Akai GX570D cassette deck, both nice, I bought new in mid-70's - Best Offer each. Fred Watson, 581 W. Summit St., McClure, OH 43534. (419) 748-8798

FOR SALE: Antique medical device Cameron coagulator Deco plus! - \$25. A.R.C. back issues '91-present. Bill Cherenksy, 6 Kate Ln., Metuchen, NJ 08840. (908) 549-2165

FOR SALE: Saddle blanket for the Abbotwares horse radio, Z477 - \$10. Need horse size. Carol Scott "Radioland," 1402 Cora, #1, Ellensburg, WA 98926. (509) 925-1030. E-mail: scottc@adsnet.net; http://www.adsnet.net/radio

FOR SALE: N.I.B. tubes priced each plus shipping. Raytheon 6JE6C/6L06 (8) - \$25. RCA 2A3 (4) - \$50. Hytron 71A (6) - \$15. Raytheon 171A Globe (5) - \$25. Sylvania 26 (4) - \$15. Jim Traynor, 3198 Boudinot Ave., Cincinnati, OH 45211. (513) 662-4344

FOR SALE: Dynaco: PAS-3, works - \$85; PAS-3X, near mint - \$165; FM-1 works, stereo - \$55; FM-3, works - \$75; ST-70, near mint, orig. Telefunken tubes in storage since 1971 - \$400; MKIII pair, work but no cages or bottoms - \$450. Scott 222-C nice, works - \$150. AR turntables, 3 pieces - \$55/65/75. Eico HF-87 rebuilt - \$450. Heath SP-2 preamp, near mint - \$150. Eico HF-20 pair, rebuilt - \$350. Charles A. Ochs, Saltmarsh Electronics, PO Box 715, Woods Hole, MA 02543

FOR SALE: N.O.S. radio & TV tubes, 1950 on, (7) caddies full. \$1 for list. Daniel Hill, 3 Bangor Rd., Dixmont, ME 04932. (207) 234-2315

FOR SALE: Westinghouse battery set Type RA, tuner amp, with Bakelite panel circa early 20s - \$225. RCA Radiola II, panel only, no case - \$75. Radio World, weekly 1920s thru early 30s - \$10/copy. Bill Constantine, PO Box 493, Glens Falls, NY 12801. (518) 745-8897

FOR SALE: MFJ-949B, antenna tuner with manual, and excellent - \$75 ppd. L. Gardner, 458 Two Mile Creek Rd., Tonawanda, NY 14150. (716) 873-0447

FOR SALE: Allied Radio catalogs, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954 - \$39 ea. Allied Supplement catalogs, #123, 133 - \$15 ea. Bob Turner, PO Box 2313, Fair Oaks, CA 95628. (916) 721-9063. E-mail: modern@pacbell.net

FOR SALE: Roberts portables as used by the Queen. Send for my illustrated list. Enrico Tedeschi, 54 Easthill Dr., Brighton BN41 2FD, United Kingdom. Tel./fax: +0 1273 701650. E-mail: e.tedeschi@ndirect.co.uk

FOR SALE/TRADE: AK 10B, Detrola clock cathedral, Continental Bakelite, 44 mostly classical hi-fi albums. Gary Hill, 1507 Ridge Ave., New Castle, PA 16101. (412) 654-9335. E-mail: flatbush@sgi.net

FOR SALE/TRADE: RCA 120 cathedral cabinet. **WANTED:** Great International Kadette or buy RCA 115/120 chassis. Nevins Museum of Radio, Ken Nevins, 406 Jipson St., Blissfield, MI 49228. (517) 486-3019, evenings please

FOR SALE: Radiolamp, no shade - \$95. GE Bakelite 800TV - \$125. Need Videodyne, odd brand TV's. Glenn Bubenheimer, 27851 Terrence, Livonia, MI 48154. (313) 421-5574

FOR SALE: VT-4-C new - \$30 ppd U.S. Heath radios GR-81 AR-3. 6146's used, good emission at 5 volts - \$6. Pete Putra, 1429 Lawdale Ave., Racine, WI 53403. (414) 632-2543

FOR SALE: Hallicrafters TW1000A, excellent in original box - \$150. **WANTED:** Red knob for Fada 1000. Steve Lange, 1351 N. 58 St., Milwaukee, WI 53208. (414) 259-1031

FOR SALE: RCA tube manuals RC22, RC25, RC27 - \$10 ea.; RC30 - \$20, shipping extra. G. Labbiento, 2335 Deschambault, Laval, Quebec, Canada H7E 1E2. (514) 871-6536. E-mail: giovannil@videotron.ca

FOR SALE: HK Citation III FM tuner exc, no cabinet. George Stringe, 3075 Moorhead Ave., Boulder, CO 80303. (303) 494-9261. Fax: (303) 494-6211

**The Antique Radio Club of Illinois
Cordially Invites You to Attend**

**RADIOFEST XVI
AUGUST 6-7-8-9, 1997**

Place:

**Holiday Inn at Elgin, IL
(Exit I-90 at ILL 31 South)**

Reservations:

**To be made through the Hotel.
MINIMUM -3 DAYS REQUIRED
\$68.00 PLUS TAXES PER DAY.**

Parking:

Parking is to be assigned by ARCI

NOTICE! NOTICE! NOTICE!

The CITY of ELGIN has informed us that we can no longer use the adjacent field. Based on this information, we can only accommodate a very limited number of large trucks and vans.
NO huge trucks, mobile homes, or busses will be allowed.

We will have to limit the number of parking spaces to two per person! If you want to "GROUP UP," you can pair up and two people can have 4 spaces, three people can have six spaces, and so on.

WE MUST BE INFORMED OF THIS BY APRIL 1, 1997. FIRST COME - FIRST SERVED. PEOPLE REGISTERED IN THE HOLIDAY INN WILL GET PRIORITY ASSIGNMENT!

ALL SELLERS MUST BE REGISTERED MEMBERS OF ARCI, IN ORDER TO SELL.
A PRE-REGISTRATION FORM FOR THIS AND PARKING WILL BE PUBLISHED IN THE NEXT ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED AND THE ARCI NEWS.

NEXT MONTH - PRE-REGISTRATION FORMS WILL APPEAR FOR RADIOFEST XVI.
YOU MUST FILL OUT TO BE ASSIGNED PARKING!

**NEW ARCI ADDRESS:
P.O. BOX 1139 LAGRANGE PARK, IL 60526**

ARCI E-MAIL ADDRESS: JDISCIP@AOL.COM

**ARCI WEB SITE:
HTTP://MEMBERS.AOL.COM/arci31280/arci.htm**

**ARCI PHONE NUMBER: 1-708-352-0648
BOB PIEKARZ, PRESIDENT**

FOR SALE: Clearing out garage - leftover portable TVs from the 1960's: Magnavox, Philco, Satchell-Carlson, untested - \$75 plus shipping each. Photos - \$1 plus SASE. Also suitcase-type Victrola, Acoustic tonearm, electric motor - \$70. Maurer TV, 29 S. 4th St., Lebanon, PA 17042. (717) 272-2481

FOR SALE: N.I.B. tubes: Globe 112A's - \$30; 6CA7's - \$16; 6EU7's - \$8; 807's - \$8; 5881's - \$14. **WANTED:** Crosley 167 cathedral WWII walkie-talkie (BC-611). Bill Jewell, 3800 Ridgehaven Rd., Fort Worth, TX 76116. (817) 777-8791

FOR SALE/TRADE: Radiola 28 panel - \$75. Brunswick windup phono, wk, no cabinet - \$75 BT. (10) telegraph keys, (2) Lionel J38 - \$210 for all. Radiola 20 untried, good shape - \$100. Lally xtal set, good cond. - \$500. RCA Radiotron doll, needs work - \$450. Leader xtal set - \$125. Trans. sunglasses in orig. box - \$100. Philmore rare 1-tube Tiny Tim radio - \$250. Atwater Kent repro. det. & variometer/panel - \$300 BT. Murdock slide cap. early - \$300. Bell telephone 2-sided sign, exc cond. - \$150. Modern Radio Servicing, 1943, 1,300 pages - \$50. Audio Cyclopeda, Tremaine, 1977, 1,700 pgs. - \$100. Hardcover book, The Telephone, J. Brooks - \$20. Earphones, some in orig. box. Federal, Victor, Trimm, Brush. Bob Fuschetto, WA2BCR, 1758 Michael Dr., Whitehall, PA 18052. (610) 435-8944, call be. 7 pm & 9 pm

FOR SALE: Midland mini radio Model #10-188, less than two inches square, untested - \$55. One of Motorolas first transistor radios, #6X31C, working - \$55. Jim Montague, 1907 South Stanley Ln., Spokane, WA 99212. (509) 935-9576

FOR SALE: Petite NTR-120, nice - \$45. Trancel T-11, nice - \$30. Toshiba 8TM-294 - \$45. Fada 740, ivory - \$40. Satchell-Carlson 427 frogeye, ivory - \$55. UPS extra. Scott Olson, 2631 Cobblestone Ct., Fargo, ND 58103. (701) 293-9238

FOR SALE/TRADE: Altec 1427A mixer, no input xfmr's, or meter but good face and power xfmr - \$135 OBO. Altec 436 and 438 tube compressors, excellent - \$400. Pair Ampex 620 tube amplified monitor(?) speakers - BO. Electro-Voice Regency 3-way speakers in cabinets - Offers. Ampex MX-10 solid-state mixer, mint - \$275. Rauland CR-78 drum machine 60's-70's - \$25. Simmons SDS8 drum synth. head, works - \$75. Wharfdale 8/FS/AL spkr 8", Jensen P8P 8" - Offers. Tandberg tube stereo tape recorder from 50s - \$75 OBO. Sony tube stereo tape recorder from 60s - \$225. Dumont clock radio from 50s, maroon plastic, nice - \$50. We have lots of stuff for trade toward vintage mics, RCA & WE mixers, RCA advertising stuff, Atomic stuff, exc. Several early color CRTs by RCA, Zenith, CBS, RCA & other mics, Mac tube gear. Please see other ads this issue. Also civil defense signs, posters, radios, etc. Demand items sold to highest bidder, but don't be bashful, make offer on anything. Happy New Year. Ward Kremer, 301 S.W. 16 St., Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33315. Ph/fax: (954) 524-5652. E-mail: WKremer798@aol.com

FOR SALE: Sentinel 284 (Sideli, p. 118) - \$625. Bendix 526C (Sideli, p. 39) - \$425. Both excellent. Take both for - \$1,000. Pick up only. Bill Mann, 2nd Rd. Warden Pl., RR1, Box 313, Harveys Lake, PA 18618. (717) 639-2707

FOR SALE: General Electric H632 (Bunis 3, p. 104) - \$60. **WANTED:** Air Castle V-1032 and schematic diagrams for the following radios: Pathé 1-101, Sparton 601-FR and Aetna 19A66W. Mark Mowrey, 510 S. 12th St., Clear Lake, IA 50428. (515) 357-3492

FOR SALE: Air King tiny tombstone - \$75. Fada 260D (254) - \$225. Arvin 444AM - \$65. John Lyle, 1161 S.W. Mulvane, Topeka, KS 66604-1456. (913) 232-0128

FOR SALE: Atwater Kent Model E speaker, 16" diameter, very good condition - \$55. Ralph Trotter, 103 Beach Rd., Bristol, RI 02809. (401) 254-0138



Southern California Antique Radio Society
announces its

ANNUAL AUCTION

FEBRUARY 15, 1997

**St. Andrews Luthern Church, 15520 Sherman Way,
Van Nuys, California 91406**

Partial List of pledged items:

Radio Shop Model 4, Radio Shop Meteor, Radio Shop Horn Spkr, AK 82, AK 84, Emerson Ingraham, Radiola III, Radiola IIIA, DeForest Model 300 Horn spkr, microphones - American D9AT, Universal "BB" carbon; homebrew xtal set w/ Grewold detector, Clarion Jr/AC-60, Remler Cameo 14, Consoles - 1935 Wurlitzer, Farnsworth, Philco(s) 37-62, 39-25, Riders vol. 23 (copy), Radiotron Designers Hndbk (4th Ed), misc tubes, tube testers

See February SCARS Gazette for details
Info and pledges, call Richard Gray,
(619) 390-9128/ FAX (619) 390-8937
or Thurston Armstrong (310) 822-8382

MEMBERS ONLY AT AUCTION
(Preview OK for non-members, join SCARS
at the door)



NEW QUALITY CAPACITORS:

Volt 630 Axial Leads

Part Number	Value (UF)	*Price/25	Each
.001-630-AL	.001	\$ 6.00	24¢
.0047-630-AL	.0047	\$ 6.25	25¢
.01-630-AL	.01	\$ 6.50	26¢
.022-630-AL	.022	\$ 7.00	28¢
.033-630-AL	.033	\$ 7.25	29¢
.047-630-AL	.047	\$ 7.50	30¢
.1-630-AL	.1	\$ 8.00	32¢
.22-630-AL	.22	\$ 15.00	60¢

Volt 630 Radial Leads

.1-630-RL	.1	\$ 7.00	28¢
-----------	----	---------	-----

ELECTROLYTICS:

Volt 160 Axial Leads

22-160-AL	22	\$ 16.00	64¢
33-160-AL	33	\$ 21.00	84¢
47-160-AL	47	\$ 24.00	96¢

Volt 450 Axial Leads

10-450-AL	10	\$ 18.75	75¢
22-450-AL	22	\$ 28.00	\$1.12
47-450-AL	47	\$ 45.00	\$1.80
47-450-AL10	47	\$ 20.00 (par 10)	\$2.00

To order, Send Check or Money Order to:

BOB'S ANTIQUE RADIOS
111 East 29th Street La Grange Park, Illinois 60526
Telephone: (708) 352-0648 / Fax: (708) 352-0647
Ask About Super Bulk Rates/Sorry No Credit Cards or C.O.D.'s
Shipping & Handling included in price
*Sold in 25 piece lots - Wholesale Only - No Minimum Order

WANTED: Grundig Satellit 700, must be mint. Dick Igou, 8435 Twisted Oaks, Garden Ridge, TX 78266. (210) 651-9049

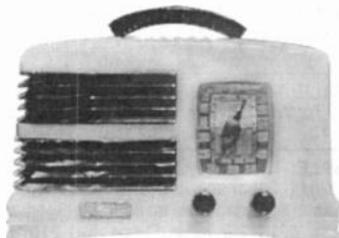
WANTED: Chassis & speaker for the little General Green Radio. Tod Warr, 1994 Sorrento Dr., Woods Cross, UT 84087

WANTED: Motorola X14-R transistor radio in nice condition. Al Manieri, 384 Bates St., Phillipsburg, NJ 08865. (908) 454-3699

WANTED: Tubes, limiters, eqs, record cutting equipment, Precise 111M or Hickok tube tester, Sencore test equipment. Kim Gutzke, 7134 15th Ave. S, Minneapolis, MN 55423. (612) 869-4963

WANTED: Speakers, hifi corner/speakers, theatre speakers, horns, drivers, crossovers, woofers, tweeters, cabinets, parts, etc. Altec, JBL, Lansing, Western Electric, Electro-Voice, Jensen, RCA, Lowther, Quad, Stephens, etc. Sonny Goldson, 1413 Magnolia Ln., Midwest City, OK 73110. (405) 737-3312. Fax: 3355

WANTED: To borrow Majestic 59 knob, Belmont 519 push button for replicating. Will return. Thanks. Bob Slagle, PO Box 7203, Colorado Springs, CO 80933. (719) 635-6208



WANTED: Symphony and Detrola Catalins. If only you knew how necessary these radios are to my very existence. Gee, if you knew that you'd probably never call and hope I'd wither away ending once and for all these stupid ads. Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

WANTED: Vitaphone items: early 16" shellac movie soundtrack discs, films & related materials. Dave Sica, 1459 St. Georges Ave., Rahway, NJ 07065-2718. (908) 382-0618

WANTED: Zenith combo-phono-radio 12-S-205, 12-S-595, 15-S-308, 15-S-495. John Marinacci, 1141 Galaxy Cir., Pittsburgh, PA 15241. (412) 221-6763

WANTED: For Federal 59. Audio frequency amplification selector. Will buy damaged or incomplete set. Have trades: AK parts, Western Electric tubes, blue tubes. Leonard Aquino, 2 Somerset Ln., Putnam Valley, NY 10579. (914) 528-6857

WANTED: Philco PT87, 41-81, Minerva W117. Ichiro Yamada, 10-21 Chiyodadai-cho, Kawachi Nagano-shi, Osaka, Japan 584. Phone/fax: 011-81-721-52-4695, mid/eve., local. E-mail: yamadnr1@osk.three-webnet.or.jp

WANTED: Detrola Model 127 (not Truetone), or picture of one. Thanks! Scott Flaughner, 41100 Plymouth Rd., Plymouth, MI 48170. (313) 451-4221. E-mail: FlaughSM@po5.PL.unisys.com

WANTED: WWII Japanese military radio of any kind; anything WWII Japanese military hardware, aircrafts related. Takashi Doi, 1-21-4, Minamidai, Seyaku, Yokohama, Japan. Fax: 011-8145-301-8069

WANTED: Peerless 245Q, UTC HA137, HA104, LS63, Stancor A-3800, Stancor A-8072 and Western Electric transformers. Michael Payne, 803 S. Taylor, Alvin, TX 77511. (281) 331-9217. Fax: (281) 585-2727. E-mail: we300b@aol.com

WANTED: Microphones (cheapies OK), guitar amps, guitars, effects, literature, etc. Alex Pepiak, 330 Third Ave., Belmawr, NJ 08031. (609) 933-0374. E-mail: alpep@aol.com

WANTED: Crystal radios, detector stands, packaged crystals and related items. Matt Erdahl, 6506 S. Dorsey Ln., Tempe, AZ 85283. (602) 730-0570. E-mail: merdahl@inficad.com

WANTED: Manual or schematic (copy OK) for Rutherford Electronics B16 pulse generator. Geoff Fors, WB6NVH, PO Box 342, Monterey, CA 93942. (408) 373-7636

WANTED: McIntosh MC-40 output xfrmr #M224. RCA TM-21 power xfrmr #213987. J. Ballard, 39 Boston St., Middleton, MA 01949. (508) 774-4041

WANTED: 5BP4, white phosphors only. Need a few bright ones. Please write. Eric Coon, 5226 Easton Dr., Springfield, VA 22151

WANTED: Original red Catalin trim for Fada 1000. Will make it worth your while. Norman Walz, 5201 43rd St., Red Deer, Alberta, Canada T4N 1C7. (403) 346-3002

WANTED: Sodian Type S13, detector tube, Connecticut Type J-128 small rectangular socket for same. J.C. Woychowski, 81 Penn. Ave., Niantic, CT 06357. (860) 739-6579

WANTED: Instructions for Tram Diamond D201. Escutcheon for Philco 211. Chassis for Majestic Model 31. Ted Depto, The Philco Collector, 913 5th Ave., Patton, PA 16668. (814) 674-8834, after 5 pm

WANTED: Antique medical and scientific devices. Especially very early, omate, or unusual. Richard Cane, 1333 N.W. 127th Dr., Sunrise, FL 33323. (954) 846-7116

WANTED: Bendix radios, ads, signs, etc. Radios need not work. Aaron Mall, 903 Dropleaf Ct., Baltimore, MD 21208. (410) 486-8813

WANTED: Atwater Kent Model 30 metal identification tag. Rob Loeser, 390 Beech St., South Hempstead, NY 11550. (516) 483-0463

TUBES BOUGHT & SOLD
Industrial • Power • Receiving
Special Purpose • CRT's
— *Vast Inventory* —
Contact: Donna - Sales Mgr.
(201) 751-2591 / (800) 526-1275
Fax → (201) 481-1524

United Electronics Co. Est. 1935
Tube Manufacturing Equipment For Sale
Assorted Tube Bases For Sale

FOR SALE: Duds four UV99 tubes, one UV99 BB & T, one X99, one CX12, one WE216A tennis ball, two X01-A - \$35/lot plus. Elwood F. Hunt, 308 Georgetown Rd., Carneys Point, NJ 08069. (609) 299-5259

FOR SALE: 1. Hallicrafters #TW-500, green, vg - \$75. 2. Zenith Trans-Oceanic #G-500, g - \$75. 3. Philco #41-220 BC-SW, g - \$50. Gilbert Simpson, 18 Beechwood Dr., Ansonia, CT 06401

FOR SALE: Atwater Kent 286 - \$145. Zenith 6D815 - \$25. GE 466 - \$25. Jim Ligouri, 7 Sycamore Ct., Atkinson, NH 03811. (603) 362-5712. E-mail: jligouri@juno.com

FOR SALE: Philco Deco #38-10, (Ramirez' Philco Radio, p. 98) - \$85. Vintage guitar amp, Voice of Music - \$125. Joe Quinn, 30511 Manhasset Dr., Bay Village, OH 44140. (216) 365-8420

FOR SALE: Zenith Trans-Oceanic Model 3000, works, cab. rough - \$60. Silvertone Twin Twelve Model 1484 guitar amp - \$85. Call or write for list. Roger Ruddick, 33 Emily Ln., Ft. Myers Beach, FL 33931. (941) 463-8887

FOR SALE: Aeriola Sr., WT - \$110. Clapp-Eastham Baby Emerson 1-tube set, missing metal cover - \$200. Radiola 18 - \$55. Silvertone Model 1, metal set - \$40. Philco 37-62, Deco grille, works - \$50. Delco R1125 wooden table, works - \$35. Zenith Royal 780 Navigator, fair - \$15. Radio Girls of Roselawn, by Penrose - \$15. R. Burick, 274 14th St., #1, Ambridge, PA 15003. (412) 266-4516

FOR SALE: (1) Zenith G500 Trans-Oceanic, (2) Zenith Royal 1000, (2) GE 17 transistor - \$175/all (5). Bernard Bank, 303 Devoe Ave., Yonkers, NY 10705. (914) 476-5933

FOR SALE: Bogen Model AM91 tuner - \$30 plus. Elwood F. Hunt, 308 Georgetown Rd., Carneys Point, NJ 08069. (609) 299-5259

FOR SALE/TRADE: Hammarlund HQ170A w/speaker, mint - \$400. National NC46 w/speaker, vg condition - \$200. Hammarlund HQ100A, nice shape - \$125. RCA radio phono Model 9Y51 - \$40. Emerson Model 569 w/o cord, nice condition - \$50 plus UPS. Trade in your pre-1967 Canadian silver dollars, half dollars for - \$2.50 per dollar face off any radio or pay you cash. John Williams, Jr., PO Box 1545, Scarborough, ME 04070-1545. (207) 775-4212

FOR SALE: Books: Radio Oper. Handbook (ICS), 1926, @10, red, 514 pp., HB - \$15. Practical Radio Telegraphy by Nilson Homong, 1928, 380 pp., HB w/jacket, 1st ed. - \$30. Electrad Resistor Replacement Handbook, 1932 - \$25. Sylvania (Hygrade) Service Hints 1933-1935, Radio Circuits 1943, Auto Radio 1936, 70 pp. ea., all (4) - \$20. RCA Radio Set Socket Layout (red), Jan. 21 to Jan. 31, 156 pp. - \$25. Manual Maron Utility Tester Model 200, 56 pp., 1970 - \$10. Nepco Pwr. Sup. Handbook, P/B, 160 pp., @9 - \$7. Radio-phonos: Admiral M-5M21-N, enclosed A/O, H/D, blk. Bake. - \$30. Zen., no #, wood, 3 kn., blk. dial. @9 - \$50. Detrola, no #, wood, 3 kn., dial center, A/O, N/D, finish @9 - \$50. Farnsworth M-CK58 A/O, H/D 2 kn., finish @9 - \$40. Radios: Am. Bosch M-808P, A/O, finish @8 - \$60. Olympia wood, no #, BC/SW, 4 kn., A/O, N/D, heavy - \$65. Traveler sm. port., AC, also needs (2) D cells, 3 kn. - \$25. Plus P&S. Bernie Samek, 113 Old Palmer Rd., Brimfield, MA 01010. (413) 245-7174. Fax: 0441

FOR SALE: Tubes for sale, over (1,000). Send SASE for lists. To: Wm. McCrea, 70 Old Loudon Rd., Latham NY 12110

FOR SALE: Tube caddy RCA large, (200) new RCA mint & plus (200) or so used. Also RCA VTP laser & 1 record as is & TV fader as is. F. H. Montgomery, 505 Congress, #710, Havre de Grace, MD 21078. (410) 939-2099

New Wireless Pioneers Books, Magazines, Literature Bought and Sold

New Wireless Pioneers buys and sells books, catalogs, magazines and other literature from the 1800's to 1950 that deal with early radio, wireless and electricity. A selection from our list of specialties:

Pre-1900 Electricity
Pre-1925 Radio or Wireless
Pre-1950 Computers

Pre-1900 Telegraphy
Pre-1940 Television
Early X-Ray

Magazines, Catalogs, Autographs or Ephemera related to the above topics. Also: Pre-1920 Wireless and Telegraph Apparatus - Radio-Related Novelties and Advertising - Early Vacuum Tubes and Electrical Devices.

Some items available in other technical subject areas also.

Several catalogs featuring items for sale are published each year.

New Wireless Pioneers - Jim & Felicia Kreuzer

P.O. Box 398, Elma, NY 14059

Phone: (716) 681-3186 Fax: (716) 681-4540

WANTED: Old guitars and guitar amps & effects, Fender, Martin, Gibson, Vox, Gretsch, Rickenbacker, Selmer, Marshall, Epiphone, Univibe, Fuzz Face, Maestro, etc. Sonny Goldson, 1413 Magnolia Ln., Midwest City, OK 73110. (405) 737-3312. Fax: 3355

WANTED: Western Electric 17B oscillator and preamp J6861 7W-2. Also AM43C/FRC military headphone amp. Michael Payne, 803 S. Taylor, Alvin, TX 77511. (281) 331-9217. Fax: (281) 585-2727



WANTED: Fada Catalins. I like 'em perfect or in pieces - whatever you have to offer. Don't humiliate yourself by letting some other "big shot" collector take advantage of you. Go ahead and use me. Uh oh! Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

WANTED: Any available information on Radiola 80, such as instruction book, schematic, etc. Thank you. Jeffrey M. Goldstein, 4 Curry Ct., Wilmington, DE 19810. (302) 478-5433. Fax: (302) 477-0876

WANTED: Schematic for Hammond organ amplifier Model L-108. Gary Ledbetter, 7321 Granalta Cir., Frederick, MD 21702. (301) 473-4563, or fax: (301) 473-4686

WANTED: RCA Radiola 33 in fair to good condition. Gary Formica, 823 91st St., Niagara Falls, NY 14304. (716) 283-2274. E-mail: radio@ns.moran.com

WANTED: Zenith Trans-Oceanic 7G605 and other T-O's. Also interested in crystal sets. Harry White, 62-1 Sequoia Dr., Syracuse, NY 13215. (315) 475-3264. E-mail: hary@connix.com

WANTED: German, U.S. and Japanese transistor radios, leaflets, brochures, transistor components, related advertising. Rudi Herzog, PO Box 140 108, 30959 Hemmingen, Germany. Phone: 011-49-5045-7464. Fax: 011-49-5101-5100

WANTED: Wimshurst and Holtz rotating disk static machines, Crooke's and Geissler tubes, brass electrical stuff. Louie Scribner, 1415 West Leigh Dr., Charlottesville, VA 22901. (804) 977-5521. E-mail: ls@virginia.edu

WANTED: McElroy Mac-Keys, oscillators, catalogs. Patience, mail forwarded in winter. Tom French, The McElroy Collector, 151 Barton Rd., Stow, MA 01775.

WANTED: 3-wire hookup or something similar for Crosley Pup. C. Knipfel, 200 Langham, Morton, IL 61550. (309) 266-9440

WANTED: Philco 90, excellent condition. Chassis for Philco 70 and RCA 140 or 240. Need used can capacitors, nut mount, 1 3/8" dia., 4" high. Mark Murphy, 1400 Chicago Ave., #208, Evanston, IL 60201. (847) 328-5036

WANTED: National NC-125TS or NC-183DTS speaker. Dick Igou, 8435 Twisted Oaks, Garden Ridge, TX 78266. (210) 651-9049

WANTED: Spark transmitters and loose coupler-type crystal receivers; prewar Japanese QSL cards; prewar Japanese steamship N.Y.K. related. Takashi Doi, 1-21-4, Minamidai, Seyaku, Yokohama, Japan. Fax: 011-8145-301-8069

WANTED: N.O.S. and/or used UV-199 tubes. No duds please. Tim James, 17365 S.E. Walta Vista Dr., Oak Grove, OR 97267. (503) 653-0407

WANTED: Heathkit GC1000 digital clock, manuals, acces. kit or factory. William C. Anliker, 1521 Del Monte Tr. SW, Albuquerque, NM 87121. (505) 831-7279

WANTED: Heathkit XO-1 electronic crossover and/or schematic of same. Please call or write! David Koesche, 61 S. Barrington Rd., South Barrington, IL 60010. (847) 382-7997

WANTED: Rek-O-Kut N34H and Empire 208 (gold) turntables. Harman Kardon A-300 Award Series amp, Pickering 800 turntable. Jack Smith, 288 Winter St., N. Andover, MA 01845. (508) 686-7250

WANTED: Zenith Model 970 console, have only the cabinet. Need radio chassis and speakers. Chuck Menard, WB9IFE, 232 N. Brashares Dr., Addison, IL 60101. (708) 543-4699

WANTED: Ampex 300 or 350 stereo; Studer C-37 pre-recorded open-reel tapes; Tannoy 10" or 12" coax. Richard E. Brown, PO Box 686, Farmington, CT 06034. (860) 677-4828

WANTED: "The meek shall inherit the earth." So don't sell your Catalins, Beetle plastic, Plaskon, Fadas, Detrolas or Kadettes to the rich guys. Give a small guy like me a chance! Bob Masterson, Box 172, Valley Cottage, NY 10989. (914) 353-3151

INTRODUCING
ZENITH and **Philco**
Grille Cloths
Authentic reproductions
based on original patterns

- ★ New Zenith pattern for 1929-31 sets.
- ★ Zenith Block, Swirl, Leaf, and Scalloped patterns for shutterdial consoles, Walton tombstones, and Deco sets.
- ★ 30 ADDITIONAL patterns for Philco, GE, RCA, Emerson, and Stromberg.
- ★ COMING SOON!! Philco 511 speaker cloth and silver Deco patterns.
- ★ Your satisfaction or money back.

SEE THEM ALL ON THE WEB @
<http://www.libertynet.org/~gricloth>

Send a 55¢ LSASE for samples and info to:
John Okolowicz, N3VSR
624 Cedar Hill Rd.
Ambler, PA 19002

E-mail: 70313.2564@compuserve.com

FOR SALE: Signal generator Conar Model 280, like new, no instructions - \$40 plus. Elwood F. Hunt, 308 Georgetown Rd., Carneys Point, NJ 08069. (609) 299-5259

FOR SALE: RCA Victor 3RH10 vertical shirt pocket tran. radio, 1960, no chips, no cracks - \$20. Donald Sochurek, W191 S7500 Richdorf Dr., Muskego, WI 53150. (414) 679-0212

FOR SALE: Attention serious microphone collectors, extremely rare RCA condenser Type #4A1 ("Brownie camera") microphone. Will sell to best offer or will consider interesting trade offers. Peter Triolo, 1515 Lake Daniel Dr., Orlando, FL 32804. (407) 423-7500, eves.

FOR SALE: Radiola 86 radio-phonorecorder, excellent original working condition - \$600. Pick up only. Jim Traynor, 3198 Boudinot Ave., Cincinnati, OH 45211. (513) 662-4344

FOR SALE: Rare yellow Regency TR-1G, super nice - \$495. **WANTED:** Sony TR63 red; Braun T3, T4, T31 and T41. Westrex sound tape cassettes. Any portables to play them. Harold Herp, 6615 Michele Ct., Huntingtown, MD 20639. (301) 855-7071

FOR SALE: Transistorized CB mobile units - \$5 ea, our choice + \$5 ea. shpg. VTVM's, as is - \$15 ea. + \$5 shpg. Other Heathkit test equip. available. James Fred, 5355 So. 275W, Cutler, IN 46920

FOR SALE: WE 10-D horn spkr - \$250. Magnavox horn without base - \$35. Bristol Baby Audiophone horn open coil - \$45. Trimm Home spkr, 12" horn - \$65. Grebe CR-9, mint, NT - \$795. Cutting & Wash. 11-A, NT - \$650 or?. **FOR TRADE:** Majestic Charlie for Emerson Snow White or prewar Catalin. Joe Svihel, 17227 Co. Rd. 54, Avon, MN 56310. (320) 356-7601

FOR SALE: Neato-O-Mosquito: Dashboard poster radio N.I.B., 21 x 36 x 3 wall-mount self-framed showing dashboard for 50's car with working radio and clock light-up speedometer, too - \$135 shipped U.S.A. Thanks. Del Tysdal, 812 Broadway, Fargo, ND 58102. (218) 287-2562

FOR SALE: Crosley book radio hybrid, very good - \$175. Global GR711, N.I.B., one minor hairline - \$180. Emerson 999 - \$175. Suzanne Wyatt, 4403 Boyd Rd., Dearborn, MO 64439. (816) 992-8811

FOR SALE: Volume controls, (35), N.O.S. - \$25. Bimbach ceramic items, tubes, literature, books, ham stuff, much more, SASE list. Bill Tucker, W4FXE, 1965 S. Ocean Dr., Apt. 15-G, Hallandale, FL 33009. (954) 456-1349

Virginia City Radio Museum

109 So. "F" St.

*Wireless and Radio Apparatus from 1915
through the 1950's - Antique Radios,
Speakers, Vacuum Tubes, Microphones,
Telegraph Keys, Photographs, Ham
Equipment & Vintage Ham Radio Station*

*We also repair and restore antique radios
Henry & Sharon Rogers - P.O. Box 511
Virginia City, NV 89440 Tel: 702-847-9047*

FOR SALE: Edison Model 50 Amberola, stand/storage cabinet and 5 cylinders, pickup only - \$450. Roger Hart, 12 Gibson Ln., PO Box 403, Morrisburg, Ontario, Canada K0C 1X0. (613) 543-3337

FOR SALE: Atwater Kent Model 5 - \$8,500. Atwater Kent Model 9 - \$1,650. Atwater Kent Model 9C - \$1,650. Zenith 9-tube Walton - \$2,000. Crosley Widget - \$975. RCA 121 - \$450. Stromberg-Carlson 140R - \$375. Edison Fireside - \$1,500. Wurlitzer jukebox, 1936 - \$1,600. Harvey Daniel Rieff, 320 Lacey Dr., New Milford, NJ 07646

FOR SALE: RCA 96T4 - \$80. Radiola 60 - \$110. Polish all-band - \$65. 1932 General Electric metal BX - \$75. Knight Spanmaster - \$50. Radiola IIIA - \$100. Crosley D25WE - \$125. Plus shipping. 15-page list - send two-stamp LSASE. John Enigl, K9HJL, 5425 Cherry Ln., Egg Harbor, WI 54209. (414) 743-3672

**FAX NUMBER FOR
ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED
(508) 371-7129 - 24 hours a day
Ads - Subscriptions - Book Orders
See inside front cover for details**

FOR SALE/TRADE: Stewart-Warner Varsity, blue - \$350. Truetone 278-5Q Beetle, rare - \$325. RCA 66X9, marbled, mint - \$550. Fada 1000, yellow - \$450; yellow-red - \$650. Emerson Patriot, red - \$950. Fada 550 - \$75. Stromberg-Carlson 1500H, maroon, mint - \$175. RCA 75X17 oriental, near mint - \$275. Remler Scottie, ivory - \$125. Automatic 801 Deco - \$75. Emerson 570 Momento, red - \$125. Zenith Y-600 brown leather, rare - \$160. RCA 3BX671 - \$85. Bob Masterson, Box 172, Valley Cottage, NY 10989. (914) 353-3151

FOR SALE: Zenith wood table Model 6-D-525, no back, works good, 1941 - \$50. Trimm #30 speaker driver, works good, plus shipping - \$15. Freshman Equaphase Model G-4 console, 1927, top lid needs veneer replaced, not working now, pick up only - \$75. Raymond Humphreys, 904 Jackson, Macon, MO 63552. (816) 385-2821

FOR SALE: 3M Wollensack T-1700 tape recorder - \$50. #460 Eico scope - \$40. Old 3 meter tester - \$15. Panasonic clock sign w/lite - \$30. Military field telephone - \$35. B voltage supply - \$20. #400H Hewlett-Packard VTVM - \$15. #RM402C Learavian Pilot radio - \$40. (2) Tube radios - \$25. #TP-32A Aiwoo tape recorder - \$10. Sony cassette recorder - \$10. Bell Howell amplifier - \$20. Zenith Royal 500 - \$15. #6515 Channel Master - \$15. Microcassette transcriber - \$15. #264 Weston milliammeter - \$15. U.T.L. Electronics Course - \$15. Sams Color Manual - \$10. #450 Hickok VOM - \$15. #2216 Silvertone - \$10. Grundig mini recorder - \$15. Radio Amateur Handbook - \$15. Sams Troubleshooting with the scope - \$10. **WANTED:** Crosley #48 chassis. Walt Wrabek, Rt. 4, Box 370, Menahga, MN 56464. (218) 564-4623

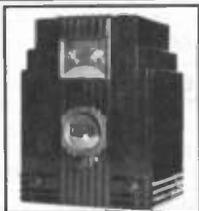
FOR SALE: Capehart Panamuse, has (25) tubes, chassis removable for transport, pickup only - \$300. Claude Chafin, NØFMO, 4223 E. 42nd, Independence, MO 64055. (816) 478-4518

FOR SALE: Kenwood QR-666 - \$125. Drake SSR-1 - \$215. Regency 4020 scanner with 800 MHz adapter - \$125. Mike Brillhart, 12551 Maiden Creek Rd., Abingdon, VA 24210. (540) 944-4387

RADIO CRAZE

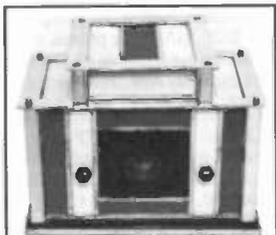
John Sakas po box 4124 So. Hackensack NJ 07606-4124
 Phone (201)794-0437 or 1(800)RADIOS1 ~ Fax 24 Hours (201)794-8359
 come vist our new web site at <http://www.radiocraze.com>

WANTED FOR SALE



AIR KING SKYSCRAPERS

paying **\$10,000.00+** for near mint condition red or blue
\$8,000.00+ for green, lavender or yellow
\$3000.00+ for black and **\$2000.00+** for white or brown
WANTED ANY COLOR~ANY CONDITION
COLLECTOR PAYING TOO MUCH, CALL ME LAST



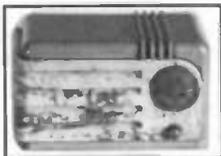
RADIO GLOW WANTED

paying **\$2500.00+** for any color combination in mint cond.



TOM THUMB RADIOS WANTED

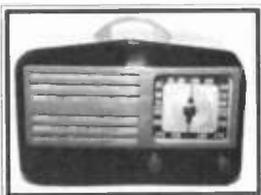
paying **\$2000.00+** for any mint one and
\$5000.00+ for mint cond. red, green, orchid, blue or gray
WANTED ANY COLOR~ANY CONDITION



DETROLA PEE WEE & SUPER PEE WEE WANTED

paying **\$600.00+** for mint cond. black or white **\$1350.00+** for red,
 gray, blue, green, beatle, salt & pepper or lavender

always buying any catalin or pre-war colored bakelite radios
we will buy one piece or entire collection
watch out theres a new guy in town

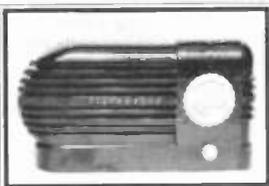


GAROD PEAK TOP

maroon with yellow trim mint condition working \$2200.00

F
O
R

S
A
L
E



SILVERTONE 6178

brown with white trim mint condition working \$535.00

F
O
R

S
A
L
E

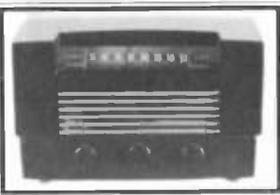


SENTINEL 284

red marblized catalin with oringianl yellow knobs & grill
 outline mint condition with back working \$1500.00

F
O
R

S
A
L
E



RCA 66X8

red marblized catalin with oringianl knobs
 mint condition working \$725.00

F
O
R

S
A
L
E

**ALL PRICES ARE WITHOUT
 SHIPPING CHARGES**

FOR SALE: Western Electric Model 318W mic - \$30 plus. Elwood F. Hunt, 308 Georgetown Rd., Carneys Point, NJ 08069. (609) 299-5259

FOR SALE: 1948 RCA black plastic table radio with beautiful colored embossed lacquered oriental designs. Model 75X17 in very good cond., no cracks and works - \$180. Rudy Hecker, 127 Weymouth Ct., Schaumburg, IL 60193. (847) 524-3560 after 6 pm; E-mail: heckrr@ix.netcom.com

FOR SALE: Crystals and Tubes - A History of Radio Receiving in the 1906-1918 Period, this just released Crys Tech publication covers the sometimes overlooked evolution or pre-broadcast era receiving, following the establishment of practical wireless communications, 92 pages - \$10 ppd in the U.S.A. Crys Tech, c/o P.A. Kinzie, PO Box 6805, Kingman, AZ 86402

FOR SALE: Geissler tubes, more colors. G. Faassen, Heideweg 1, 5953 T.L. Reuver, Holland. Fax: 0031-77-474-6683

FOR SALE: Audiola 517 small cathedral, ornate Repwood face, smith-crafted cabinet, same radio as in Blast From the Past page 86 but does not have shortwave band - \$175. Universal mini-tombstone airplane dial recently used in European TV commercial, needs ballast tube - \$85. 1949 Coke cooler cabinet only, 7 bars in speaker grille missing - \$30. Lafayette AM transmitter, 2 tubes, works, with original box - \$29.95. (3) 1930's auto radios - \$25 for all. (2) Astatic microphones in original box - \$30. Monarch TM-16 microphone - \$75. Philco 20 Deluxe chassis and speaker - \$15. Fran Franowsky, 440-A Jemez Rd., Santa Fe, NM 87501. (505) 473-4150

FOR SALE: New Johnson Viking II, Model 122, Hy-Gain multiband verticals, low pass RF filter 52 ohms, pickup only - \$950. John Nosbaum, 2743 Wilmette Ave., Wilmette, IL 60091. (847) 256-0547

FOR SALE: Now large photo catalog. Radios, books, QST and more - \$1 + LSASE, 2 stamps. Bob Masterson, Box 172, Valley Cottage, NY 10989. (914) 353-3151

FOR SALE/TRADE: Zenith radio (Royal 50) rotating store display. Pink Zenith Radio 500 - \$595. Futura Picture Frameradio - \$150. **WANTED:** Catalins, Toshiba 8TP90, Capehart T6202, Arvin 8576, Zephyr GR711, Emerson AX212. Don M. Maurer, 29 South 4th St., Lebanon, PA 17042. (717) 272-2481. E-mail: dmradios@aol.com

FOR SALE: Transistor Video by Handy and Wrobbel, over (100) transistors! fun! - \$29.95 includes postage. Eric Wrobbel, 20802 Exhibit Ct., Woodland Hills, CA 91367. (818) 884-2282

**E-MAIL ADDRESS FOR
ANTIQUÉ RADIO CLASSIFIED
ARCMagzine@aol.com
Ads - Subscriptions - Book Orders
See inside front cover for details**

FOR SALE: Meissner Model 8C wood FM tuner - \$15 plus shipping. Henry Boersma, 6253 Dolores Dr., Oak Forest, IL 60452. (708) 687-9444. E-mail: hboersma@juno.com

FOR SALE: RCA 34X wooden shortwave with Nipper decal, untested, pristine cosmetically - \$65. Zenith Trans-Oceanic H500, near mint, working - \$110. RCA 3BX671 shortwave, leather, very large, untested, good condition - \$125. SASE for photos and list of twenty radios and twenty-five framable 1920's radio ads. Gasper Gilardi, 181 Berkeley Ave., Harahan, LA 70123. (504) 738-1415

FOR SALE: Tom Thumb ATTP mint with operating instructions, AK 44 no dents; Zeniths Trans-Oceanic B-600, G500, console 10S464, table 5G2617. Buzz Miller, 725 Mt. Rock Rd., Carlisle, PA 17013

FOR SALE: Bozak (2) speakers B209BC - \$65. B&O stereo turntable w/cartridge - \$225. Many Beta movie tapes, write + Shipping. Rudy G. Purcell, 4473 West 136th St., Cleveland, OH 44135. (216) 251-6511

FOR SALE: Microphone Electro-Voice 664 - \$75. Eico audio amp ST40 tube-type - \$75. Plus UPS. Ed Povraznik, 9606 Biddulph Rd., Brooklyn, OH 44144. (216) 661-0032

FOR SALE: N.O.S., tubes: 6AF6-G - \$6. 4CX-300A - \$25. Nixies: B5856-S - \$5; B5866-S - \$5. NL-918/5560 - \$10. NL-5961 - \$5. NL 5965 - \$10. NL 7153 - \$10. NL 54362 - \$10. Volume discounts available on tubes listed next. Call-write-fax for discount prices, mix 10 each. 12AW6-9001 - \$1. OD3-6AC7 6GF5-1LH4-6005W - \$1.50. 6F5-6F56T-6BU8 - \$2.50. 6F4-6EV5-5842 - \$4. 6EU7 - \$8. SASE for tube list. Kirk Cline, 1818 Walker Ave., Greensboro, NC 27403-1760. Ph/fax: (910) 379-7197

FOR SALE/TRADE: Following items best offer/trade towards crystal sets, one-two-tube radios, etc. Victor RE-75, beautiful cabinet; Zenith 5808 cabinet; Radiola 80, all tubes good; WE 275A globe N.I.B., 429A N.I.B., 403B new no box, 310A used, weak in box; Emerson 558 portable; Silvertone 101-808; Stewart-Warner A61P1; Zenith 6G501N. Also many items for last moth'n's A.R.C. ad page 28 (also wanted). Michael Crain, 3 Hillside Ave., Harveys Lake, PA 18618-9782. (717) 639-2794. E-mail: mcrain1952@aol.com

• WANTED •
**EARLY
PLASTICS**



Top prices paid for prewar plastic radios by Air King, Kadette, Detrola, RCA, etc.

RADIOART

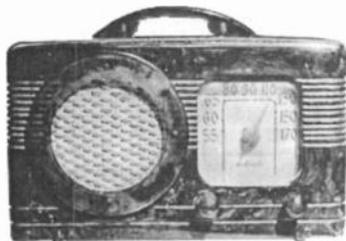
Jim Meehan

P.O. Box 102 • Centerbrook, CT 06409
(860) 526-1762

WANTED: Japanese Koyo-made subminiature tube portable radios; NEC NT-610, NT-620; Standard SR-F22, F23, F25, SR-G27. Takashi Doi, 1-21-4, Minamidai, Seyaku, Yokohama, Japan. Fax: 011-8145-301-8069

WANTED: RCA AR-8505 (National?) FT-237, FT-284, MP-52, CH-74, CH-120, CH-121, complete or parts. John Eickhof, PO Box 258, Wendell, ID 83355-0258. (208) 536-5308

WANTED: McMurdo Silver VI 18" speaker. 6CD7, EMM801 tubes. Reasonable please! George C. Harris, 3212 36th St., Lubbock, TX 79413. (806) 799-2589. E-mail: gharris@juno.com



WANTED: Motorola Catalins. I have been commissioned by the Almighty Himself to gather as many of these wonderful jewels for preservation before judgment day is upon us. Forsake these worldly objects before it's too late! I pay cash. Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

WANTED: Bottom cover for Scott 800B RF chassis. Howard T. Douglas, 701 N. Camino del Codorniz, Tucson, AZ 85748-7110. (520) 298-6450

WANTED: (2) Pilot Pilotone AA-410A/AA904 mono amps working & OK cosmetics. Assembly/Mod manual for Dynakit ST-70. RCA N.O.S. 2A3 single plate (2), trade matched quad Tung-Sol 6550's? or reasonable \$. Book: There Are No Electrons, Amdahl. Amplifier kit (unbuilt or partial): Heath, Dyna, Knight, etc. Reel-to-reel, 4-tracks; pop, rock, soul, soundtracks, i.e. Santana. Spyra Gyra Morning Dance; Van Morrison Moondance; It's a Beautiful Day, Same; Malo, Any; Redbone, Any. Coke Escouedo, Coke; Neil Young, Old Ways; Beatles; Beach Boys; Stones; Doors; Ventures, etc. Boz Scaggs, Silk Degrees. **FOR SALE:** Purist audio design speaker cables, 6 1/2 ft., Maximus - \$250. (40) Mobile Fidelity, Nautilus, CBS 1/2 speed LPs, SASE or fax. Sennheiser HD580 headphones, exc - \$200 + ship. (220) reel-to-reel tapes, 4-track: jazz, pop, rock, easy - SASE list. (4) Tung-Sol factory-matched N.O.S. 6550's - \$300/trade. H.H. Scott Stereomaster preamp, works nice - \$150. Bogen PH10/PH10-1 mono-amps, both work, one is reworked/recapped - \$150/pr. (4) radios: Motorola A1N, GE clock 512F, GE 400, & Meck Trailblazer - \$25 ea. + ship. (150) LPs 70's Hendrix, Zappa, Blue Cheer, Kinks, Savoy Brown, Doors, Cream, Bill South, 13101 Foster Rd., Anchorage, AK 99516. Fax: (907) 248-7437

WANTED: Collector seeking McMurdo Silver, E.H. Scott, World's Record radios. Call anytime. Mike Greene, 19113 Applenglow Ln., Brookeville, MD 20833. (301) 774-3203

WANTED: Service info for Grundig Transistor 1000 multiband portable radio. Mill Margolis, 6500 Harwood Ct., Springfield, VA 22152. (703) 451-4507

WANTED: AM43C/FRC military headphone amp by Industrial Television Inc. Michael Payne, 803 S. Taylor, Alvin, TX 77511. (281) 331-9217. Fax: (281) 585-2727. E-mail: we300b@aol.com

WANTED: Western Electric tubes, amps, horn, spkr, xfmr, wire, socket, caps and data-sheet etc.: 101, 102, 104, 205, 211, 212, 216, 217, 242, 252, 253, 262, 271, 274, 275, 276, 284, 300, 310, 339, 347, 348, 349, 350, VT2, VT25A, VT52. Others: KT66, 77, 88, RCA50/250/350, 245/345, 845, Telefunken ECC81, 82, 83. Jun Mizuno, 933 Portswood Cir., San Jose, CA 95120. (408) 268-4016. E-mail: Mizunof@ix.netcom.com

WANTED: Amphenol 5- and 6-pin ceramic tube sockets, new preferred, ceramic plate cap connectors for 807 tubes, old PP output transformer 807's to 4- or 8-ohm voice coil. ARL-USA, 5355 So. 275W, Cutler, IN 46920

WANTED: Voice of Music (VM) reel and cassette recorders. Also VM literature, demo records. Gary Stork, 37530 E. Meadowhill, Northville, MI 48167. (810) 478-0990

WANTED: Western Electric loop antenna and 36" cone speaker or 548CW Bose [or base?]. Marc Ingenthron, 9748 Outlook, Overland Park, KS 66207. (913) 642-4767

WANTED: Dead or alive! Jensen Alnico 5, PM, Concert, and Special design loudspeakers. Fairest bounty paid! Peter F. DeGregorio, 45 Moritz Pl., Fairfield, CT 06430-3527. (203) 331-9155

WANTED: Please help me restore a rare Zenith Trans-Oceanic R-520A/URR. I need the military identification plate located below the case front latch. Also need waverod antenna, two knobs and plastic front panel. Will buy pieces or a whole parts radio. Thanks. Jack Gelfand, K2BML, 44 Harbourton-Woodsville Rd., Pennington, NJ 08534. (609) 258-2930, days. (609) 737-7964, evens. E-mail: jlg@princeton.edu

PUETT ELECTRONICS

ANTIQUE RADIO DIVISION

PO BX 28572 DALLAS TX 75228 U.S.A.

NEW CATALOG NO. 8

NEARLY ALL PRICES REDUCED

OVER 77 PAGES
CATALOG \$5.00 POSTPAID

\$5.00 DISCOUNT COUPON WITH CATALOG
APPLICABLE TO A \$20.00 OR LARGER ORDER.

ALL PAST CATALOGS ARE OBSOLETE

WE OFFER - MORE THAN 2,000 DIFFERENT ANTIQUE RADIO PUBLICATIONS FROM 1902 TO THE 1960'S REPRINTED BOTH SIDES OF THE PAGE AND BOUND. BOOKS, OPERATING AND SERVICE MANUALS FOR ANTIQUE RADIOS, TEST EQUIPMENT, COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVERS AND HAM GEAR, HISTORICAL BOOKS FOR NEARLY ANY MANUFACTURER. WE OFFER TUBES, OLD-TIME-RADIO SHOWS ON CASSETTES, SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS AND MUCH MORE. SUBSCRIBE TO OUR PUETT ELECTRONICS ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB - RECEIVE SPECIAL DISCOUNTS AND THE PERIODICAL NEW ACQUISITIONS LIST OFFERING ALL TYPES OF ANTIQUE RADIOS, TEST EQUIPMENT, RARE TUBES, OUT-OF-PRINT RADIO BOOKS, RADIO MAGAZINES, AND MUCH MORE. ORDER YOUR CATALOG TODAY

FOR SALE: Lafayette Model HB-200 CB transceiver - \$60 plus. Elwood F. Hunt, 308 Georgetown Rd., Carneys Point, NJ 08069. (609) 299-5259

FOR SALE: Monaural hi-fi amps. Heathkit W-5M and WA-P2 preamp with manuals, works - \$100. Pilot AA-901, untested - \$75. Shipping extra. Al Haasken, 8422 Berea Dr., Vienna, VA 22180. (703) 560-4869

FOR SALE: Oak Victor Victrola table model VV-IX - \$400. Green Crosley E-20-GN - \$75. Both excellent, working. Matthew Hinson, 1663 Bridge St., Merrick, NY 11566. (516) 379-3601

FOR SALE: N.O.S. tubes: (12) 2A-3 - \$45 ea.; (6) 80 - \$12 ea. (500) other new tubes, contact: Rob Vanderwarker, 607 Braecrest, Steilacoom, WA 98388. (206) 588-0295

RATE FOR ADDITIONAL WORDS:

27¢ per word

FIRST 20 WORDS FREE!

Cash or stamps OK for small amounts.

Your payment helps to keep A.R.C. healthy!

FOR SALE: McIntosh MC-30 amplifiers, 6L6GC outputs, nice cosmetics, prefer local - \$700 OBO. Dana Parsons, PO Box 54426, Bridgeport, CT 06610-5426. (203) 333-0659

FOR SALE: RCA 45 rpm record player 45EY-2, beautiful Bakelite, amplifier & speaker built in, serviced - \$85 + UPS. Alan J. Kriss, 1872 Portsmouth Way, Union, NJ 07083. (908) 688-2092

FOR SALE: Lots of literature on one list (like Early Wireless and Bunis 1); and radios, etc. on another. LSASE for either list or 55 cents for both. Correction: The December A.R.C. Grebe CR-9 (excellent condition) NT was supposed to be best offer over \$750! Make that \$600 for the holiday season! And a prosperous and Happy New Year to all radiohophiles! Stan Lopes, KB6LGV, 1201-74 Monument Blvd., Concord, CA 94520. (510) 825-6865. E-mail: splopes@aol.com

FOR SALE: Offers? Sure! Thanks. A.R.C. back issues, used but not abused: 12-87, 11 and 12-88; 1989-96 all - \$18 per year. OTB: Vol. 30: 2-3-4; 31: 1-4; Vol. 32: 1-4; Vol. 33: 1-4; Vol. 34: 1-3; Vol. 35: 4; Vol. 36: 1, 2, 4; Vol. 37: 1-3 - \$1 ea. Add postage. Sideli books, Classic Plastics, excellent - \$45 ea. RCA 45 player, non-amplified, works well, small chip - \$35. Hickock 121 Cardmatic, lots of cards, works, suitcase style - \$130. Silvertone Deluxe portable 78 player, needs spring repair - \$35. (2) blue Panasonic R-70, one with chain, one without chain - \$23 and \$18. Homebrew, but with nice crystal set - \$40. RCA store tube tester, 86 sockets - \$75. Grebe MU-1, very nice, NT - \$200. Crosley Tridynd Deluxe and speaker, very, very nice - \$250. Del Tysdal, 812 Broadway, Fargo, ND 58102. (218) 287-2562

FOR SALE: A few small plastic and wood prewar radios. Chuck's Radios, PO Box 598, New Haven, WV 25265

FOR SALE: RCA small trapezoid sign, red seal, vibrant, Majestic recording tape, old logo - \$45. Buddy Cartee, 205 Mason Rd., Chesnee, SC 29323. (864) 578-3532

FOR SALE: Radio collections; tube, transistor, novelty trans. Book, tubes, parts. Champlone boys radio. 2-stamp LSASE. W.F. Hom, 13110 Marsh Rd., Bealeton, VA 22712. (540) 439-9781

FOR SALE: Operadio unit combination Model 110, circa 1930's, includes Model 677 amplifier in carrying case, tubes 2-6B5, 1-80, 3-57's, cond. good but untested - \$150. Rudy Hecker, 127 Weymouth Ct., Schaumburg, IL 60193. (847) 524-3560 after 6 pm; E-mail: heckrr@ix.netcom.com

FOR SALE: Firestone 4C30 portable AC & batt. 2-band BC & SW - \$35 + shpg. Henry Mohr, 1005 W. Wyoming St., Allentown, PA 18103

FOR SALE: Silvertone #4565, Deco, multiband, tuning eye, excellent. (Stein, p. 178) - \$175. List - LSASE. Ripley, Box 9374, N. St. Paul, MN 55109. (612) 777-6791

FOR SALE: Harvey Wells xmtr, VFO pwr. supply, perfect 10 - \$175. H.N. Felder, 7517 Granada Dr., Bethesda, MD 20817

FOR SALE: Clear Plexiglass test equipment by Muter, Westinghouse and Shaw. Charles Bray, 1322 Ivy Rd., Bremerton, WA 98310. (360) 373-1013

FOR SALE: Atwater Kent 60 escutcheon, knobs, & dial plate, exc - \$50 all. Ed Kalpa, 4622 Melbourne Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90027. (213) 661-1221

FOR SALE: Radio and literature collection. Crosleys, Radiolas, DeForest, cathedrals, crystal sets. Radio and television: books, manuals, catalogues, magazines, Riders, Radio Boys. Large list - SASE. Bill Rolf, 30131 Center Ridge, Westlake, OH 44145

FOR SALE: Plastic dial covers for AK 145, Belmont 6D111, Emerson 375, 400, 520, Fada 1000, National 240D, Northern Electric B-5000, Zenith G-500, 10S669 and many others or can make you one - \$15 ea. ppd. Doyle Roberts, HC63 Box 236-1, Clinton, AR 72031. (501) 745-6690

FOR SALE: Electro-Voice Patrician, 18-in. woofer, kit cabinet - Best Serious Offer. (2) Dynaco Mark 4 - \$300/pair. Scott 222B - \$150. Tubes: N.O.S. (16) Tung-Sol 6550 - \$call. (15) Amperex 7308 - \$20 ea. (50) GE 7868 - \$20 ea. (10) GE 7027A - \$30 ea. (10) Amperex, Styl. RCA, 6DJ8 - \$10 ea. (10) RCA 7199 - \$15 ea. (10) GE 8068 - \$35 ea. (50) GE 12AX7 - \$6 ea. (8) RCA UX-201A - \$25 ea. (12) 6LQ6-6JE6C - \$30 ea. (12) 6JS6C - \$25 ea. (15) 6146 - \$15 ea. (5) 6BK4C - \$10 ea. (6) 6LB6 - \$15 ea. 6LX6 - \$25 ea. (20) 5881-6L6WGB - \$20 ea. (8) RCA UX-201A - \$25 ea. Looking for an odd-ball tube? Call or send me your want list! Steve Harrell, 1179 Boylston St., #30, Boston, MA 02215. (617) 247-0672. Fax: (617) 730-8449

FOR SALE: Zenith 12S265, exc original condition, restored electronics - \$550. Philco 66 cathedral, perfect, restored - \$300. Crosley 148 cathedral, orig. finish, exc, restored electronically - \$195. Philco 71 console, small, exc, restored - \$225. Philco 41-608 w/Beam of Light turntable, restored - \$160. Magnavox Model T w/ separate Bristol Model C speaker - \$325. Silvertone tombstone with fancy dial, restored - \$195. Bristol hom speaker - \$75. AK 808A console, restored, exc - \$225. RCA 9K, restored - \$195. RCA K60, restored - \$180.

WANTED: AK 708 chassis and speaker. Ray Lamont, 70 Litchfield Rd., Unionville, CT 06085. (860) 675-6327

FOR SALE: Sony SRA-2, TC-225, Uher 5000, Garrard RC-88-4, Wollensack T-1515-4 - Offers. **WANTED:** Case for HK F500 tuner. Jim Addison, 180 Horseplains Rd., A-1, New Britain, CT 06053. (860) 223-5141

RADIO XXVIII

★ SAME-GIANT ★
LOCATION

★ OUR 28th ★
GET-TOGETHER

An Indoor Old Radio Flea Market

6500 square feet — 90+ Tables Available

Last year attendance was over 900!

Sunday, February 23, 1997 — 8:00 A.M. till 1:00 P.M.

Registration begins for all at 7:30 A.M.

\$5.00 admission (spouse & children free) — Exhibitors see below.

Westford Regency Inn — Regency Room — Westford, Mass.

(I-495 at Exit 32 — directions below)

Coffee, Donuts, Sandwiches, Soup, etc., will be available.

The Westford Regency Inn and Conference Center is a 193-room hotel with 3 restaurants and over 500 parking spaces.

New: Informal Dinner — Sat., Feb. 22nd, 7 P.M. to 9 P.M.

No reservations needed — Dutch

Yangtze River Chinese Restaurant — 2.2 mi. West of Westford Regency on Rt. 110.

Also: Visit John Terrey's Collection of Early Radio & Wireless

Sunday 1:00 P.M. - 3:00 P.M. 5 mi. from meet. Info at meet. Over 600 items on display!

Pre-registration & Info.: Lisa Friedrichs at: A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741 — (508) 371-0512.

Exhibitors: \$5.00 per person for admission plus \$16 per 8' table (for either 30" or 36" wide). Table sizes and location assigned on a first come-first serve basis. Early registration is recommended in order to obtain space in the main hall. Last year's exhibitors may reserve the same location as last year if we receive their paid registration by 2/1/97. Adjacent rooms will be used for overflow. Four table limit per exhibitor. Exhibitors may register at the door or may pre-register by mailing payment to: Radio XXVIII, c/o A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. (Make check/MO to A.R.C.; Visa or MasterCard OK, too.) If paying by credit card, exhibitors may pre-register by calling (508) 371-0512 or faxing (508) 371-7129. **Note:** After picking up registration materials at the registration desk, exhibitors may enter the hall only to deliver goods to their table (e.g. not set up) and then must return to the foyer until the doors open for everyone at 8 A.M. **Cancellation Policy:** Table fee will be refunded only if requested and the table is resold. If a table is not occupied by 9 A.M., a table may be cancelled and resold.

Overnight stay: Westford Regency Inn at 1-800-543-7801. Mention Radio XXVIII for special rates. Room reservations should be made by February 2, 1997 for special rates. Bring your family to enjoy indoor pool, health club, racquetball courts, three restaurants, bar, etc. Night skiing at Nashoba Valley Ski Area, only 2 miles away!

Directions: From I-495, take Exit 32. Follow sign to Rt. 110. At stop light, turn right onto Rt. 110-West for .4 miles. The Westford Regency is on the right. Use doors on right (north) side of Inn. Ramps at both show entrances!

Sponsored by:

The Greater Boston Antique Radio Collectors

Not a club, no dues, no newsletter... just a great group of collectors!

Thanks to Antique Radio Classified for organizing this meet.

Order These Popular Books From Antique Radio Classified



Price Guide

NEW

The Collector's Guide to Antique Radios 4th Edition by Marty & Sue Bunis. 8,500+ Battery & AC sets from the '20s to the '60s. Updated prices. Many new photos. 1996. Shipping Now. — \$18.95

The Collector's Guide to Transistor Radios 2nd Edition by Marty & Sue Bunis. This book will help you identify the most sought-after vintage transistor radios. Over 2,900 models, all with current prices. Includes radio club listing. 375 all new color photos, 320 pages. 1996. — \$16.95



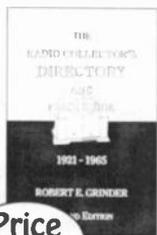
Price Guide

We Now Have 7 Books for Hams!

Communications Receivers, 3rd Ed. - \$19.95; Ham Price Guide - \$9.95; Heathkit, A Guide to the Amateur Radio Products - \$24.95; The Pocket Guide to Collins Amateur Radio Equipment 1946 to 1980 - \$19.95; Radios by Hallcrafters - \$29.95; Tube Type Transmitters - \$17.95; Transmitters, Exciters and Power Amplifiers - \$21.95.

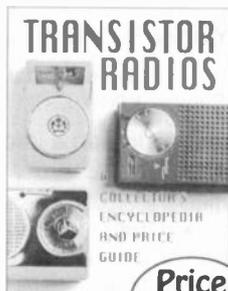
SEE OUR COMPLETE LIST IN THE BACK OF A.R.C. FOR MORE DETAILS

The Radio Collector's Directory and Price Guide, 1921-1965, 2nd Ed. by Robert Grinder. Over 20,000 radios by manufacturer, model number, year, etc. with prices. Radio history, cabinet style chapters. No photos, 264 pages. — \$26.95



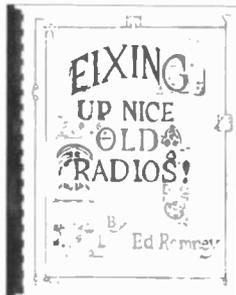
Price Guide

Transistor Radios, A Collector's Encyclopedia and Price Guide by Robert Lane and David Lane. Identification guide to over 2,500 transistor and novelty radios. History and key to collecting chapters, 170 pages. — \$19.95



Price Guide

Fixing Up Nice Old Radios by Ed Romney. Written by a retired radio instructor. Plastic binding. 300+ figures, 185 pages. — \$25.00



Old Time Radios Restoration and Repair by Joseph J. Carr. A self-paced training guide. History, theory and practical operation of antique and classic radios. 200 illustrations, 256 pages. — \$18.95



U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (508) 371-0512

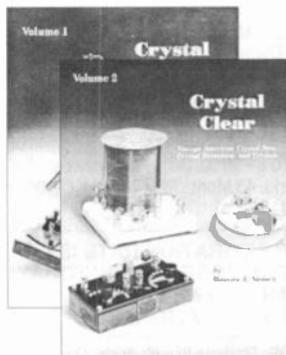
Fax: (508) 371-7129

Web: <http://www.antiqueradio.com/>



(Jan-97)

Order These Popular Books From Antique Radio Classified



Crystal Clear Volume 1 and Crystal Clear Volume 2 by Sievers. *Comprehensive reference to crystal sets, crystal detectors, and crystals. Each volume contains different illustrations and information. Order by volume. — \$29.95*



Flick of the Switch by Morgan McMahon. *The classic photo reference guide for 1930s - 1950s radios. 1000+ photos of radios, 5" x 8", 263 pages. — \$11.95*

NEW BOOKS.....

International Directory of Antique Radio Collectors.

Lists collectors, museums, dealers, clubs, publications, and more..... \$14.95

Radio Diagram Sourcebook. *Valuable tool for identifying make or model number, tube types used, etc..... \$18.95*



Guide to Old Radios, Pointers Pictures, and Prices, 2nd Ed. by Johnson. *Introduction to radio collecting. Includes hundreds of photos and a price guide. 272 pages. — \$19.95*



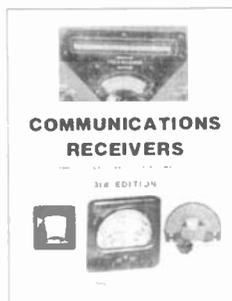
Antique Radio Restoration Guide, 2nd Ed. by Johnson. *Beginner's introduction to troubleshooting and repairing AC table model radios. 145 pages. — \$14.95*

Price
Guide



The Zenith Trans-Oceanic: The Royalty of Radios by Bryant and Cones. *Presents the fascinating story of the development and use of the Trans-Oceanic. Several photos, documents, ads, etc. 160 pages. — \$24.95*

Communications Receivers, 3rd Ed. by Ray Moore. *Information on vacuum tube receivers by 66 manufacturers. 402 radios illustrated, 115 pages. — \$19.95*



U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (508) 371-0512

Fax: (508) 371-7129

Web: <http://www.antiqueradio.com/>



(Jan 97)

FOR SALE: Set of (4) plug-in radio coils - SASE. Robert J. Stone, 721 Fisk St., Piqua, OH 45356-3729. (513) 773-2217

FOR SALE/TRADE: National HRO, power supply, full set coils, manual good. Zenith 3000-1, 2 manuals, power supply, etc. Rider's Radio Volumes 1-5. Martian Special. **WANTED:** Emerson 888 series transistors. Mitchell 1101-1103. Realtone Satellite. Bulova 250 leather case type. All must be mint. Tim Phelan, 845 Lily Bud Ct., Ballwin, MO 63011. (314) 227-9264

FOR SALE: Small lot of IRC precision wire-wound resistors. SASE for list. John Uscinowski, RR#1, Box 379, Greenwich, NY 12934-9519

FOR SALE: National SW-4 Thrillbox with set of coils - \$250 plus UPS Mitchell 1260 Lumitone lamp radio - \$200 plus UPS. H.H. Scott Stereomaster Type 350B wide-band multiplex tuner, H.H. Scott Type 200 stereo amplifier - \$300. All plus UPS. Frank D. Atwood, (Nostalga Radio), 117 E. Main St., Merrimac, MA 01860. (508) 346-8100

FOR SALE: Amplifiers: Kenwood stereo preamp, 470 watts at 4 ohms. Airline tube-type PA amplifier metal case. 4-tube amplifier chassis & rectifier - \$30. More available. Call: Charles Seidel, Box 1500, Merlin, OR 97532. (541) 474-2596

FOR SALE: Index for Rider Manuals 1 thru 19, copies - \$5 ea., \$50/all. James Wright, 4307 Hwy. 166N, Maynard, AR 72444. (501) 647-2913

FOR SALE: Recently enlarged bonanza of antique and collectible radios, televisions, transistor radios, hearing aids, telephones, earphones. Military radios, uniforms. Medical books from 1800's. Rare science, aviation books. Test equipment. For 16-page list, send two-stamp LSASE to: John Enigl, Sr., K9HJL, 5425 Cherry Ln., Egg Harbor, WI 54209. (414) 743-3672

FOR SALE: Philco 20 - \$200. Philco 41-90 - \$40. Philco 41-230 - \$40. Crosley E-20 MN - \$50. Radiola 16 - \$85. Large Golden Vogue speaker - \$125. Magnavox R3-B driver - \$50. Plus shipping. Ross Mason, 715 S. Penn, Mason City, IA 50401. (515) 423-4687

FOR SALE: Neon sign: RCA VICTOR COLOR TV in 4 colors, no transformer, V in Victor is 6" tall, TV is 5" tall, all other letters are 4", no breaks in neon tubing 42" long, 19" high - \$200 plus shipping. Jay Kiessling, 15906 Trenton Rd., Upperco, MD 21155. (410) 239-1818

FOR SALE: Radiotron Designers Handbook, Fourth Edition, mint cond. - \$75 ppd/BO. Milt Margolis, 6500 Harwood Ct., Springfield, VA 22152. (703) 451-4507

•••••
**• OLD TIME RADIO BROADCASTS
ON CASSETTES**
•••••

• Many of your old time radio favorites are
• available on quality cassettes at a reasonable
• cost. You select the shows you want and purchase
• them by the hour. Fast, friendly service
• too. Send for our catalog listing over 5,400
• shows arranged by show category & title,
• many including original broadcast dates.

• Only \$2.00 (P & H). Send request to:

• **ERSTWHILE RADIO — P.O. BOX 2284**
• **PEABODY, MA 01960**
•••••

FOR SALE: Graymark crystal radio kit, unbuil, with original box, instructions, earphone - \$40. Scott Balderston, 707 Watch Island Reach, Chesapeake, VA 23320. (757) 549-0449

FOR SALE: Eico signal tracer 147A - \$35. Signal generator 324 - \$35. EC includes probes, manuals. Rich Yoch, 22410 Bartlett Dr., Rocky River, OH 44116. (216) 331-9206

FOR SALE/TRADE: McIntosh MC225 - \$950; C24 - \$400; C8 - \$150. Dynacos: ST35 - \$175; (6) ST70's - \$250 to \$350; ST120 - \$100; MKII - \$225; (4) MKIII's - \$250; 6550 to \$325; KT88 ea.; MKIV - \$275; PAS2 & PAS3 - \$150; (3) FM3's - \$90 ea. Scotts: (2) LK-48B's - \$200 ea. (2) 340B's with cabinets - \$225 ea.; 310E - \$350. Wharfedale 70's - \$350. Bzokak Symphony - \$950. Peter F. DeGregorio, 45 Moritz Pl., Fairfield, CT 06430-3527. (203) 331-9155

**IF YOUR EXPIRATION DATE IS
JANUARY OR BEFORE, RENEW TODAY!
EARLY RENEWALS
RECEIVE AN EXTRA ISSUE!**

FOR SALE/TRADE: Radiola III with duds. Radio News and Radio-Craft magazines. SASE for list. Steve Russell, 121 Horseshoe Dr., Kalispell, MT 59901. (406) 755-3321

FOR SALE: Clarion C 108 harp grille, batt. - \$50. RCA crank-type portable Victrola, nice - \$80. Arthur Kreitner, 2013 East Belle Ave., Belleville, IL 62221. (618) 233-5610

FOR SALE: Rare Collins R-391 and copy of manual - \$420. **WANTED:** Manual or diagram for Hickok 752A tube tester. Dan Mason, R. Rt. 1, Box 204F, Santa Fe, NM 87501. (505) 455-3416

FOR SALE: Zenith 6S632, 9S262, A600, RCA 7BX8J. Mics: Calrad DM-21, Lafayette MU-101 w/cables/jacks, cable box. Craftsman Electronics FV-25. Send wants. Wilbur Gilroy, 129 Belmont Ave., Clarks Green, PA 18411. (717) 586-7356

FOR SALE: Kennedy Type 281 receiver, mint, and matching 521 amplifier (2nd audio missing), brass-base tubes, headphones - \$1,500. Westinghouse RADA, mint, brass-base tubes - \$475. Tri-City Elec. Supply Co. Model W-2 one-tuber with brass UV199 and spare - \$175. Crosley 51 (old style) with blue 01-As, excellent - \$125. Crosley V, brass WD12 - \$175. Murdock No. 55 wireless headset, (V.R., p. 193) - \$45. Simplex variometer, (similar V.R., p. 158) - \$25. Coleman 1940's A-batt. eliminator (lab. quality) - \$25. Gecophone (British) crystal set No. 1, Brandies headphones - \$350. BBC (British) headphones - \$40. Plus shipping. Chests of parts & tubes for pickup. Arthur Harrison, 20 Suttlers Row, Hilton Head, SC 29928. (803) 689-3760

FOR SALE: Collection of (75) classic radios and radio phonos from 1921-1950, mostly consoles, includes crystal and battery sets plus (35) horn and cone speakers. Inspect and make offer. Grant W. Canfield, 1950 W. Dry Creek Rd., Healdsburg, CA 95448. (707) 431-7706, 8 am to 8 pm PST

FOR SALE: Copies of manuals for Eico, PACO, Simpson, Triplett and others. Some test equipment, CB diagrams and tube-type amplifiers. Send large two-stamp envelope for lists. Clayton Mundine, 6112 S. Flores St., San Antonio, TX 78214

NEW EDITION!
Shipping Now!

The Collector's Guide To Antique Radios - 4th Edition

By Marty & Sue Bunis



**Order
Today!**

8,500+ Battery & AC sets from the '20s - '60s
400+ color photographs
Updated prices
\$18.95 - Softcover

There are no transistor radios listed in the fourth edition. You will find them in *The Collector's Guide to Transistor Radios* available from A.R.C. for \$16.95.

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (508) 371-0512

Fax: (508) 371-7129

Web: <http://www.antiqueradio.com/>



(Nov-96)

FOR SALE/TRADE: National circa 1930s FB-7 receivers w/coils, also HRO-7, HRO 50-T, HRO-60, HRO-5, Mod 300, Mod 43, all in beautiful cosmetic condition. Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030. Fax: (203) 272-2002

FOR SALE: Radios, transistors, TV, hi-fi: Zenith tombstone Model 715 - \$300. Philco cathedral Model 70 - \$400. Zenith cathedral Model LH - \$400. GE tombstone big, 10 tubes, Colorama tuning - \$300. Emerson TV 7 screen, wood - \$200. Zenith Royal 500-H, black - \$125. Emerson Explorer, ebony - \$150. Scott stereo Model 299 - \$250. Allied and Lafayette catalogs, 30s, 40s - \$200 ea. Frank Vaillancourt, Jr., 26 West River Rd., Gansevoort, NY 12831. (518) 695-4628

FOR SALE: Bogen R750 W/EL-1 eq., fair - \$30. Fisher KM-60 tuner - \$60. Harman Kardon F-500 tuner - \$60. Scott 350B tuner - \$75. Dyna PAM-1 - \$50/pr. Dyna DSC-1 stereo control - \$25. Pilot 200 FM multiplexer - \$40. (4) AR-XA tables w/cart. - \$15-\$100. National Criterion, condition? - \$30. All + ship. Chuck Steika, 8 Camden St., Johnson City, NY 13790. (607) 797-9573

FOR SALE/TRADE: RCA 2-tube transmitter kit w/book - \$90. RCA Siesta radio - \$650. Satellite Germanium radio - \$85. Kenrad radio w/shipping box - \$375. American Leader crystal radio - \$125. Radiola III, w/ shipping box - \$135. Porcelain Radiola sign. List available. **WANTED:** Unusual horn speakers and telegraph. Jerry Finamore, 1374 Stafora Dr., Bethlehem, PA 18017-1633. (610) 861-4660

FOR SALE: EICO HF-20 - \$60. GE A1-403 spkr, with A1-404 tweeter, A1-421 crossover - \$150. Radiotron Designers Handbook, 4th - Best Offer. B&K Dynajet 707 tube tester - \$60. RCA sign, "electron tubes authorized dealer" huge outdoor double-sided, glass, light-up sign - Best Offer. Steve Harrell, 1179 Boylston St., #30, Boston, MA 02215. (617) 247-0672. Fax: (617) 730-8449

FOR SALE: Heathkit transmitter Model DX60 w/2 crystals - \$60. Technics record player Model SL-B2[?] complete w/cartridge - \$80. Rek-O-Kut Model Rondine L34 2-speed record player, no cartridge - \$100; U.S. Recording Company, 3-speed manual commercial record player, portable - \$50. For list send LSASE. Rider's TV manuals - \$10 ea. Tom Swift, and Radio Boys books, for list send LSASE. J.J. Papovich, 53 Magnolia Ave., Pitman, NJ 08071. (609) 582-8279

FOR SALE: Minifon P55 pocket wire recorder - \$40; Climax Airphone DV-5 - \$100; Leon Lambert crystal set - \$80. SASE for list. Jim Collings, 12005 Victoria Pl., Oklahoma City, OK 73120. (405) 755-4139

10 BAND MINIATURE SHORTWAVE RADIOS!

Listen to the entire world! This unusual shortwave radio, 7 x 1 1/4 x 3 1/2 inches, is one of the smallest and most sensitive radios ever built. It has AM/FM/MW and 7 shortwave bands; you can listen to the entire world! It uses only two AA batteries or 3-volt adapter (not included). The cost including shipping and insurance is: Only \$35.00 per set N.I.B. 12, 9, 3 bands also available. If you purchase 2 or more, 10% discount will apply!

Call 908-607-0299, Fax 908-679-2485.

Mail your check or money order to:

R.G.B. Enterprises, Dept. 71

P.O. Box 5367, Old Bridge, N.J. 08857, U.S.A.

FOR SALE: Trades & offers OK. Grundig 1088 - \$90. Emud T7 - \$95. RCA M45A, Canadian - \$85. Splitdorf Abbey, 1927 - \$85. Philco 54 - \$55. Airline lowboy w/ tuning eye - \$45. Airline tombstone 24 - \$400. AK horn Type H - \$65. RCA 6RF9 - \$25. RCA RC 1064 - \$25. Philco 37-610TS - \$85. Garod 930 - \$25. Zenith 6D538 and 6D629 - \$90 for both. WE BC-457A & 458/SCT - \$65 for both. Philco 38-4 - \$70. Zenith 1941 chairside - \$100. Motorola 62T2 and 65BP1 - \$50 for both. Victor R32 - \$125. Victor R35(?) R/P/rec - \$25. Grundig Majestic 3165 - \$100. Brunswick 21 - \$100. Kolster K20 - \$55. Gene Katz, KC6BLD, 32°F & AM, 212 Burnamwood, Mt. Laurel, NJ 08054. (609) 866-1189

FOR SALE/TRADE: 1930s 6-color Art Deco metal RCA Radiotron tube sign - \$800. RCA circa 1950 tin Radio/Hi-fi/and TV Tube sign - \$200. Admiral 24"x6" neon (green) sign - \$300. RCA red and white tablecloth - \$100. Call for video tape of them: Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030. Fax: (203) 272-2002

FOR SALE: Heathkit equipment: TS-3 TV alignment generator - \$35. GD-1B grid dip meter w/coils - \$45. BE-2 battery eliminator - \$45. IT-5230 color/B&W picture tube tester; AA-14 solid-state stereo amp - \$35. Tube testers: EICO 625 - \$40. Hickok 546 - \$175. Heathkit TC-2P - \$55. Heathkit TT-1 - \$125. RCA VTVM W97A - \$35. Superior 116B 10A Variac - \$35. Superior 126 15A Variac - \$45. Lafayette VOM #99-50734, 20K ohm/volt - \$20. B&K 160 transistor tester & power supply - \$35. Amprobe AVA83 AC volts/amps strip chart recorder - \$100. 100-watt mono tube power amp - \$125. Harman Kardon A230 tube stereo amp - \$35. Philco 46-1226 radio/phono - \$85. GE #250 alum. port. radio - \$35. Fisher 49T tuner & 49A amp, 2-pc. set - \$75. Garrard RC88-4 record changer - \$45. Zenith H724 AM/FM radio - \$35. RCA 6-B-5-A (1955) tube radio - \$35. RCA VTVM WV98A - \$45. Bell & Howell 8mm film projector #253AX - \$45. Textbooks: Practical Radio Communication, 1943, Nilson & Hornung - \$20; FM Simplified, 1947, Kiver - \$20; Fundamentals of Radio, 1942, ed. by Everitt - \$25; Elements of Radio, 1943, Marcus & Horton - \$25; Basic Television-Principles and Servicing, 1949, B. Grob - \$20; Color TV Fundamentals, 1955, Kiver/Fink - \$25; Electronic Flash & Strobe, 1970, Edgerton - \$10; Optics, for Engineers & Scientists, 1972, Williams & Becklund - \$15; Close Up Photography, 1969, Kodak - \$5. Books: Sams AR (auto radio) manuals - \$5 ea.; Sams TSM (transistor service manuals) - \$5 ea.; How to Make More Money in Your TV Servicing Business, 1962, Marcus - \$10; Patent Notes for Engineers, 1956, Tuska, RCA - \$10; The Satellite TV Handbook, 1983, Easton, Sams - \$5; Television and FM Receiver Servicing, 1948, Kiver - \$10; How to Understand and Use TV Test Equipment, 1953, Kiver Sams TN-1 - \$10; Color Television-Simplified Theory, 1956, D.G. Fink/Hershey, Philco - \$20. Grab bags special: Parts: Hundreds of pounds of N.O.S. parts, all new, most in original packaging, including jacks, plugs, wires, cables, needles, lamps, controls, meters, relays, misc. hardware, much more. A generous 5-pound box (no 2 alike) for - \$10 ea. All prices plus UPS. Bob Lynn, 26 E. Orchard St., Somerville, NJ 08876. (908) 685-9070

FOR SALE: Stratospheres console radio by Zenith, rare first series, in storage for 50 years, complete and very reasonable, inlaid cabinet - Best Offer. Richard Coyne, KD6CPE, PO Box 2000-200, Mission Viejo, CA 92690. (714) 855-4689. E-mail: coyneco@aol.com

WANTED: NEC NT-610, NT-620; Standard SR-F22, F23, F25, SR-G27. Takashi Doi, 1-21-4, Minamidai, Seyaku, Yokohama, Japan. Fax: 011-8145-301-8069

WANTED: Western Electric loudspeaking telephone, any models and condition. Jun Mizuno, 933 Portswood Cir., San Jose, CA 95120. (408) 268-4016. E-mail: mizunof@ix.netcom.com

WANTED: Amperex tube manuals from the 1950's or 1960's. Also odd or unusual tube types. Will pay \$100 for Eimac 500T tube. John H. Walker, Jr., 16112 W. 125th St., Olathe, KS 66062. (913) 782-6455. E-mail: johnh.walker@alliedsignal.com

WANTED: McMurdo Silver VI 18" speaker, 6CD7, EMM801 tubes. Reasonable please! George C. Harris, 3212 36th St., Lubbock, TX 79413. (806) 799-2589. E-mail: gharris@juno.com

WANTED: Trans-Oceanic 7G605 and R7000-2; specify model, condition and price. G500 owner's guide. Keith Wissman, 417 Hendrie Blvd., Royal Oak, MI 48067-2416. Phone: (810) 542-9367. E-mail: KWissman@aol.com

WANTED: Huge/weird tubes. Industrial, x-ray, high voltage, experimental, transmitting, acom, mercury arc rectifier. Duds OK. Anyone out there enjoy identifying tubes? (I could challenge you). David Rickert, 2107 S. 5th St., Apt. 1, Arlington, VA 22204. (703) 483-2782

WANTED: 1928 Brunswick 5-WO and 1927 Fada 480-B. Ken Martin, 12667 Eckard Way, Auburn, CA 95603. (916) 885-0243

WANTED: Any Super-Pro BC-794 identification plate. J.M. Roseman, 2716 West 3rd St., Coal Valley, IL 61240. (309) 799-7447

WANTED: Original hands and/or clock mechanism for Philco grandfather clock, BC-611 whole/parts. Mark Weidmayer, KD3ZK, 10 Devon Dr., Newtown Square, PA 19073. (610) 325-3816

WANTED: Still desperately need alignment instructions & schematic for German radio Korting #3923W, ca. 1959. Pay your price! Thanks. Michael K. Tremper, 110 Lyncrest Ter., Cheektowaga, NY 14225. (716) 834-9190

WANTED: Unassembled Heathkits and Knight-kits. Gene Peroni, Box 58003, Philadelphia, PA 19102. (215) 665-6182

WANTED: J.W. Miller 565 crystal tuner; loose coupler; early crystal set parts. Ray Gebhard, WAØHSX, 821 S. Spring Ave., Sioux Falls, SD 57104

WANTED: Fisher: FM90 cabinet, serv. man.; 110 MPX decoder. Partridge: catalog, xformer WWFB/0/1.7. Lawrence Larsen, 1332 Wagon Train Dr., SE, Albuquerque, NM 87123. (505) 292-7896

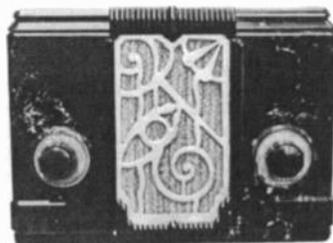
WANTED: Dial glass for Majestic 5A410; Crosley 5M3 or cabinet only. **FOR SALE:** GE F80. Cleo McAlexander, Box 4, Stanleytown, VA 24168

WANTED: Kenwood digital display, Model DG5, 1N, mint condition. Call: Archie Rankins, 1338 W. Magnolia St., Compton, CA 90220-1708. (310) 632-3952

WANTED: Seeburg Model L record changer (see Sams Record Changer Manual 1947, Section 26). Chris Buttery, 1515 West St., Apt. #12, Concord, CA 94521. (510) 685-8071

WANTED: Reversed volume potentiometer/power switch for RCA T-80, T-64, T-65, others. (Reversal necessary due to mechanical gearing arrangement used in these radios.) RCA part no. 33512. Or I'll buy junker RCA chassis RC416 to get this part. John Pelham, W1JA, 1185 Bend Creek Trl., Suwanee, GA 30174. (770) 476-0473. E-mail: John_Pelham@msn.com

WANTED: GE K60 and K64 cathedrals. Motorola Lazy Boy remote escutcheons. **FOR SALE/TRADE:** Three Precision 920 roll charts - \$20 ea. Richard Arnold, PO Box 275, Lone Grove, OK 73443. (405) 657-3319



WANTED: Kadette pictured, Detrola, RCA, Air King, etc. prewar plastics. I am new to the field of collecting but have plenty of money to live with big mistakes. Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

WANTED: Emerson Anistocor or Patriot cabinet only. Must be mint condition. Tim Saloff, Box 339, Edinboro, PA 16412. (814) 734-5189

WANTED: Type 80/280/380 balloon tubes, N.I.B. - \$20, used \$13. H. Kato, c/o T. Kato, 6868 Chelsea Rd., McLean, VA 22101

WANTED: Jenings turning head for UCS300 variable vacuum capacitor. If you have a defunct UCS Type VVC, I can use the head! Pay reasonable cash price, or swap from my long list of meters, tubes, variable capacitors, misc. manuals and components. List SASE. George H. Goldstone, W8AP, 1010 Bumham, Bloomfield Hills, MI 48304. (810) 647-3399

WANTED/FOR SALE/TRADE: Buying, selling and trading transistors mics, 3-D cameras, small tape recorders: Broadcast mics 3-in. reel tape recorders, small consumer mics from 40's-60's, 50's 3-D cameras, viewers, images by Realist, Revere, Wollensak, Kodak, Belpasca, View Master. Jon Golden, 16 Roundwood Rd., Newton, MA 02164. (617) 332-5460. E-mail: jgoldenrrp@aol.com

WANTED: Sams MHF 107 or other service information on Sony receiver Model #STR 7065A. Cash or trade for tubes or parts. John Walch, 381 Co. Rt. 17, Bernhards Bay, NJ 13028. (315) 675-8135

WANTED: Prewar butterscotch gumdrop knobs and dial glass for a Fada 252, an original or good substitute shiny gold grille for Motorola. Richard O. Gates, PO Box 186, Chesterfield, VA 23832

WANTED: Roll chart for Precision 912 or NR1 7C covering two-digit type tubes. Willie Carr, N4XE, 2739 Colonial Ave., Roanoke, VA 24015-3835

WANTED: Wards movie dial chassis with good film strip, AC voltage, not battery. James S. Fisher, 344 Harrison Ave., Manville, NJ 08835. (908) 725-7476

FOR SALE/TRADE: The following transmitting tubes: 2-Eimac VT 127A, Penta PL-254, GL810, A29B, 5956, 3-1625, Eimac 4-65A, Eimac VH50, 4D-32, 810, 250th, Eimac 100, 4B341, Eimac 4-250A, 4B-341, VT 266, VE 572 B, 2-811, 866A, 816, 832A. Call for price: Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030. Fax: (203) 272-2002

FOR SALE: DX-60B, HG-10, manuals - \$150. **WANTED:** Hallicrafters SR-150; SR-400; vg globe WRL V-10, matches Globe Scout Deluxe. Ron Merrell, 10701 W. 54th St., Shawnee, KS 66203. (913) 268-5973, days

FOR SALE: Gillfilan 54A, wood, black bezel, PB, plays - \$70. Hallicrafters WR600W, 4-band SW receiver, woodgrain, plays - \$50. Hammarlund CB214, CB radio, book - \$50. Shipping extra. Many other new items. Three lists available. (1) Pocket transistors, radios, sound equipment, microphones, test equipment and more; (2) (20,000+) transmitting/receiving tubes and projector bulbs; (3) 16 pages of books, catalogs, magazines and manuals. Send SASE for each list. Ray Nowak, 30513 Ednl Dr., Bay Village, OH 44140. (216) 871-8303

FOR SALE: General Electric commemorative 1981 Masters Golf Tournament transistor radio, works - \$100. 10BP4 used pic. tube, tests good - \$35 plus shipping. D. Patterson, 636 Cambridge Rd., Augusta, GA 30909. (706) 738-7227

FOR SALE: Zenith Trans-Oceanics, all are original, complete and work and 100% cosmetically restored: 8G005YTI - \$185; G-500 - \$195; H-500 - \$185; Y600 - \$185; R-600 - \$185. Zenith full-color Trans-Oceanic repro ads from 1940's - \$7 ea. Hammarlund HQ 129X all-band receiver for sale or trade for Zenith radio. Vintage wristwatches. Wear a vintage wristwatch the same era as your favorite radio, all wristwatches work. Watches from 1920's to 1950's. Frank J. Manzano, 82 Monhegon Ave., Oakland, NJ 07436. (201) 337-5263

FOR SALE: Radios, transistors, hi-fi equipment. Emerson BT245, yellow with maroon trim. Fada L56, maroon, not perfect - \$1,500/BO. EH Scott 30-tube Philharmonic in Warrington cabinet, restored. General Television wood piano 534 - \$325. Philco Safari TV, black, complete, working. Crosley 52 - \$145. Browni YTR603, royal blue - \$65. Toshiba 6TP314A, black - \$145. Trancel TP194, white, (same as Toshiba 5TR193) - \$245. Trancel TR60, white - \$95. GE P830A/P831A, gray - \$45; baby-blue - \$65. Channel Master 6514, black - \$25. 1945 Encyclopedia of Plastics by Modern Plastics, (1,178) pages - \$95. Fisher FM1000, CM35D monoblocks and preamp - \$495. Karg tuner XT1A - \$190. Marantz 7C cabinet - \$145. Original McIntosh manuals: MC275 - \$125; MC225 - \$85; MR66 - \$75. Marantz 7C manual - \$25. All items unrestored. **WANTED:** Catalin, Bakelite radios, parts. Ross Litrenta, 1 Wilton Rd., Eastchester, NY 10709. Tel/fax: (914) 337-7176

FOR SALE: A.H. Grabe Model AH-1 with Tillotson cabinet, plays well and looks excellent for its years - \$400. Pick up only, will deliver locally. Jim Koehler, 242 Guy Lombardo Ave., Freeport, NY 11510-4454. (516) 623-0035

FOR SALE: New! Reproduction 1937 Zenith full-line poster showing the full 1937 line plus all three Stratospheres - \$19 ppd. Exact reproduction of the Zenith 7G605 Trans-Oceanic log chart for the door of your Clipper - \$19.95 ppd. Excellent repro knobs, grille cloth and other radio parts. Universal Dial Belt Kit, 6' of belt material, glue and instructions - \$8.50 ppd. To reference most Zenith models from 1920 to 1946 we offer our 60-page 11x17 Zenith Brochure Book with pictures and specs on most models - \$28.95 ppd. Our 1936 Zenith Poster reproduction shows the complete 1936 lineup plus all three Stratospheres - \$20 ppd. Send for free catalog. Visa, Discover and MasterCard accepted. Alan Jespersen, PO Box 17338, Minneapolis, MN 55417. (612) 727-2489



WANTED!

Microphones—all types:
Telefunken, Neumann, AKG, RCA, Sony, etc.
Also buying recording studio equipment,
tube compressors, EQ's: Pultec, Lang,
Teletronix, Urei, Fairchild, RCA, etc.

818.784.7611 • Fax 818.784.7564
Moving Hands Studios - Los Angeles, CA



The On-Line Radio Trader

This service provides
COMPUTER-SEARCHABLE ADS
for Antique Radio Collectors.

Use your computer to search the ads for
radio makes and models of interest.

Your ads posted to the Web in three
business days and run until cancelled.

Visit our Web site for more details.

THE ON LINE
RADIO TRADER
Providing computer-searchable ads for radio collectors

OLRT
P.O. Box 862 Broomall, PA. 19008-0862

<http://members.aol.com/OLRTmag/main.htm>
Email: OLRTmag@AOL.com

WANTED: Manuals or literature on: Magnecord Binaural Recorder and Singer MF5/VR4 spectrum analyzer. Hal Layer, KK6HY, PO Box 27676, San Francisco, CA 94127. E-mail: hlayer@worldnet.att.com

WANTED: AK Type F4-C speaker for 55-C chassis. Jim Koehler, 242 Guy Lombardo Ave., Freeport, NY 11510-4454. (516) 623-0035

WANTED: Crosley Buddy Boy chassis. Must be in working or rebuildable condition. Ronald D. Penn, PO Box 65, Raymond, IA 50667. E-mail: Radeo-ron@aol.com

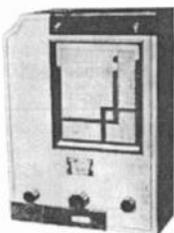
WANTED: Motorola back plugs (those two pronged gizmos that hold backs in place). Paul Jackson, 221 9th St., Apt. C-304, Kirkland, WA 98033-6010. (206) 889-8704. E-mail: JacksonPG@aol.com

WANTED: Knobs, escutcheon for Crosley 02CB console. This is a ca. 1940 set with a large round silver dial and push buttons. Thank you. Paul Froehlich, 4152 Hwy. J, Cross Plains, WI 53528. (608) 798-4905. E-mail: pafroehl@facstaff.wisc.edu

WANTED: Hallicrafters S76, SX42 (all conditions considered). Sams CB manuals. Need knobs for Airline O4BR-729A, brown plastic. **FOR SALE:** Pierce Simpson Escort base, works, with mic - \$45. Realistic Navaho TRC-30A base, works, nice, mic - \$60. All prices plus shipping. Bill Regan, 4566 O'Dell Pl., Jamesville, NY 13078. (315) 492-2817. E-mail: kg2fm@aol.com

WANTED: Power transformer or junker set for Philco 511. Gary Formica, 823-91st St., Niagara Falls, NY 14304. (716) 283-2274. E-mail: radio@ns.moran.com

WANTED: Channel Master 8-transistor red portable radio from approx. 1965, it takes (4) D size batteries. GE portable AM-FM 15-transistor portable radio, it takes (4) penlight batteries, it is approx. from 1965. John B. Crackel, PO Box 294, Aubumdale, FL 33823



WANTED: This Arkey chrome-front set & other sets with chrome grilles. Jay Malkin, 1250 Galapago, #206, Denver, CO 80204. (303) 623-6451

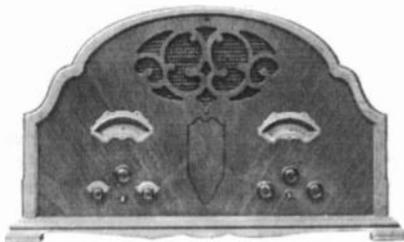
WANTED: David Grimes Octamonic; Grimes Own Kit, has cast aluminum case; Superhets, Camfield Super 9, LaPeer AR-9; Madison-Moore; Lincoln; HFL Nine-in-Line; St. James; Ultradyne L-1 or L-3; Victoreen; Ozarka battery port with speaker in lid. Don Patterson, 636 Cambridge Rd., Augusta, GA 30909. (706) 738-7227. E-mail: sclmed.DPatter@mail.mcg.edu

WANTED: (2) National NC-150 or NC-500 or equiv. Neutralizing condensers. James T. Schliestett, W41MQ, PO Box 93, Cedartown, GA 30125. (770) 748-5968

WANTED: McMurdo Silver/E.H. Scott radios, paper. Have duplicates/parts for trade. Don Hauff, Box 16351, Minneapolis, MN 55416. (888) OLD-RADIO. E-mail: DHauff@isd.net

WANTED: Power transformer for AK89/99; Airline 62-101 chassis; dial for Zenith porthole TV. Keith Park, 795 Grooms Rd., Rexford, NY 12148. (518) 373-0417

WANTED: Junker Philco 80, stereo preamp magnetic cartridge to line; needle inspection microscope. Noel S. Ilg, 228 Beck Rd., Avon Lake, OH 44012. (216) 933-5668. Fax: (216) 933-8864



WANTED: The above Pilot radio, will pay up to \$1,500 or trade. Call: Bill Moore, 3049 Box Canyon Rd., Huntsville, AL 35803. (205) 880-1207

WANTED: Radio Boys book. Air Patrol by Breckenridge. Jeff Hoskins, 824 E. Madison Ave., Stuart, FL 34996. (561) 283-2291, after 7 pm

WANTED: Literature, owners manual for Scott 16. Copies OK. Also working Radiola 60 chassis. Steve Hansman, 855 Arundel Dr. N, Arnold, MD 21012. (410) 974-0561

WANTED: Chassis & speaker for Philco 37-38 or sell/trade my mint tombstone cabinet. Hal Kravig, 2615 Juneway Dr., Memphis, TN 38134. (901) 388-2857. Fax: 388-5102

WANTED: For sentimental reasons, Philco 49-900 or equivalent in ivory. 1950's Emerson and Philco plastic tube radios plus instructions and sales fliers. Motorola 5X1U, 5X11U, 6X11U, 53H, 53X1, 56H, 5T22M, 79XM21. Mint Truetone D2018. McIntosh MC225 cage. KLH 8 accessories, instructions, sales fliers. Marantz, Acrosound, Fairchild, Fisher, Hadley, Karg, REL, etc., tube hi-fi equipment, plus instructions, accessories, sales literature. Unusual tube hi-fi equipment. 1950's-60's hi-fi books, magazines, catalogs. Paul Creasy, 6216 Worlington Rd., Bloomfield Township, MI 48301. (810) 737-0429 E-mail: 74664.1153@compuserve.com

WANTED: Wire recorders, spools of wire, full set of Radio Riders. Tom Eamest, PO Box 62032, San Angelo, TX 76906. (915) 651-9506. Fax: (915) 651-7080

WANTED: AK 89, working chassis, tubes not needed, should be clean, rub marks on face OK. Jim Koehler, 242 Guy Lombardo Ave., Freeport, NY 11510-4454. (516) 623-0035

WANTED: Restoring early rotary spark gap transmitter. Need oil condenser about size of 3-5 gallon crock. Chassis: Radiola 100 cathedral, Stewart-Warner Century of Progress, cases: GE ER-753 xtal set, RCA 120. Richard B. Jehlik, 14441 North River Rd., Omaha, NE 68112. (402) 457-4604, after 7 pm CST

WANTED: Zenith Trans-Oceanics, all models, tube and transistor, any condition. Zenith military Trans-Oceanics R520/URR, R520A/URR. All Zenith wood table models and consoles. Frank J. Manzano, 82 Monhegan Ave., Oakland, NJ 07436. (201) 337-5263

FOR SALE: Radio schematics - \$2.75. Xerox copies: Zenith 942 pages - \$60. Philco 217 - \$25. Crosley 322 - \$25. Atwater Kent, Rider's Radio Index 1 through 23 - \$25. Books: Rider's Radio Manuals 8 through 14; Radio Engineering, Terman; Fundamentals of Radio, Terman; Fundamentals of Radio, Everitt; Principles of Radio, Henney; Electronics for the Beginner, Sams; Elements of Radio, Marcus 1st, 2nd, 3rd editions; Frequency Modulation, Marchand; FM Simplified, Kiver; Audel's New Radioman's Guide, Anderson; Radio Servicing, Marcus; Coyne TV Cyclopedic, Manly; TV Simplified, Kiver; Basic TV Principles & Servicing, Grob; Sweep and Marker Generators for TV & Radio, Middleton; ICS Radio Operators Handbook, 1923; The Oscillator at Work, Rider; The Oscilloscope, Zwick; Know Your Oscilloscope, Sams; Applied Practical Radio & TV, Coyne (5 volumes); Hawkins Electrical Guide (10 volumes); Library of Practical Electricity (8 volumes), Palmer/Croft. All plus S&H. SASE for list. Dick Oliver, 28604 Schwalm Dr., Elkhart, IN 46517. (219) 522-4516

Classified Ad Deadline Noon

Jan. 10 for Feb. 1997 Issue

Feb. 10 for Mar. 1997 Issue

Boxed, Photo, & Display Ads - 1st

FOR SALE: Hallicrafters SX-16 - \$250. SX-11 (wrong knobs) - \$200. Robert Braza, N1PRS, 23 Harvard St., Pawtucket, RI 02860. (401) 723-1603

FOR SALE: Crosley Playtime grandfather clock radio; Magnavox AC3-C amplifier - \$300 ea. plus shipping. John W. Weyer, 16979 110 Ave., Sperry, IA 52650. (319) 985-2405

FOR SALE: 1930s Philco neon sign - \$750. Green RCA 9-40, exc cond. - \$2,500. Zenith Mod 9S367, all white with chrome escutcheon, factory - \$1,200. Zenith 775, exc cond. - \$350. RCA battery set combo phono Brunswick the Hudson - \$1,700. RCA 46, good cond. - \$200. RCA 66, good cond. with book - \$200. Ed Kendall, 679 Westhampton Rd., Northampton, MA 01060. (413) 586-3390

FOR SALE: Zenith 10S567, 1941, perfect electrically and cosmetically - \$550. P. Martone, 303 Franklin St., Melrose, MA 02176. (617) 665-4568, before 10 pm EST

FOR SALE: Precise 7" oscilloscope Model 300, unused; DuMont 5" Type 304H; both - \$75. Carl Hackenson, 31 Hixson Farm Rd., Sharon, MA 02067. (617) 784-8834

FOR SALE: Sylvania CCTV camera, Model 600, all tube plus extra vidicons, turret - \$20. Bob Curwin, 759 Jody Ln., Hoffman Estates, IL 60194. (847) 490-1414

FOR SALE: QST (46) issues, 1916-1924 - \$250. Zephyr 1, small Japanese tube set - \$25. Crosleys: 10-138, 10-139 - \$55 ea. Hallicrafters S38B - \$40. Shure 55S, Elvis mic - \$70. Turner 33X, rough - \$20. Calrad DM11, looks like BK1 - \$25. Dennis Schrank, 3129 S. Quincy Ave., Milwaukee, WI 53207. (414) 744-3374. Fax: (414) 744-8780

FOR SALE: 1959 HiFidelity magazines, (12) issues - \$120. H.H. Scott, Full Line Brochure, 1960s - \$65. Compact Disc catalogs from 1988-94 by Phillips, London, CBS and more, entire lot - \$100. Miscellaneous Audio Engineering mags., send large SASE. E. Rodriguez-Naaz, 242 East 89th St., Apt C, New York, NY 10128. (212) 369-2771

FOR SALE: J.D.'s Radiowear Deco and cathedral sweatshirts - \$19.95 ppd. Lined windbreakers with small cathedral on front - \$29.95 ppd. J.D.'s Radiowear, 1161 S.W. Mulvane, Topeka, KS 66604-1456

FOR SALE: Vibroplex original bug, #213965, good, no box - Make Offer. A nice Trav-Ler Model K cathedral to trade on a good NC183D or SX28A or sell - \$425. Bogen MX30A, PA amp, untested - \$30. Grundig 2320, big table radio, good - \$35. Zenith 10A1 (10S563), good - \$150. Pickup only, a very nice Zenith 5S319 - \$225. All except console are plus shipping. Willard Smith, 1802 13th St., Bedford, IN 47421. (812) 275-5760, call eves.

FOR SALE: Sparton Bluebird with original mirror base - \$3,500. **WANTED:** Capehart Orchestrope, pre-1934 jukes, early Victor radio phono, Brunswick Panatrops in complete, excellent condition. Alan Wohl, 247 Prospect Ave., Cedarhurst, NY 11516. (516) 295-5614

FOR SALE: Scott late Allwave 23 Imperial in Tasman cabinet, plays great - \$2,500 OBO. Bill Jungwirth, AA6S, 2819 W. Evergreen Dr., Visalia, CA 93277. (209) 732-7163

FOR SALE: Radio News, 6 issues/library bound volume. Vols. 20-28, 1938 to 1942 - \$50/vol. Charles Kirsten, Radio Relics, 15556 Sandra Ln., Sylmar, CA 91342. (818) 364-0491

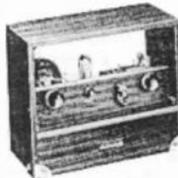
FOR SALE: GE 535 brown clock radio, as is plus shipping - \$10. James Clifford, 108 Bayfield Dr., Brandon, FL 33511. (813) 654-7531. E-mail: jcliffor@gte.net

FOR SALE: Denon TU680 NAB AM-FM stereo tuner, N.I.B., designed for NAB Standards. 1850A iconoscope tube. RC6900 Panasonic talking clock radio, ca. 1973. Sony ICF-C800W, first digital clock radio, with papers. GE B52 auto-home radio, 1934. Charles Harper, 2000 Jackstown Rd., Paris, KY 40361. (502) 769-0404

FOR SALE: Automatic Radio 50th Anniversary (1970) cuff link, tie clasp set - \$25 includes shipping. Herb Parsons, 5 Surrey Ln., Peabody, MA 01960. (508) 535-1009

FOR SALE: Oil-In-Paper capacitors, 1000's of 'em N.O.S. Call or fax for list. Russell Hulme, 8504 Soneto Ln., Las Vegas, NV 89117. (702) 233-1379. Fax: (702) 242-3857

FOR SALE: The original instruction booklet for the Zenith Trans-Oceanic Clipper, has been sold. Thanks for your bids. Several copies available for \$12 ea. plus \$2 postage. Maurer TV, 29 S. 4th St., Lebanon, PA 17042. (717) 272-2481



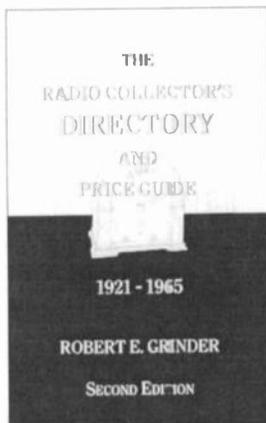
WANTED

Amrad 3670 as shown, any condition. Also a Type E crystal set, 3500-2 and other pre-1926 Amrad sets & parts.

Andrew Mooradian, 5 Priscilla Lane
Winchester, Massachusetts 01890
tel. 617-729-1873 after 7 pm

The Radio Collector's Directory and Price Guide, 1921-1965, 2nd Ed.

by Robert E. Grinder



20,000+ Models Listed

U.S. models manufactured from 1921-1965.

Listing includes:

***Model Name,
Year of Production,
Type of Power,
Cabinet Style, and
Current Market Value Range.***

Rewritten Chapters On:

***Early Broadcasting,
Radio Broadcasting Regulation,
Advances Made in Receivers,
The Evolution of Radio Cabinet Styles.***

\$26.95 - Softcover

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (508) 371-0512

Fax: (508) 371-7129

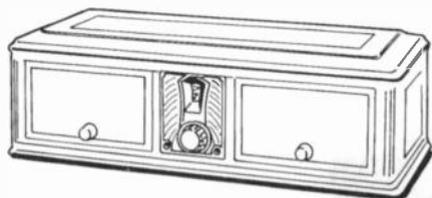
Web: <http://www.antiqueradio.com/>



(Oct-96)

FOR SALE: Marconi bust, Marconi/Radiophone crystals. Addison 5, red/green/wood. G.I.T. (DeForest T-200). A.R. Nolf, 539 Kastelic Pl., Burlington, Ontario, Canada L7N 3S9. (905) 333-4557. E-mail: am@globalserve.net

FOR SALE/TRADE: Collins 75A4 w/3 filters, original manual and beautiful cond. - \$1,075; KWM-1 transceiver with AC and DC pwr supply and automobile mount near mint - \$1,500; KWM-1 with AC and DC power supplies in nice condition - \$1,000; 30L-1 - \$525. Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030. Fax: (203) 272-2002



FOR SALE: Philco's first radio! An early AC receiver in working condition, all tubes and in original Labrador grey finish, nice condition - \$90. Who will swap me a Martian tripod crystal set for my Little Gem tripod crystal set? (Nice for nice). Also, Cutting and Washington Type 15, 1923, manufactured in Minneapolis, Minn., a one-tube, double circuit Armstrong receiver, a rare and compact set - \$395 including tube. Horn speaker made by SRS (Standard Radio Supply?), don't know much about the name, but looks nice, straight neck of fiber material - \$110. Dave Crocker, 4B Beechwood Point Dr., Mashpee, MA 02649. (508) 477-1578, before 9 pm please

FOR SALE: Lafayette CB's HB-444 - \$45. Comstat 23 Mark VI - \$50. Stereo amp LA-224A - \$40. Heathkit GR-81 receiver - \$35. John Malley, 19 Claremont Ave., Enfield, CT 06082. (860) 745-0733

FOR SALE: Dynaco FM3 (factory wired) - \$150. PAS2 - \$75. Dynaco 70 - \$250. National NC188 - \$125. Mark Gilbert, Box 88, Old Greenwich, CT 06870. (203) 625-8374

FOR SALE: Tube testers, scopes, generators & servicemans' test sets. SASE list, or fax you. Charles A. Days, PO Box 80205, S. Dartmouth, MA 02748-0205. (508) 979-3758. E-mail: radiodaz@ici.net

FOR SALE/TRADE: Emerson USA brown - \$300. Crosley 546 Repwood - \$300. Pilot ivory Plaskon tombstone - \$1,000. Stewart-Warner dancing ladies speaker - \$250. Trade for electric fans, porcelain toasters, unusual heaters, early (no repro) Victor Nipper dog items, early bi-polar motors like Crocker-Wheeler, Holtzer Cabot, Ries Scott, Bates, Edison, Perrets, Richmond, Randolph Daisy, Iceberg, Hill, Gutmann, DeMott, Bijon, Menominee, etc. Richard D. Padron, Jr., 1005 E. Idlewild Ave., Tampa, FL 33604. (800) 320-3267 or (941) 688-6800

FOR SALE: Tubes, new and used, inquire. 703 phenolic sockets - 40¢ ea., \$3/10. ECG 427 (TO5 Heatsink kit) includes press-on heatsink, insulator, and bushings - 50¢ ea. USM 223 multimeters - \$20 ea. WANTED: Zenith 1936-40, tube stocks EF14, VF14, 6D5, 6AE7 tubes. Thanks. Have a good holiday! Bob Dobush, 3554 W. 105, Cleveland, OH 44111. Ph/fax: (216) 647-3908

FOR SALE/WANTED: Microphones. Broadcasting, recording, theater, hi-fi audio. WE, RCA, Altec, Fairchild, Neumann, AKG, Telefunken. Robert Van Dyke, 2 Squires Ave., East Quogue, NY 11942. (516) 728-9835

FOR SALE: Rider's I-X - \$180. WANTED: Schematic: Sony LV-1901D. Pat Smith, 136 S. Dutoit St., Dayton, OH 45402. (937) 224-4333

FOR SALE/TRADE: Sentinel double neon sign with appears to be the original shipping crate Zenith console looks a little like a 440 but different, great cabinet and chassis - Best Offer. Zenith Mod 7S460, great cabinet and chassis - Best Offer. Emerson Mod 400, Patriot, white - Best Offer. Pictures for any item - \$2. WANTED: Windchargers, any type; Grandfather clock radios; Zenith 7S261 bookshelf; Snow White radios; Shelvador refrigerator with radio in top. J.M. Dotson, 3116 Drycreek Rd. NE, Granville, OH 43023. (614) 366-3045

FOR SALE: Hawkins Electrical books, Vols. 1 thru 10 - \$35. Pair Dynaco Mark 2 power amps, completely rebuilt - \$400. Dynaco stereo 70 power amp, good condition - \$250. Homemade 6L6 power amp, has UTC output transformer - \$125. Homemade 807 power amp, has Peerless output transformer, separate power supply - \$150. Tubes: all new, 12SA7GT, 12SK7, 35L6, 35Z3, 35Z4 - \$3 ea. or 4 for \$10. May be assorted. New 30's - \$5 ea. Add UPS, call for details. Rick Weibezahl, 305 Belvidere Ave., Washington, NJ 07882. (908) 689-3276

FOR SALE/TRADE: Scott SLRM marine receiver w/ tuning eye in beautiful condition - \$475. James Millen Transmatch Mod 92200 - \$435. EV microphone #664 w/stand - \$185. Call: Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030. Fax: (203) 272-2002



FOR SALE: General Ect.[?] tombstone K-80, 1933, all original - \$250. Federal 154C-T gold, all original original hand-painted all sides, back, castle left front two people on bridge, front tilts, with radio plays - \$375. Radio front green, 5" gold round grille with flower, butterflies scalloped 2" x 8" gold dial. Dictograph loudspeaker outside drive chrome, Bakelite - \$50. Philmore crystal set, complete, new bottom, plays - \$50. Transistors: Global GR-711 bright red, with case, nice, plays - \$50. Zenith Sun Charger Royal 56, black, chrome front - \$125. Dictograph radio horn, all chrome, drive only - \$75. Edison Mabry, 715 W. Longview Ave., Mansfield, OH 44906. (419) 526-1175

FOR SALE: Grebe CR-12 - \$650. Amplion 19A horn speaker, petal damage - \$300. AK M horn - \$100. Magnavox R3-B horn - \$105. Gloritone Gothic-style 7-tube cathedral - \$195. Philco 20, needs speaker, knobs & escutcheon - \$150. RCA 103, no tapestry - \$100. Philco 37-116 - \$250. RCA C11-1 - \$300. Zenith 11S474, 10S160. Joseph A. Szabat, 1019 Hiland Ave., Coraopolis, PA 15108. (412) 264-7498

WANTED: A good chassis with speaker for a Zenith Royal 500H transistor radio. John B. Crackel, PO Box 294, Auburndale, FL 33823

WANTED: Any Lafayette Electronics Guardian Series portable: 6000, 6600, 7000, 7600. Larry Chandler, 2806 Middleton Cir., FL 32008. (407) 344-0777. E-mail: Larry@webtv.net

WANTED: Mitchells: Mitchell brand appliances and radios, but not bed-lamp and tall clock radios. Lee Mitchell, The Mitchell Collector, 175 E. Delaware, 8209, Chicago, IL 60611. (800) 869-7869

WANTED: Magnavox Intercontinental 1958 vintage large transistor AM/SW portable radio, Model AW-100. Charles Combs, 508 E. Daniel St., Albany, MO 64402. Ph/fax: (816) 726-3038

WANTED: Altec 1566, 1567A microphone mixers; 436, 438 or 1591 compressor amp. Kent Elliott, 3143 W. 46th Ave., Kansas City, KS 66103. Phone/fax: (913) 677-1824

WANTED: Old jukebox parts, amps, speakers, wall boxes, etc. Tim Rand, 12027 St. Vrain Rd., Longmont, CO 80501. (303) 772-5158. Fax: (303) 651-6222

WANTED: Zenith Stratosphere and other high tube count radios. Also Zenith and other pre-1950 advertising. We will buy or trade. Alan Jasperson, PO Box 17338, Minneapolis, MN 55417. (612) 727-2489

WANTED: \$\$\$\$ for Art Deco radios w/fancy wood or chrome grilles/trim 1930-1940. Also buying radio-related signs, banners, clocks. Adam Schoolsky, 15149 S.W. Cabernet Dr., Tigard, OR 97224. (503) 579-1080. E-mail: Adam@ArtDeco.com

WANTED: Royal 500 transistor radios, 500, 500B, 500RD, any condition. Paying \$20-\$40 per radio. Eldon A. Horton, 8187 LaHabra Ln., Indianapolis, IN 46236. (317) 823-6374. E-mail: radio@inetdirect.net

WANTED: Zenith radios, all types. Send model # & price shipped. Harvey Leners, 5426 S. 185th, Omaha, NE 68135. E-mail: HLZenith@aol.com

WANTED: Radiola 33 case with good filigree, basket case chassis OK. Jim Koehler, 242 Guy Lombardo Ave., Freeport, NY 11510-4454. (516) 623-0035

FREE - 20 WORD AD EACH MONTH
To get your free 20 words,
include your SUB# with your Ad.
Additional words are 25¢ each.
Read inside back cover for details.
MANY THANKS!!!!!!

WANTED: For the world's first "Big Band Hall of Fame" soon to open in our restored, historic, Palm Beach Community College building at Kravis Area Arts Center in West Palm Beach, FL. Wanted VM (Voice of Music) 900/970 Series record changers, early 50's with or without built in amp. Also Zenith Cobramatic record changers with or without amp/radio, early 50s. Also wanted, any make wire recorders, Ampex 200 Series tape recorder, other very early tape recorders for display. Wanted early 10- or 12-inch (50-51) console or combination TV. Not working items are OK. Wanted Big Band 16" radio transcriptions (huge 16-inch records). Please state condition and price. Photos are helpful. Also seeking donation of Big Band record collections and memorabilia (photos/articles/magazines/artifacts). Consider planning on their donation now, or at a later time, for permanent preservation in the Big Band Hall of Fame Museum instead of having them destroyed or thrown out by a thrift shop (we see 78s and other items regularly thrown into a dirty, far corner, even walked on or thrown out by the young personnel at these places). Leave your collection where it will be appreciated by visitors from all over the world. Please call or write: Robert DeMars/Tim Pierce, 222 Lakeview Ave., Suite 160-256, West Palm Beach, FL 33401. (561) 832-4607

Visit the A.R.C. Web Site!

The URL to access the A.R.C. Web site is:
<http://www.antiqueradio.com/>

Our site includes highlights from current and recent issues:

- Editor's Comments
- Image of the Cover
- Feature Article
- Radio Miscellanea

- Plus:
- Photo Reviews
 - Book Reviews
 - Coming Radio Events
 - Complete Club Listing
 - List of Books For Sale
 - Subscription Information

While visiting our site, you may send e-mail and orders for books, videos and subscriptions.

Let us know what you think about A.R.C. on the Web!



*Craig L. Graybar
Furniture Works Ltd.*

(414) 258-2390

SPECIALISTS IN RESTORING,
REPAIRING AND REPRODUCING
CLASSIC STYLED ANTIQUE TV,
RADIO & PHONOGRAPH CABINETS

Send us your plans or your project
via UPS for immediate price quotes



1535 S. 84th St.
West Allis, WI 53214



"We Turn Ideas Into Heirlooms"

FOR SALE/TRADE: Pair of magnificent clean sounding Bogen DB-20 amplifiers - \$350/pr. McIntosh Mod 1700 AM/FM receiver - \$600. HF-50 power amp - \$350. Pair of Bogen DB-10 amps - \$300. Bell 2122-B amp - \$100. Lafayette Mod-LR 400 rcvr - \$225. Call: Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030. Fax: (203) 272-2002

FOR SALE: Group of PA amps: Airline Technical Apparatus Cat. No. H4240, Challenger Model CH30, (2) unmarked 25/35 watt amps, Masco MA25, Bogen Challenger CHB35, Masco MA17, Webster Electric Model 586, slanted lower panel amp (from jukebox?), Masco 25P with phonograph, Bogen Challenger C-100 solid-state, Bogen Model L-60, (2) small unmarked 15-watt amps, small early 12-volt solid-state portable amp, (2) 6 volt to 110 converters for sound truck use. (4) chrome floor mike stands, 1 inc. black base floor stand, (2) Atlas booms. (3) mike mixers. Mike: 350C Turner, Astatic DN-50 with G base, DX-129 Piezo, EV-635 mike on Shure base, (2) Shure 425's, Turner 500, EV 664P, Shure 588S. Homs & speakers: (10) large round Atlas horns, (3) large EV horns with 40-watt drivers, (2) smaller EV horns with front drivers (1 driver missing). 6 sm. Atlas horns, large EV square metal speaker enclosure, 2 Sound columns, (2) tripods, (2) sets of box speakers - (2) 12" spkrs in each set. Mike cables, connectors, drivers, etc. Mac Lackey, PO Box 1571, Statesville, NC 28687-1571. Phone/fax: (704) 871-0788

FOR SALE: Kodak stereo camera & viewer, Dynaco SCA-35, RCA giant (5"x7") cassette recorder - strange! - Best Offers. R. Taylor, PO Box 10503, Bradenton, FL 34282. (941) 751-1072

FOR SALE: If you own a 600 Series Trans-Oceanic, you need this: A very good-looking copy of the operating guide, sales brochure, and the schematic for - \$11 including shipping. Also an excellent H-500 - \$165 plus shipping. Carl Blomstran, 2107 Heather Green, Houston, TX 77062. (713) 486-5262

WANTED: Collins Radio Company Catalogs, promotional literature, manuals 1933-1983. Jim Stitzinger, 23800 Via Irana, Valencia, CA 91355. 1-805-259-2011

RESTORATION: VALUABLE BAKELITE radios perfectly restored by professional. Cracks and chips eliminated from unpainted sets, U.S. or foreign. Send photo for estimate. Ed Schneck, 1401 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn, NY 11230

CAPACITOR SPECIAL: Frontier Capacitor, Box 218, Lehr, N.D. 58460. Phone 701-378-2341 or Fax 701-378-2551. Axial metal poly capacitors, ten each. All 450 volt capacitors are nichicon electrolytics. .001 uF. @ 630. Volts - ten @ 25¢ each \$2.50 axial. .0047 uF. @ 630. Volts - ten @ 18¢ each \$1.80 axial. .01 uF. @ 630. Volts - ten @ 20¢ each \$2.00 axial. .022 uF. @ 630. Volts - ten @ 25¢ each \$2.50 axial. .047 uF. @ 630. Volts - ten @ 28¢ each \$2.80 axial. .1 uF. @ 630. Volts - ten @ 28¢ each \$2.80 axial. 10. uF. @ 450. Volts - five @ 65¢ each \$3.25 axial. 22. uF. @ 450. Volts - five @ \$1.20 each \$6.00 axial. 33. uF. @ 450. Volts - five @ \$1.60 each \$8.00 axial. 47. uF. @ 450. Volts - five @ \$1.70 each \$8.50 axial. The entire above order shipped via priority mail for \$35.00. Any orders less than \$35.00 must add \$3.00 for shipping.

FOR SALE: National VFO-62 - \$35. Regency TR-1, black, cracks on back - \$400. Motorola 7X23E - \$350. Realistic DX-150 - \$85. Marantz Model 240 power amp with wood case - \$400. MFJ Versa Tuner II Model MFJ-941D - \$60. Stancor power transformers, all N.O.S.-N.I.B., PM-8401, PM-8418, PC-8418, PM-8410, PS-8416, P-4019, P4089, P-6165, Thordarson 24R11, UTC R102, R95 television transformer. Stancor filter choke C-2308, C1421 - \$24 ea. Stancor P-8180, P-6134, P-8130, A-3823, A-4352 - \$12 ea. P-3024 - \$10. IRC wire-wound controls Type W10, W50 - \$5 ea. N.O.S. 5 lb. spool AWG 32 magnet wire unopened - \$20. 100's of N.O.S. low number transistors & diodes. Send your wants. All plus shipping. Tom Murray, 3177 Latta Rd., #409, Rochester, NY 14612. Phone/fax: (716) 723-1672

FOR SALE: Zenith VII cabinet only - \$35. Standardyne S27, 6-tube bat. - \$45. Radiola AG814 loop - \$55. Compact 5-tube wood table set - \$45. Silvertone Bakelite farm radio - \$20. 2-tube H.B., (16) nameplates! - \$40. Excellent 6-tube H.B. with all Remler parts - \$60. Nice 7"x10" wood 5-tube RCA AC - \$35. All plus UPS. LSASE for large list. Walter V. Worth, 2 W. Elm Ave., Wollaston, MA 02170. (617) 479-4512, please call before 9 pm

FOR SALE/TRADE: A pair of Western Electric crystal oven oscillators Mod 702A w/249A tube in each. These items were used by radio stations in the late '20s to set frequency to exact position on the AM dial - \$500 for pair. Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030. Fax: (203) 272-2002

FOR SALE: Crosleys: 11-105U - \$115. D25 - \$75. E15 - \$60. Grantline Deco 606 - \$125. Mark Thorquist, 45 Second St., Glens Falls, NY 12801. (518) 761-4143

FOR SALE: Tubes, schematics, service notes, Riders, Sams Photofact Folders and Transistor Books, etc. for early radios. LSASE for price list. Sam Faust, PO Box 94, Chagewater, NJ 07831

FOR SALE: Fairchild 255 amps, mint, pair - \$800. Western Electric D Spec. 300A amp, mint - \$6,500. Vincent Gallo, 532 LaGuardia Pl., #600, New York, NY 10012. (212) 274-0432

FOR SALE: Telegraph and book list. Old Weston test meters. **WANTED:** Biddle turns ratio test set. Western Union clock. Henry Weiland, 8946 W. Grantosa Dr., Milwaukee, WI 53202. (414) 463-4681

REPLACEMENT GRILLE CLOTH for Radiola 103 speakers, excellent silk-screen copy of the original tapestry - \$32 + \$3.00 S.H. Phil Guinan, 106 Page Rd., Litchfield, NH 03052. (603) 889-6213

WANTED: 18" Jensen speaker w/carrying handle and pedestal circa 1935, 36. Bo Brook, 4858 Willow Lane, Orchard Lake, Mich. 48324. (810) 681-7133, eves.

DRAKE "TWINs" SPECIALIST. Restorations to alignments of R4 (A), (B) (C) - T4X, (B), (C) and accessories. We buy complete "nice" units as well as "parts" radios, parts, filters, etc. We sell Drake, tubes, parts. Dee, W4PNT, & Patty, KA4EKK, Almqvist, 534 W. Main St., Waynesboro, VA 22980. Shack: (800) 755-2365. Fax: (540) 249-5064. E-mail: soundnmind@rica.net

WANTED: Original knobs for Emerson 636A AC/DC radio (Baby Boom Vol. 2, p. 177). John Pelham, W1JA, 1185 Bend Creek Trl., Suwanee, GA 30174. (770) 476-0473. E-mail: John_Pelham@msn.com

WANTED: Need schematic and info on Deforest D-7 radio. Fred Crews, HCR 63, Box 4, Arbovale, WV 24915. E-mail: fcrews@nrro.edu

WANTED: Wood case for Scott 299D. **FOR TRADE:** Silvertone guitar for Eico 2080 amp. Tim Yeager, 515 Third St., Lancaster, PA 17603. (717) 393-9504. E-mail: try1@redrose.net

WANTED: Grundig 960 or 97U. Also need schematic for WEGA 1140. Contact: Nisar Ahmad, 34 Saccheri Ct., Staten Island, NY 10308. (718) 966-9018, evenings

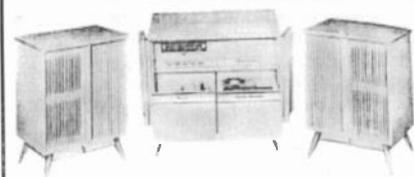
WANTED: Power supply for Radiola 17. Also any cathedrals in rough shape. **FOR SALE:** Westinghouse Columaire WR-12C, asking - \$200. Dino Di Bernardo, 18 Beresford Ave., Toronto, Ontario, Canada M6S 3A8. (416) 604-2889

WANTED: RCA: Advertising, promos, display items, table radios, clock radios, portables, transistors, TV's, phonos. Jeff Strutin, 1 2nd Ave., Central Islip, NY 11722. (516) 582-2569

SOLID-STATE VIBRATORS for automobile radios 1932-58. Exact duplicates of originals in metal cans. Synchronous, Non-sync, European. Dealer inquiry invited. Free catalog. Visa, MasterCard, Discover. Antique Automobile Radio Inc., 700 Tampa Road, Palm Harbor, FL 34683. (800) WE FIX AM 933-4926, or Fax (813) 789-0283

PHONO NEEDLES & CARTRIDGES: (Ceramic & magnetic) What do you need? Send SASE. J.J. Papovich, 53 Magnolia Ave., Pitman, NJ 08071. (609) 582-8279

ANTIQUE RADIO RESTORATION Satisfaction - Guaranteed. Ray Sanders, 342 South Third, Cottage Grove, OR 97424. 541-942-0866



WANTED: RCA hi-fi/stereo console Model SHF-1 (pictured) or similar RCA consoles/home entertainment centers, late 50's-early 60's (especially blond Danish moderne look). RCA Product Catalogs, RCA Engineer, RCA Electronics Age, from 1956-1962. Also RCA LC1 or LC1-A speakers/cabinets. Any help appreciated. John McLawhom, 112 Walnut St., Cary NC 27511. (919) 467-8018

HUNDREDS of N.I.B. TUBES: Zenith, RCA, GE, Sylvania, Westinghouse, some Amperex. Very competitively priced. Quantity discounts. Call or write your needs. Bob Snively, 516 South 16th Street, Richmond, Indiana 47374. Phone 317-935-3746

WANTED: Following Raytheon RK series tubes: RK15, RK16, RK25A, RK25B, RK30, RK32, RK41, RK44, RK45, RK46, RK53, RK56, RK58, RK63A, RK64, RK100. John H. Walker, Jr., 16112 W. 125th St., Olathe, KS 66062. (913) 782-6455. E-mail: johnh.walker@allied-signal.com

WANTED: For Bendix 526C, original grille cloth, back and 1 rubber foot in good condition. Top dollar paid. Chuck Thorell, 17108 128th Ln., NE, Woodinville, WA 98072. (206) 402-8011

WANTED: Atwater Kent 2-tube TA detector amplifier unit, also 3-tube TA detector amplifier unit, in good working shape. Pay cash or trade. Pat Stewart, W7GVC, 1404 Ruth Ave., Walla Walla, WA 99362-3558. (509) 525-1699

WANTED: 117 var. power supply for BC-639A military receiver or complete set. Also manual or schematic for Navy radio UHF receiver R-266A freq. 220-450 Mc. Call: Chas. Filer, Jr., 1163 Hawksbill Ln., Sugarloaf Key, FL 33042-3159. (305) 745-1801, leave message-return call

WANTED: Wood case to Fisher stereo tube set. The set can be as-is, 800B or whatever. Rick Blanchard, 2621 Alta Vista, Newport Beach, CA 92660

WANTED: Transmitting & special purpose tubes such 468, FP285, 822, RK57, HF150, HF125, 211, CV11, VT4C, 311, 835, 203A or equivalent replacements. Harry Goldman, 3 Amy Ln., Queensbury, NY 12804

WANTED: Globe-shaped tube types 14, 15, 18 and 29. Jim Cross, 3246 Floridale Ln., Cincinnati, OH 45239-6203. (513) 385-3855. E-mail: vactubes@cinternet.net

WANTED: 3/4" wide rolls of paper tape for telegraph recorder. Will buy or trade for my 1/2" wide rolls. Ron McClellan, 201 W. Boot Rd., West Chester, PA 19380. (610) 363-5637

WANTED: Speaker for Philco Model 38-2 or 38-3-38-4 Part Number H-32-36-1299. Speaker for Farnsworth Model AC-70 or AC-71, AC-90, 900 ohms. Leon Gann, 1134 E. 50 Pl., No, Tulsa, OK 74126. (918) 425-3590

WANTED: Working meter for Triplett, Model 3423 tube tester, Part No. M1, T52-1029. Bob Barr, 4477 S.E. Heartwood Trl., Stuart, FL 34997. (561) 283-4143

WANTED: Emerson dealer advertising signs, lamps, clocks, displays, etc. Carl R. Shirley, 824 Fairwood Dr., Columbia, SC 29209-2115. (803) 776-6850. E-mail: shirleyc@gamet.cla.sc.edu

Victrola Repair Service: Windup phonograph repairs, parts, springs, needles via U.P.S. Rod Lauman, 19 Cliff St., St. Johnsbury, VT 05819. (800) 239-4188, eves.

WANTED, ANY CONDITION: RBY, Hallicrafters S-35, PR-1, Collins 478R-1, Squires-Sanders SS-1V panadaptors; also schematics, manuals, ads, articles, technical data on them. John A. Benyo, 25 Schley Street, Garfield, NJ 07026

WANTED: BRUNSWICK UPRIGHT PHONOGRAPH w/curved sides in oak or walnut, v. good or better cond. I'll pay your price for the right one! Call or write: Bo Brook, 4858 Willow Lane, Orchard Lake, Mich. 48324. (810) 681-7133, eves.

FOR SALE/TRADE: Fairchild Mod 260 mono-block – \$300. Mod #LT-25 w/2 preamps – \$500. Harman Kardon, Citation I-II-III, excellent – \$1,650. Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030. Fax: (203) 272-2002

FOR SALE: Excellent copies of the 1935, 1937 and 1939 Philco parts catalog – \$15/all three. Carl Blomstran, 2107 Heather Green, Houston, TX 77062. (713) 486-5262

FOR SALE: Early National HRO, SPU97, speaker – \$175. Emerson Model 811 – \$85. Rauland Borg Model 1904 amp, speaker – \$40. Shure 51 mike head – \$55. Plus shipping. William Ernst, 16300 Campbell Rd., Comins, MI 48619. (517) 848-5002

FOR SALE: Antique Heath hi-fi, auto, shirt-pocket radios, Tektronix test equipment, LSASE details, price. Ed Davis, Box 203, West Baden, IN 47469. (812) 936-9611

FOR SALE: Cheap parts sets: Philco 46-1263 console; Zenith 6G001Y; RCA 46X13; Emerson 543. Mark Gutekunst, 2600 Martin Rd., Willow Grove, PA 19090. (215) 657-8958

FOR SALE: N.I.B. U.S. tubes: 4D32 – \$29; 5U4GB, 6082WB – \$5; 2050 – \$6. Satisfaction guaranteed! Lowell Thomas, K6KC, PO Box 15026, Fresno, CA 93702. (209) 227-1605

WANTED: 1930 to 1942 Police Radio communications equipment. Any 6 VDC mobile communication equipment. Raymond Miller, 953 N. 1st St., Albemarle, NC 28001. (704) 982-0228

MILLEN ORIGINAL PARTS, manuals, equipment. New and used. Bought and sold. James Millen Electronic Equipment Mfg., PO Box 4215, Andover, MA 01810-0814. (508) 975-2711. Fax at (508) 474-8949

WANTED: WE 728B – \$2000/pair. WE 555w – \$2000/pair. Perfect and original only. UTC LS40, LS19, LS21, LS25, HA106, HA104, HA105. WE 608A, 609A, 187A, 159B, 166A/B, 520A, 171C, 285F/L/R, 264C, 270C, 285J/K, 618A/B. Kouji Matsuo, 6-2 Tsurumi-cho, Beppu-shi, Oita, 874 Japan. Fax: 81-977-23-9579



WANTED: Radio shown above. Airline approx. 1941, Belmont made 5-tube AC/DC, 2 knobs. A.M. Eisenstein, 10815 Falstaff Road, Sebastopol, CA 95472

WANTED: A set of crystals for a Hallicrafters SX-117. Mickey Burns, 4028 Clearbrook, Jackson, MS 39212. (601) 371-2903

FOR SALE/TRADE: Western Electric military radio receiver Mod BC603-C, circa 1950 with chrome push-button tuning, in excellent condition – \$400. WE Mod 702A crystal oscillators (pair) with 249A tube in each – \$750 for both. Call: Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030. Fax: (203) 272-2002

FOR SALE: Two-way radio etc. Test equip.: Cushman 546 freq. counter, Hewlett Packard 200D audio osc., Northeastern RE40-70 freq. counter, Singer-Gertsch TG-1 tone generator, Radio Specialists 1163-9-1 FM deviation meter, Eldorado 1650 freq. counter, Standard 560M signal generator, B&K 650 tube checker with 610 panel, Motorola test set S1056A, Aerotron 1037 test meter, GE 4EX8K10 test meter, GE 4EX8K12 test meter, Aerotron test set TS-100, Helper Inst. toner, Heathkit SWR bridge, Heath Kit PM-2 mobile tuning meters, (3) Micromatch 711N RF power meters, Heath Kit IM-2400 hand-held 512 MHz freq. counter, (2) Bendix 634-N dummy loads, Heathkit HN-31 dummy load cantenna, 3 bulb dummy load, Lampkin 205A FM modulation meter, Regency PM45 Programmer, DuMont 5819-A test meter & extra meter movement, Motorola TEK-7A DC/RF alignment meter, Motorola SLN6222A Reed tester, Motorola T-1012A portable power supply, Ballantine 311U/B VTVM, RCA WR-50B RF signal generator, Heathkit IM-38 VTVM, Heath kit GD-1B grid dip meter, EICO 955 in-circuit capacitor tester. Hundreds of two-way microphones, some new. Mac Lackey, PO Box 1571, Statesville, NC 28687-1571. Phone/fax: (704) 871-0788

FOR SALE: Electro-Voice Mercury Microphone Model 611, chrome – \$150. Drake Model R4B receiver – \$125. Majestic Riviera #996 console Moderne, with tuning eye, rare, as found – \$500. McIntosh 1700 receiver – \$450. Craftsman Model RC-10 tuner – \$100. Joe Beckley, 4403 Jasmine Cove Way, Wilmington, NC 28412. (910) 790-3296

Crystal Radio: History, Fundamentals, and Design, new paperback from the Xtal Set Society. Chronicles the fascinating history and development of the crystal detector. Learn about great inventors and radio fundamentals, our best book yet. Send \$10.95 plus \$2.50 shipping to The Xtal Set Society PO Box 3026 St. Louis, MO 63130. (314) 725-1172. For a free copy of our newsletter visit <http://www.1stnet.net/~xtalset>, or write.

ELECTRON TUBES: Over 1 Million Tubes in Stock. Buy & Sell. Daily Electronics, 10914 NE 39th St. #B-6, Vancouver, WA 98682. 800-346-6667. 360-896-8856. 360-896-5476, fax

WANTED: KNOB SETS FOR RCA MODEL 121, BENDIX MODEL 55L2U. WILL BUY RCA RADIO MODEL 128, AK 165, MUST BE EXC ORIGINAL. WILLIAM FLATT, 100 NEWPORT DRIVE, OLD HICKORY, TN 37138. 615-847-8609

WANTED: Broadcast-type MICROPHONES. Early carbon, condenser, ribbons, etc. Cash or trade. James Steele, P.O. Box 620, Kingsland, GA 31548-0620. (912) 729-2242. E-mail: JSteele@k-bay106.com. Microphone collectors Internet site: <http://www.k-bay106.com/mics.htm>.

WANTED: Zenith 1937 chassis no. 1004 (used in 10S130, 10S153, etc.). John Pelham, W1JA, 1185 Bend Creek Trl., Suwanee, GA 30174. (770) 476-0473. E-mail: John_Pelham@msn.com

WANTED: Marantz 8LT turntable, literature for same, also lit. on 8B amplifier, lit. on 7 preamp. Have some Mac stuff for possible trade, pair 30s 225, pair locs or cash. Ward Kremer, 301 S.W. 16 St., Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33315. Ph/fax: (954) 524-5652. E-mail: WKremer-798@aol.com

WANTED: Garod peak top chassis. Also, paying \$25 to \$100 for Catalin knobs or parts. Ray Carroll, 158 Oakwood Dr., Wayne, NJ 07470. (201) 696-1149

WANTED: RF transformers and tubes (new-used) for AK 33. Mike Gudenkauf, 9718 Sylva Ct., Orlando, FL 32817. (407) 657-9151. E-mail: speedyqp@aol.com

WANTED: National NC-120 receiver; BC-348 receiver; EICO Model 753 Tri-band transceiver & power supplies; Temple (brand) luggage type portable radio; 1930-1950 Popular Mechanics magazines. Harry L. McCall, KB4CSY, 9135 Glade Valley Rd., Ennice, NC 28623. (910) 657-8248

WANTED: (Copy) instructions for Signal Corps telegraph set TG-5A, made by Cardwell Mfg. James J. McGrath, W2IOJ, 2 Centerville Ln., West Seneca, NY 14224-2124. (716) 675-0160

WANTED: Like new original 1942 Motorola AM portable radio (Model 61L11), with owners manual & original factory box. Also 1960 Philco T-9 shortwave portable radio. Must look & play like new. Send Polaroids! Write (don't phone) to: Mike Hanke, 1036 So. 15th Ave., Wausau, WI 54401

WANTED: DeForest D10 plug-in coils. Burns horn bell complete or broken. Catalin radios and parts. Old telephones and parts. John Pisarski, 114 Evans Rd., Norristown, PA 19403. (610) 539-0756

WANTED: 1920's and 1930's neon television tubes with or without boxes or just empty boxes. Television and broadcast receivers from 1920's & 1930's. 1920's & 1930's television magazines; Television, Television News, etc. Scanning discs, empty cabinets, chassis, parts, etc. for scanning disc TV's. Western Television Corp., See-All, Baird Televisor, ICA, Find-All, Television kits - Jenkins, Daven, Continental Television Corp., Freed-Eisemann, etc. What do you have? Larry Dunn, 473 Serento Cir. Thousand Oaks, CA 91360. (805) 492-7111

WANTED: Electro-Voice (pair) Georgian 600, Patrician 600; pair IMF monitors; Tannoy dual concentrics; Altec 820's; large Jim Lansing; McIntosh 2205 amp; bi-directional record tape recorder, 10 1/2"; Ampex 600 speaker amp (russet); wire cartridges for RCA wire recorder. Bo Brook, 4858 Willow Lane, Orchard Lake, Mich. 48324. (810) 681-7133, eves.

WANTED: Hallicrafters Models S-2, S-33, S-35, EP-132, HT-2, HT-3, HT-8, HT-12, HT-14, and R-8 console speakers. For descriptions see my book "Radios By Hallicrafters." Chuck Dachis, "The Hallicrafter Collector," 4500 Russell Drive, Austin, Texas 78745, 512-443-5027

WANTED: Westinghouse WL-461, Taylor 833, DeForest 433 through 440 tubes, duds OK. John H. Walker, Jr., 16112 W. 125th St., Olathe, KS 66062. (913) 782-6455. E-mail: johnh.walker@alliedsignal.com

WANTED: Pre-1922 crystal detectors & wireless apparatus. Top prices for excellent Electro Importing (E.I.Co.) & Marconi. Dick Kowalski, 32823 Gloede Dr., Warren, MI 48093. (810) 294-6831

WANTED: LS-3 speaker, and Hallicrafters R-46 and PM-23 speakers. Michael Harrington, PO Box 250995, Little Rock, AR 72225

WANTED: Any RCA and Gramophone Nipper dog items given out as promotions. Nipper dogs, banks, tie clips, stick pins, watch fobs, prints, dealer badges, key chains, etc. I'm also looking for original items manufactured in Germany circa 1900-1930 and given away in England by the Gramophone Co. These were xtal inkwells, paperweights, pen tray, paper clip on mahogany base, etc. Rudy Hecker, 127 Weymouth Ct., Schaumburg, IL 60193. (847) 524-3560 after 6 pm; E-mail: heckrr@ix.netcom.com

WANTED: National 7180AB dog house power supply, SW-3 #31, #35 and #33A coils, and NC1-10 D1/D2 coils. **FOR TRADE:** Money and/or SW-3 #37 coils and National manuals. Hank Bredehorst, 2440 Adrian St., Newbury Park, CA 91320. (805) 498-8907. E-mail: Quailhill@aol.com

BOXED CLASSIFIED ADS WORK! This is a boxed classified ad. These ads can be run more than two months. See the inside back cover for details. Boxed ad deadline: the 1st of the month.



WANTED: Tube Hi-Fi components & commercial amplifiers by Marantz, McIntosh, Tannoy, Acrosound, Brook, Brociner, Fairchild, Hadley and others. Also want Western Electric theater amplifiers, speakers, tubes, & microphones. Richard Sharisky, PO Box 521, Belmont, MA 02178. Phone (617) 484-5784. Fax (617) 489-6592

WANTED: Vintage Electronic Music Synthesizers and modules by the following manufacturers, especially the listed models. Alres Modular, System III. ARP 2500. Buchla Modular, 100, 400. E-mu Modular. EML Electrocomp 100, 101, 200. EMS Synthi A, Synthi AKS, VCS3. Korg Modular PS-3100, PS-3200, PS-3300. Moog Theramin, Modular, Series 15, 35, 55. Oberheim SEM modules, 2-, 4- & 8-Voice Systems. Paia Modular 2700, 4700. Roland Modular Systems 100, 700. Serge Modulares, System 79. Synton Modular System. Call and surprise me; make my day! John V. Terrey, 498 Cross St., Carlisle, MA 01741. (508) 369-9770. Fax: (508) 371-7129.

FOR SALE/TRADE: The following Kenwood TR 7400A, TS440S, TS8205 transceivers, plus AT250 antenna tuner, PS 30 power supply. Call for prices: Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030. Fax: (203) 272-2002

FOR SALE: Radiola RS - \$495. Paragon RD5 & A2 amp - \$1,600. Regency TR1, leather case - \$45. Box for Sodian receiving set, with plate - \$65. Sylvania Thunderbird radio - \$395. N.O.S. 1939 World's Fair RCA exhibit building cards with RCA, NBC TV camera - \$25. Chase & Sanborn Charlie McCarthy radio game in original mailer - \$125. Spartan radio window decal, N.O.S. - \$50. Crosley window decal, N.O.S. - \$50. Microphone ashtray, KMO call letters - \$65. Mint-white Westinghouse refrigerator radio - \$125. Sub mini tube Crosley book radios - \$195 ea. N.O.S. in box rocket crystal radios - \$195. Turner S22D mike - \$65; Shure 555W - \$65, both with stands. Motorola Pixi sub mini tube radio - \$125. Tiny Mite crystal radio from Collins book - \$175. Several Micronic Ruby's - \$45-\$85. N.E.C. NT61, mint with case - \$150. Bakelite crystal radio - \$95. Red Hoppy radio - \$450. Grey Regency TR1 - \$350. Supremacy GT-330, with case - \$95. 11-118U Crosley left-side bullseye, tan - \$150. RCA LaSiesta radio - \$795. Crystal Dyne radio - \$450. Martian Big-4 - \$795. Martian special - \$695. Yellow & red Fada Temple, with insert grille, has hairline - \$550. Red Sentinel wavy grille, small hairline - \$695. Perfect dark-brown small Deco Addison - \$595. Yellow & maroon Emerson BT-245 Catalin - \$2,200. Zenith Royal 7000 - \$295. Taiwanese - \$350. Large Amplion horn - \$595. Federal 61 with Federal headphones - \$1,450. Kenrad crystal radio - \$350. Zenith 8G005 - \$75. Emerson 520 Catalin, green yellow swirls - \$195. Radiola III - \$150. IIIA - \$195, both mint. Philco 90, mint - \$595. Pilot 3" TV, works - \$295. Sony walkie watchie micro TV 4-203 VV, works - \$150. Small Murdock horn speaker, Radiola 103, mint - \$195. Westinghouse Aeriola, Sr. - \$250. Jackson Bell Swan cathedral - \$450. 8-301W Sony TV - \$225. Peter Pan cabinet only, Model 84 - \$250. Federal 141 - \$350. Vintage Radio, 87 Sandra Dr., Parsippany, NJ 07054. Voice/fax: (201) 316-8424

FOR SALE: Hitachi TH-621, ivory - \$75. Realtone TR-2663, similar to Zenith Trans-Oceanic 3000, 11 bands - \$75. Realtone TR-8611, ivory - \$60. Sears 7216, tiny micro - \$100. Silvertone 9205, coral - \$75. Sony TR-609, gray - \$85. Truetone DC3718, green, micro - \$100. Russ Abrams, 2330 Villaret Dr. SW, Huntsville, AL 35803. (205) 883-7322

FOR SALE: Cyarts 1946 red radio, all original - \$1,950. C. Somerfeld, PO Box 1751, Venice, CA 90291. (310) 827-8121

I am not a dealer, but a serious collector and historian interested in all aspects of E. H. Scott.

Please contact me first if you are selling your E. H. Scott Radio, Select E-H-Radio tone Coils, World's Record Superhet, or Scott Transfer mer Co. items.



Always interested in any E. H. Scott stock certificates, literature, and military sets.

**John T. Meredith
2462 Statonsburg Rd., Suite 152
Greenville, NC 27834 - (919) 551-1882**

FOR SALE/TRADE: Beautiful Collins 75A-4 w/2 filter - \$875. Heath SB 401 and SB 301 - \$400 for pair. NC-300 - \$200. Call: Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030. Fax: (203) 272-2002

FOR SALE: Philco 17 cathedral, rarest model, nice original - \$695. Automatic Radio Tom Thumb portable with built-in camera - \$175. Stromberg-Carlson 1A - \$175. Pilot T531 - \$50. Fada 790 Bakelite - \$60. Northern Electric 5002 Bakelite - \$35. Peerless cathedral speaker - \$35. Philco Concert Grand - \$975. Stromberg-Carlson 10 floor speaker, needs cone, otherwise excellent - \$150. Zenith 420 10-tube console with automatic tuning - \$350. Telefunken Allegro 5183W, very clean - \$125. Philco 38-690 - \$900. Philco 212 - \$250. McMurdo Silver II, no cabinet, nice chrome - \$875. McMurdo Silver V, in a Clifton cabinet, excellent condition, with original paperwork - \$4,700. U.S. Apex 10B chassis and speaker - \$40. RCA Victor Orthophonic portable, gold plated - \$195. His Master's Voice French portable, Chrome #4 reproducer - \$150. Columbia Q with lid - \$350. Columbia tabletop with lid and columns, mahogany, exceptional condition - \$295. Edison Standard Model B, no lid - \$325. Victor Victrola VI's, oak - \$195 and \$165. **WANTED:** Escutcheon and speakers for a Zenith 12-U-159 power supply for a Radiola 64. John Hayes, 27 Highland Dr., Henniker, NH 03242. (603) 428-3053, or fax only (603) 428-8315. E-mail: JHayesamfm@aol.com

FOR SALE/TRADE: Heathkit W-6M amplifiers with correct tubes - \$1,250/pr. Heath AA-81 (35-watt) amplifier - \$250. Call: Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030. Fax: (203) 272-2002

FOR SALE: 1921 Grebe CR-9 - BO over \$750. Stan Lopes, KB6LGV, 1201-74 Monument Blvd., Concord, CA 94520. E-mail: splopes@aol.com

FOR SALE: Philco 610 - \$75. GE F74-F80 left-hand dial - \$75 ea. Majestic 71 - \$85. Don Reinsma, 610 Nix Rd., Pensacola, FL 32506. (904) 455-7721

FOR SALE/TRADE: N.O.S. Federal variocoupler, will trade for Atwater Kent variocoupler. **WANTED:** AK variometer parts. Gary Carter, WA4IAM, 1405 Sherwood Dr., Reidsville, NC 27320. (910) 349-1991

FOR SALE: Tubes: 6146W - \$20; 6LQ6 - \$30; and other power, octal, mini and antique tubes. Bob Bieker, 9528 Farmer Dr., Highland, IN 46322. (219) 641-5748. E-mail: n9tew@jorsm.com

FOR SALE: Top Flight boys, blue & white - \$40. 1931 Bakelite base glass tubular advertising thermometer in orig. cylinder box - \$15. Sam Samuelian, 2305 W. Deerfield Dr., Media, PA 19063. (610) 566-7248

FOR SALE: Majestic Cruiser ship radio, complete/working - \$475. Call: Steve Duffey, 828 Franklin St., Apt. 205, San Francisco, CA 94102. (415) 771-3372

FOR SALE/TRADE: N.O.S. Federal variocoupler, will trade for Atwater Kent variocoupler. **WANTED:** AK variometer parts. Gary Carter, WA4IAM, 1405 Sherwood Dr., Reidsville, NC 27320. (910) 349-1991

FOR SALE: Zenith consoles; 10-S-559 - \$95; 10-S-669 - \$85; pick up only. Happy New Year. Rich Stamer, 331 Virginia Ave., Collingswood, NJ 08108. (609) 869-0238

FOR SALE/TRADE: Fada high boy 262/272 batt., vg, papers, good tuning mechanism - \$250. RCA tmb ST 8T, vg - \$135 + ship. Bob Fuerderer, Holy Farm, 813 Rt. 12A, Surry, NH 03431. (603) 352-3005

WANTED: Owners manual for Recordio Model 1C10 tape recorder/disc recorder/player and Wilcox-Gay Recordette disc recorder/radio, both late 40's-early 50's. Please call or write: Robert DeMars/Tim Pierce, 222 Lakeview Ave., Suite 160-256, West Palm Beach, FL 33401. (561) 832-4607

WANTED: Mitchells: Any appliances from Mitchell Mfg. Co. of Chicago. (Except tall clock and bedlamp radios). Lee Mitchell, The Mitchell Collector, 175 E. Delaware, 8209, Chicago, IL 60611

WANTED: Fleischmann loudspeaker system, includes brightly colored carton, two-valve amplifier, loudspeaker and microphone. Robert Lutz, 9041 Gillette St., Lenexa, KS 66215. (913) 894-1327

WANTED: Schematic Stratgomery Ward #62-311 and voltmeter. Also parts for Modovarius Scott power supply. Paul Recupero, 265 Union St., Portsmouth, RI 02871-2209. (401) 847-8589

WANTED: Trans-Oceanic B600 plastic frame holding logs/charts on inside front cover. Henry Engstrom, KD6KWH, PO Box 5846, Santa Rosa, CA 95402. (707) 544-5179

WANTED: Chassis and spkr Zenith 8-S-129. **FOR TRADE:** Chassis and spkrs Zenith 6-S-152, 5-S-228; grille for Sentinel 284. Tim Dugan, 415 N. White Oak, Marshfield, MO 65706

WANTED: Zenith 12S266 console, 7S28 tabletop and Chicago Radio Labs sets. Dave Stamper, 45 High St., Stewartstown, PA 17363. (717) 993-3571, call anytime

WANTED: Dictogrand/Dictograph neck & bell only. Floyd A. Paul, 1545 Raymond Ave., Glendale, CA 91201. (818) 242-8961

WANTED: Original desk mic, parts and literature for Tram Titan CB. Also tube CB's. Ron Johnson, 123 West Mountain St., Worcester, MA 01606. (508) 852-0794

WANTED: Sony and Crown. Also paying top dollar for transistor radios. Fax list or mail. Tom Christopher, 5350 Alum Rock Ave., San Jose, CA 95127. Fax: (408) 926-2808

WANTED: Faceplate, wavemagnet and knobs for Zenith Trans-Oceanic 600 Series; excellent condition only. Howard Essl, 5301 Yorktown Rd., Bethesda, MD 20816-2843. (301) 656-6083. E-mail: hessl@dcez.com

WANTED: Radiola 17 chassis with power supply, tubes not a must, but unit should work. Jim Koehler, 242 Guy Lombardo Ave., Freeport, NY 11510-4454. (516) 623-0035

WANTED: Crosley chassis for floor Models AC7C or 5-75 or 6-85. These chassis fit in the same cabinet. Gary Formica, 823 91st St., Niagara Falls, NY 14304. (716) 283-2274. E-mail: radio@ns.moran.com

WANTED: Music Master 21" bell horn speaker, have driver. **FOR SALE:** Victoreen Model 70 R electrometer - \$75. Sev Dvorsky, 380 Morrison Dr., Pittsburgh, PA 15216. (412) 344-6633

WANTED: Tubes, N.O.S.: 5881, 12AX7, 5AR4. Old Jensen Alnico speakers. Astatic J.T.-30 microphones. Call, fax or write: John McGrath, 29 Ripley Rd., Belmont, MA 02178. (617) 484-0515, eves. Fax: (617) 492-7921

WANTED: Zenith 3000 accessories. Detachable Wavemagnet S42212; BFO S53472; antenna transformer S49339. Spencer Cromwell, 7607 Stevenson Way, San Diego, CA 92120. (619) 582-8280. E-mail: kvrs@aol.com

WANTED: Jensen V-18DC, L-18DC, Q, FS Series, F-5A, WE 713, 754B, N-3, EV A-15. Ray Miller, R.R. #2, Brantford, Ontario, Canada N3T 5L5. (519) 449-5528

TUBES WANTED

New tubes must be well known brands made in U.S. or W. Europe with complete boxes. Used tubes need clear markings and silver color flashing. All must be undamaged and pass an electrical inspection. We will refund UPS shipping charges. Quantities wanted; write/fax for complete bid list.

NEW TUBES

1L6 \$15.00
2A3 25.00
2A3(SP) 90.00
5U4G 7.50
6LF6 20.00
10 25.00
50(ST-19) ... 135.00
50(ST-16) ... 100.00
SP = Single Plate

USED TUBES

2A3 \$14.00
2A3(SP) 80.00
50(ST-19) 90.00
50(ST-16) 75.00
171A(globe) .. 12.50
183 15.00
210(globe) 25.00
250(globe) ... 100.00
280(globe) 14.00

ANTIQUÉ TRIODE

653 Commercial St., Farnham, NY 14061
Fax 716-549-5379

2nd Annual Vintage Radio Meet On The Mount February 26 to March 1

Crested Butte Ski Area
Mt. Crested Butte, CO

*Combine two of your passions into a four-day
or more ski vacation and vintage radio fest!*

Wednesday, Feb. 26 - Ski *

Thursday, Feb. 27 - Ski *

Friday, Feb. 28 - Ski

8:00 P.M. Banquet

Saturday, March 1 - Ski

7:00 A.M. TO 11:00 A.M. - Swap Meet

* Watch U.S. Extreme Ski Competition on these days



Airfare/Lodging/Lift Packages Available

Call, fax or write for info now:

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741.

Tel: (508) 371-0512; Fax: (508) 371-7129

Sponsored by Antique Radio Classified

FOR SALE: Crosley book radio, exc - \$250. Emerson 888 Vanguard, red - \$110. Bulova 672 - \$50. Tonecrest 604 - \$75. Standard Micronic Ruby SRH437 - \$75; SRH 436 - \$85. Regency TR-5 - \$45. Spica 600, red - \$70. Westinghouse Coke machine, 1963 - \$90. Remco toy crystal set in box - \$75. Philmore Supertone crystal radio kit in box - \$75. QST 1926-31. Send \$1 + LSASE, 2 stamps for new large photo catalog. Bob Masterson, Box 172, Valley Cottage, NY 10989. (914) 353-3151

FOR SALE: Oscilloscope Handbook, by Herrick - \$10 ppd. R.J. Eastwick, N2AWC, 224 Chestnut St., Haddonfield, NJ 08033. (609) 429-2477

FOR SALE: Paragon VT control (Alan Douglas, p. 12) - \$325. Zenith 3R, early 4R (peephole), and late 4R - \$55 ea. **WANTED:** Colored Mazda light bulbs and electric Mazda light display. Jim Peters, 983 Chapel Ct. South, Glen Ellyn, IL 60137. (630) 790-9699

FOR SALE: Arvin metal midget, needs paint & dial glass, plays - \$30. Crosley Mod 11-123U, Crosley Mod 10-135, both play, good parts radios - \$25 ea. Zenith Zenette tube portable, doesn't play, hums, surface wear - \$15. Sears Sanyo Beta VCR, works good - \$40. Knight KG854 transistor stereo amp - \$20. Astatic D-104 mic, looks new - \$15. Bogen J330 amp - \$50. Bogen H30 amp - \$40. Pickup only. Plus ship on all other items. Robert Parke, 504 Essex St., Gloucester City, NJ 08030-1015. (609) 742-8221

FOR SALE: Awesome reverse-painted transistors: Jupiter (Jaguar) 6T250 - \$185. Princess - \$85. Following can't ship: Zenith 7S367 console - \$150. Admiral Bakelite console TV - \$175. Pair vintage R-R decks - \$75. Don M. Maurer, 29 South 4th St., Lebanon, PA 17042. (717) 272-2481. E-mail: dmradios@aol.com

FOR SALE: Hallicrafters model S-38D, 4 bands, no back - \$50 + postage. Earle Drake, Box 1808, Hyannis, MA 02601

FOR SALE: Lafayette Model HA-52A FM communications receiver - \$30 plus. Elwood F. Hunt, 308 Georgetown Rd., Cameys Point, NJ 08069. (609) 299-5259

FOR SALE: Transistor radios: Toshiba 9TM-40, gray/white, like new, no cracks, with case - \$150; Hitachi TH-666, gray/red, very good, no cracks, with case - \$85; Toshiba 7TP-303A black/white, slight indents on grille, otherwise very good, no cracks, with case - \$75. Rudy Hecker, 127 Weymouth Ct., Schaumburg, IL 60193. (847) 524-3560 after 6 pm; E-mail: heckr@ix.netcom.com

FOR SALE: Radios. General Motors Day-Fan #OEM7 with (4) 01-A's, 1924 Model - \$90. Silverstone chairside, good - \$125 plus UPS. M.B. Gaskins, WB4MNZ, 227 Risen Ave., Campbellsville, KY 42718. (502) 465-3755

FOR SALE: Japanese R-26B gen'l coverage servo-motor tuned military rcvr, exc - \$450. **WANTED:** Hammond organ owner's manual Model X-66. J.D. Kramer, PO Box 8102, Pittsburgh, PA 15217. (412) 621-3977

FOR SALE: 60-piece radio collection; individually or whole collection; from 1920's-1950's. Also, have (14) transistors. SASE for list. Ron Jacobson, Rt. 1, Box 92, Loomis, NE 88958

FOR SALE: Rider's Volume 1, original, complete, silver, exc cond - \$45. Sam Hevener, W8KBF, 3583 Everett Rd., Richfield, OH 44286-9723. (216) 659-3244

FOR SALE: PM speakers, heavy magnet 10" 8-ohm, new - \$10. Ditto 8" - \$8. Also regular tube 8" and 6" 600 ohm - \$7. 8" semi-around? 8 ohm - \$6. Ovals 5X7, 8 ohm 6 x 9, 4 ohm - \$7. Various other sizes. Send me your wants. Above plus UPS. Onerio L. Sabetto, 1717 Burgess Rd., Cleveland, OH 44112. (216) 481-1036

FOR SALE: 1959 HiFidelity magazines, (12) issues - \$120. H.H. Scott, Full Line Brochure, 1960s - \$65. Compact Disc catalogs from 1988-94 by Phillips, London, CBS and more, entire lot - \$100. Miscellaneous Auto Engineering mags., send large SASE. E. Rodriguez-Naaz, 242 East 89th St., Apt. C, New York, NY 10128. (212) 369-2771

FOR SALE: Mahogany RCA Superette cathedral - \$155. **WANTED:** ICOM R-100 manual. J. Finkelstein, 205 Alapocas Dr., Wilmington, DE 19803

FOR SALE: 12-volt radio for 1956 Buick - \$25. Hardbound book: Using Triggered O'scope, 1988, by Goodman, 300 pp. - \$20 ppd. Will trade for audio tubes. Bill Miller, 3410 Hunnicutt Ln., Sacramento, CA 95821. (916) 489-1703

Join the
AWA

ANTIQUE WIRELESS ASSOCIATION

THE ORIGINAL AND LARGEST HISTORICAL RADIO-COLLECTOR GROUP

- Publishes *Old Timer's Bulletin* with:
 - Battery and AC receiver restoration
 - Vacuum-tube history and collecting
 - Old-time amateur-radio contests
 - Communications receivers
 - Free want-sell-swap ads
 - Early television
 - Horn loudspeakers
 - Reviews of current books
 - Keys and land-line telegraphy
 - News of U. S. and foreign clubs
 - Information on public radio museums.
- Maintains unique radio-TV museum.
- Produces the annual Rochester meet.
- Co-sponsors local meets.
- Publishes the annual **AWA Review**.

Membership is only \$15 per year (\$27 for two years, \$18 per year for overseas). Mail check to:

Antique Wireless Association, Inc.
Box E, Breesport, NY 14816



ARBE-III — Universal Battery Eliminator

\$149.95 Shipped USA

Contact:
Antique Radios Inc.

Box 6352, Jackson, MI 49204

(517) 787-2985 or
Fax (517) 782-7422



FOR SALE: Radio Keg Model S-4233 wood radio, made by R.K. Radio Laboratories, good condition but doesn't work - \$350. Rudy Hecker, 127 Weymouth Ct., Schaumburg, IL 60193. (647) 524-3560 after 6 pm; E-mail: heckr@ix.netcom.com

FOR SALE: Knight R100 SW receiver - \$50. **WANTED:** Zenith Trans-Oceanic 520/URR. Thanks. Phil Van Praag, W282 S3580 Ringneck Ct., Waukesha, WI 53188. (414) 524-9856

FOR SALE: Sparton Art Deco table radio, gold, mint condition. Randy Maas, Box 589, Manito, IL 61546. (309) 968-6157

FOR SALE/TRADE: Paragon RA10/VT control. **WANTED:** Radiola AR1300, AA1520, AA1400, Radiola V or VI, Grebe CR13, DA2, pre-1940 Collins. Stu Mount, W2A0, 35 Grand St., Highland, NY 12528. (914) 691-7957

FOR SALE: RCA 1956 color - \$150. Many TV sets: consoles, portables, table models. Tubes: 6SN7 - \$4 ea. 12AU7 - \$4 ea. 12AT7 - \$4 ea. 6A6 - \$5 ea. Fisher 400 receiver - \$100 + ship. Sound Craftsman AM-FM preamp and separate power amp chrome - \$150 both. Reel-to-reel tape recorders: Sony, Grundig, Webcor, VOM - \$75 ea. + ship. RCA 143 chassis w/spkr - \$100. JBL 240 spkrs - \$150/pr. Philco 14 chassis - \$75. B&K TV analyst 1077B - \$100. Philco 54 working chassis - \$60. Dynaco 120 power amp - \$150. Sony preamp TAE 5450 - \$75. Sony cube transistor - \$35. Vaughn Rudisill, 11 E. Marie St., Hicksville, NY 11801. (516) 822-4501

FOR SALE: Golden-Leutz PL10-6, works, NT, vg - \$395. Loop antenna, folding, new green Litz, vg - \$120. Sylvania VRF600 TV camera, (8) tubes, 120 VAC, one lens - \$25. 1931 Pye Model MM, beautiful, (see Radio!Radio! II, p. 123, Fig. 332), WT - \$350. 1924 Crosley Trirdyn 3R3, original audios, works, NT - \$100. Zenith Royal 2000, 1961 transistor radio, works well, vgw - \$100. Crosley 52, all original, works well, NT, vg - \$185. Mesco brass key, vg - \$18. Reeve brass key, vg - \$18. Radiola IIIA, all original, works well, NT, vg - \$175. Image Orthicon tubes Type 8673, 8093A (English Electric) and 4401 - \$45 ea. Barrier-grid storage tube, RCA Type 6499, a real oddball - \$28. Westinghouse rec. tube, screw base rectifier, good fil - \$12. CRT, shield and connectors for Tektronix 535 scope - \$10. Radiatron Designer's Handbook, fourth edition, 1958, vg - \$45. Postage extra. Richard A. Botzum, RD2, Box 419, Morgantown, PA 19543. (610) 286-0047. Fax: (610) 286-5315

FOR SALE: N.O.S. phono cartridges and needles. Lots of tubes: 6LQ6, 6JB6, UX199, 01-A. Louis L. Veltre, 643A Sherwood Ct., Lakehurst, NJ 08733-4207. (908) 657-7592

FOR SALE: Portable 455 kHz IF calibrator, allows precise IF alignment - \$33.95 or SASE for information. Malcolm Green, 28 S. Hempstead Rd., Westerville, OH 43081

FOR SALE/TRADE: Emerson 747, miniature tubes, grey w/silver underpainting, original shipping box/paperwork - \$400/BO. David Mednick, 25 Jefferson St., Apt. #7-B, Hackensack, NJ 07601-5038. (201) 457-0802

FOR SALE: Tube radio list, transistor radio list and related items. L.g. SASE a must. Stan Jennings, PO Box 185, Washington Depot, CT 06794

FOR SALE: Used tubes: 0D3-VR-150, 0A3-VR-105, 1B3, 3A3, 3CB6, 6AG5, 6AK5, 6AL5, 6AX4, 6CB6, 12AX4 - \$1/3. 6K7, metal - 75¢ ea. 2A3, RCA, DP - \$30 ea. N.O.S. tubes: WD-11, C-11 - BO. C1K-6014 - \$25. (4) tube testers - \$25 ea., all work. Mercury 1200, mutual conductance, Moss 247, checks 99's, Precision 920, electronic, Superior TD-55, N.R.I. Radio Course, 95 units - \$95. Clarion R/P, Model C-101 - \$20. Majestic Bakelite table radio, Type A-244, England, Phillips-type 593AN, 4 bands - BO. Emerson 587A - \$45. Philco 39-6 - \$30. All play, Knight power supply, chassis 4358, Sparton, chassis 1271, (2) NFL 50th anniversary transistor radios, Model 706, (1) mint - BO. **WANTED:** Certain Western Electric tubes, will trade or pay cash - \$25 minimum order, \$100 order gets free shipping plus \$10 worth of free tubes. Call, fax or write to: George Stagakis, c/o George's Radio and TV Repair, 1714A 41st St., North Bergen, NJ 07047. (201) 867-9136. Fax: (201) 867-4044

FOR SALE: Zenith Model 5-S-319 - \$100. Majestic Model 1A-59 - \$50. Plus shipping. Don Sickels, Box 174, Forestville, WI 54213. (414) 856-6651

FOR SALE: Philco 16B - \$250 plus postage. Hallicrafters S-38E - \$50. Starlite receiver - Best Offer. **WANTED:** Atwater Kent 337 and RCA T6-9 for parts. Bud Machado, 4110 Crestview Dr., Pittsburgh, CA 94565. (510) 439-7143

FOR SALE: Crosley Bakelite #10-139, light green, chrome trim, some paint chips but nice - \$125 + UPS. Darrell Combs, 6587 Pacheco Way, Citrus Heights, CA 95610. (916) 969-0635

FOR SALE: New tubes: QRS detector - \$40; Cunningham 302 detector BB with tip - \$55; (3) 864 - \$12 ea.; (2) 71A's - \$12 ea.; (3) 281 - \$17 ea.; (3) 112A's - \$15 ea. Used tubes: RCA 216 rectifier BB with tip - \$40; (6) 120's - \$14 ea.; (3) 280 - \$12 & \$15 ea.; (1) 12A - \$10; (1) 112A - \$12; (3) 281 - \$12 ea.; (6) 171A - \$15 ea.; (5) 226 - \$6 ea.; (5) 26ST - \$3 ea.; (5) 42ST - \$4 ea.; (20) 01A's - \$10 ea.; (1) 01-A Super Airline Gold - \$30; (16) 199X - \$14 ea.; DeForest DV3A with socket (open) - \$20. All tubes tested. Plus shipping. George M. Jones, 1943 Palm Dr., Fernandina Beach, FL 32034. (904) 261-6533

FOR SALE: Transistors Philco T-70-124 - \$15. RCA 3RG14 - \$10. GE P945B - \$5. Deltone 613 - \$5. James S. Looney, Rt. 1, Box 54, Grundy, VA 24614. (540) 531-8677

FOR SALE: Zenith Walton 12S232, works, beautiful, rare set - \$2,000. Jerry Luttrell, 123 Ward, Independence, MO 64050. (816) 836-4002

REPLACEMENT DRIVERS FOR ATWATER KENT HORNS

Driver w/housing for Model M & Pooley horns (this assembly replaces all pot metal) \$65.75 + \$4.75 s&h

Driver w/repair ring for Models G, H, & L (repair ring replaces threads in base) \$59.85 + \$4.75 s&h

All drivers above include diaphragm, gaskets, spacer, and spring. All parts are also sold separately. Send SASE for price list.

M. Harold Ezzone, 4861 Park Drive
West Des Moines, IA 50265 — (515) 221-9447

FOR SALE: (2,500) N.O.S. tubes in the original box, send three stamps for detailed list. Kevin Buranen, PO Box 23, Brooke, VA 22430

FOR SALE/TRADE: Tubes: (1) RCA 2A3, N.I.B. - \$40. Globe UX201A, good filaments, test weak - \$4 ea. BBT UV200A and UV201A, good filaments, can't test - \$25 ea. Need (1) good 120 tube. Paul Ernst, 238 Meadow Ln., Webster, NY 14580. (716) 787-9879

FOR SALE: Knight PA/phone tube-type amplifier, 30 watt, Model 93SZ682 - \$50 + UPS. Jim Sinwell, 511 Newport Dr., Greensburg, PA 15601. (412) 834-0763

FOR SALE: Priced for total clearance: 4G903 Zenith, gray, AC-battery. 6011 Silvertone, white, PB. H382 Westinghouse, brown. RCA/Victor C/R brown. 408 GE, photo. H724 Zenith. Transistor 305 Grundig FM/SW/AM. X711 RCA Victor, brown, AM/FM. 6D2615 Zenith, wood. Motorola C/R solid-state, cube Deco. 52-940 Philco, brown, sunburst dial. 2X621 RCA Victor AM/SW 2581 Arvin brown-white Deco. 59X11 Motorola brown. 196 Jr. Emud Rekord AM/FM/SW, 6522 Channel Master AM/FM, butterscotch/cream, early boom box. A61P1 Stewart-Warner, early battery recharge. 6E1N Admiral brown alligator portable. 8BX6 RCA Victor portable 2147U Grundig Majestic AM/FM/SW brown wood. DuMont wood, PB, AM/SW. Zenith AM/FM beige wood. Above \$15 ea. Chassis: E30BE, GN, MN, TN Crosley. LC648 GE; H634, 638, 639, 640 - \$10 ea. All with tubes, most with schematic, working. Philco Transitone 8539 brown cabinet - \$5. 526MB Bendix cabinet broken, free. GE Dual Beam-a-scope antenna - \$10. Zenith Wavemagnet antenna - \$15. Add UPS. Sid Greenspan, #1808, 500 S. Ocean Blvd., Boca Raton, FL 33432. (561) 368-2019, before 10 pm

FOR SALE: Mepco/Electro power conditioned metal film 1% resistors. 1/10 through 1/4. 5,700+ new for - \$550 OBO. Erich von Gaertner, 27808 Espinoza, Mission Viejo, CA 92692. (714) 859-7595

FOR SALE: Elvis mike, Shure Model 55SH Series II Unidyne Dynamic, like new condition - \$145. Clyde Powell, 3822 Edwards Ter., Chattanooga, TN 37412. (423) 867-5022

FOR SALE: (300) item list, including: radios, ham eqpt., transmitting tubes, test equipment and misc. Call or write for list. Allen Jochem, 2205 Broadway, Quincy, IL 62301. (217) 223-6751 evenings; (217) 223-8556 work days

FOR SALE: Heathkit receiver GR64 - \$75. Plus-Oceanic 6A40 - \$75; U.S. Army BC22IT - \$45. Free shipping. Jim Smith, KB7LBY, 1228 S. 40th Dr., Yuma, AZ 85364. (520) 329-0384

FOR SALE: Radios, tube & transistor. Send SA2SE for photo catalog of over (150) items. Vintage Electronics, Box 436, Fallston, MD 21047

FOR SALE: Old radio & hi-fi tubes, #24 through #816, new & used 1/2 AES prices w/guarantee. Altec driver 288B - \$250; Pro-converted woofer 515B 16 ohm - \$195. McIntosh pr. A116 exc cond. - \$995; (1) MC60 - \$650. RCA mono block tube amp 12236 (w/2-6j7's 1-6L6 & 5Y3), buy mine cheap/sell yours. Marantz power amps 510M w/meters - \$750; 510 w/o meters - \$650. Preamp 3300 - \$200; tuner Model 125 - \$125 or (\$1,000 for 510M, 3300 & 125). Phase linear: 400 pwr amp - \$495; Model 4000 preamp - \$325 (\$750 for 400 & 4,000). Dyna MRK III's - \$400; Pat4 - \$50; FM5a - \$50. Fisher 500C intg. amp - \$200. Fisher tuner AM/FM Series 80 w/cab. - \$150. Scott 350 FM/MPX & Scott 299 stereo amp - \$250/both. HK A-700 int. tube - \$100. A-300 int. tube - \$75. Bogen tube PA's, 3 avail. - \$50-\$100 ea. Nakamichi 500 cass. deck - \$200. Bose 901 Model I's - \$495. Bozak's (30"x23"x21") w/12" B207B, mids B209C w/4 crossovers - \$495. Victor field coil in suitcase - \$100. EV 664 mic w/chord - \$65. All + ship. Jim Cochran, 12511 S.W. 106th Ter., Miami, FL 33186. w/a/fx: (305) 273-6288

TUBES • PARTS • SUPPLIES YOUR COMPLETE SOURCE FOR...

TUBES:

Over 3500 receiving, transmitting, audio and industrial types in stock, including many foreign and early types.

TRANSFORMERS:

Hard to find power, filament and output transformers as well as filter chokes for tube equipment. We feature HAMMOND performance transformers as well as many new old stock transformers.

CAPACITORS:

High voltage electrolytic and mylar capacitors, multi-section capacitors and more for tube circuits.

PARTS:

Resistors, tube sockets, potentiometers, knobs, dial belt lamps, diodes, speakers, wire, phonograph needles and cartridges and much more.

LITERATURE:

Extensive selection of literature and books on antique radios, tubes, circuits diagrams, communication gear and hi-fi equipment. Some items not available elsewhere!

SUPPLIES:

Grill cloth, cabinet restoration supplies, batteries, chemicals, tools, test meters, gifts and kits.



CALL OR FAX FOR OUR NEW 40 PAGE CATALOG!

ANTIQUE ELECTRONIC SUPPLY™

LIMITED PARTNERSHIP

8221 S. MAPLE AVE. • TEMPE, AZ 85283 • (602) 820-5411 • FAX (602) 820-4643 or (800) 706-6789

FOR SALE: Big Bozak B4000 speakers - \$1,000/pr. JBL C40 Harkness horn loaded - \$500. 10- and 12-inch Jensen woofers from '50s, '60s - \$125. Jensen 12" field-coil woofers - \$200. Many chrome Electro-Voice drivers; JBL 075, 2402 tweeters - \$150. Tannoy Royal Monitor 12" coaxial - \$1,500/pr. Entec SW1 Servo subwoofer - \$1,000. Klipsch K55V midhorns, K77 tweeters - \$250/all. Hammond 22H Leslie - \$900. Bozak 12" speakers. Stephens 108 horn, JBL gold horn used in Hartsfield #537-509 - \$500. Altec 803A 15" woofers, 511 horn, driver with Heathkit part nos. - \$600/all. Jensen PLJ18 18" woofer with horn from 1940's, big JBL 3-way studio speakers from 1970's \$1,000/pr. Klipsch horn corner-horn boxes, homemade - \$200 ea. Lot of modern test gear, Harris HFL1000 with 150 lb. power supply and SG70 exciter - \$1,500. Lots more ham gear, RCA tuning coils, N.O.S. 5-50MHz - \$5. New high-voltage caps 1900 uF 450 Vdc - \$20; 680 uF 450 Vdc - \$10. Sansui 1000A output trans., the best for single-ended amps - \$200/pr. WECO 639B mic and stand - \$1,200. McIntosh MC275 with cage, beautiful, 1st edition - \$3,300. Many Garrard 301 - \$500. Bruel & Kjer 7003 4-chan. portable r-to-r tape, 1.5-7.5-15 IPS - \$500. Pair of B&O BN4 ribbon mics - \$1,000. Fisher 55A, 50A amps - \$750/pr. WECO KS16607LI amps - \$600/pr. Mac 50W2 amps, scruffy - BO. Acrosound ULII output and power trans., 6 pcs. - \$600. Dale 140HM 100w power resistors RH100 - \$5. Parts for Sansui QRX7001 4-chan. rec. Acrosound output trans. TO335 - \$200 ea. Marconi #901 TV cabinet made in 1938, no electronics, beautiful - \$500. Scott 310E tuner - \$300. Scott 335 MPX, Fisher MPX1000 - \$150 ea. HK Citation II amp - \$750. 16" transcription records - \$10 ea. Hickock 123R Cardmatic, 539A, 539C, TV2, TV7 tube testers, Altair 8800 computer basic reference manual dated 1977 - \$50. Old HP, Tek. catalogs - \$25. Old Radiomasters - \$25. Modulation transformers, original jukebox repair manuals for Seeburg, Wurlitzer, AMI, (5) binders - \$200. Rider's 6-22 - \$15 ea. Fluke 407 regulated power supply, will power any tube amp up to 160w, any voltage to 555 Vdc; 300 mA, any bias to 250 Vdc, 2X6.3 VAC at 5 amps, for filaments, uses (4) 807 tubes for B+ - \$300. WECO KS15874L2 tube tester - \$300. Mac C20 preamp - \$600. Philco 39-55 remote control radio - \$250. Many RCA 4th Ed. Radiotron - \$100. Vac. tube amps by Valley, Wallman, 1st Ed. - \$100. Audio Cyclopeda, 2nd Ed. - \$100. Collins mech. filters F455Q7 P/N 526938000 - \$125 ea. Make your own sound on film movies, Auricon-Bach 16mm camera, (1) battery-powered tube, (1) transistor recording amp, (2) mics. - \$1,000. Leak ST20 - \$500. Leak ST50 - \$600. TL25 - \$750. EV Ciclotron A20CL, Jensen "H" 15" coax., same as Tannoy - \$300. Fantastic multiband tuner by RCA for the Berkshire console made in 1948, beautiful chrome - \$500. Popular Electronics mag. 1950's - \$2.50 ea. Old TV Guide mag. '50s-'70s - \$5 ea. WECO KS14074 8" speakers, same as 755C in WECO wall cabinets, original shipping cartons - \$500 ea. WECO 9A phono carts - \$500. WECO 4A phono reproducer - \$500. Pilot TV37 1947 TV, looks new in case - \$300. Goodmans, Stentorion drivers, DeForest 405D, same as WECO 205D, exc - \$500. DeForest Spherical Audion, single wing, good filament - \$1,500. 6161 tubes EV A30 ciclotron amp - \$375. Motorized 30 amp variacs, flip a switch and your expensive electronics are slowly turned on - \$200. Collins KWM2A - \$1,200. Vernon Vogt, 2311 Pimmit Dr., #114E, Falls Church, VA 22043. (206) 382-5571

FOR SALE: Philco's first transistor, #T-7-126, white, excellent, paperwork - \$75. Zenith #500H, black - \$75. Vista globe, small crack - \$25. Zenith #950 Golden Triangle, (Bunis 1, p. 248), not perfect, plays, looks good - \$100. E-K #A-127 Autographic camera, complete, case, shutter inoperative - \$25. All + UPS. C. Hill, 6934 Orion Ave., Van Nuys, CA 91406. (818) 787-0376

FOR SALE: Zenith R-7000, flawless - \$250. Sharp large multiband FM stereo w/cassette recorder, stereo and audio level indicators - \$75. **WANTED:** To trade Saba Frieburg L125 FM MPX stereo super, for top-class multiband portable. Also wanted Telefunken Allegro. As is OK and other European radios and Japanese portables. Electro-Technics, 12 Blossom St., Centerville, MA 02632. (508) 771-5275

FOR SALE: Bullets, four Temples, Garod, DeWald harp. Also GE inset and green Clockette, with flaws; Zenith Crest Model 314 (Stein 216); Westinghouse Refrigeradio; hammertone-blue Northern Electric Rainbow. Midgets include ivory Truetone Jr., Silvertone 6405 (Stein 181), blue-green marbled Cavalcade. Also Tandberg Model 6 tube tape deck, Denon PMA 730 amp, Dynac amp, preamp SCA-80Q and PAT-4. Also Reddy Kilowatt pins and charms on cards, Catalin mah-jongg sets, poker chip rack, S/P, yellow-red checkers. Ted Chronister, 7073 Carlisle Pike, #26, Carlisle, PA 17013. (717) 766-6436

FOR SALE: Columbia C150 - \$50. Craftsman 900 FM tuner - \$90. Crosley 51A amp - \$150. WE 100F loudspeaker set - \$100. **WANTED:** WE 10D/518 horn bell. Frank Hagenbuch, 1040 Bonair Dr., Williamsport, PA 17701. (717) 326-0932

FOR SALE: Spartan peach mirror Model 517 - \$2,750. Philco cathedral Model 38 - \$95. Sony TO Model RD-7000Y - \$150. Tuska 228 - \$275. Phil Boydston, 640-18 Tete Louis Dr., Mandeville, LA 70471. (504) 845-0867

CLASSIC RADIO WALL CLOCK

Big, 10 inch wall clock with black "radio" dial face and brass colored bezel. Quartz controlled movement, sweep second hand, acrylic dial crystal and bezel. Battery included. \$19.95 includes shipping anywhere in the U.S. via Priority Mail. Massachusetts residents please add \$1 sales tax. Send check with order, please.

Antique Radio
835-A Pleasant Street
Frammingham, MA 01701
Tel: 508-879-2778

FOR SALE: Weston 978 tube tester (ex. CAA) - \$100. HP500A audio freq. meter - \$65. Fluke 800UA digital multimeter - \$75. HP400H VTM - \$60. Fisher 100 FM receiver - \$50. All plus shipping. Art Zimmerla, 501 Thomgate Pl., Millersville, PA 17551. (717) 871-3293

FOR SALE: Copies of old ads: Atwater Kent, Fada, Freed-Eisemann, Hallicrafters, Radiola, Thorola, Zenith Trans-Oceanic. Plus how-to plans to construct crystal sets; one-, two-, three-tube radios. SASE to: Ernie Nagy, 1012 S. Collier, Unit 112, Marco Island, FL 33937. (941) 389-9101

FOR SALE: Radio books from 1930 to 1965. SASE for list. Jim Cook, 1446 Reymond Rd., Columbus, OH 43220. (614) 459-3892

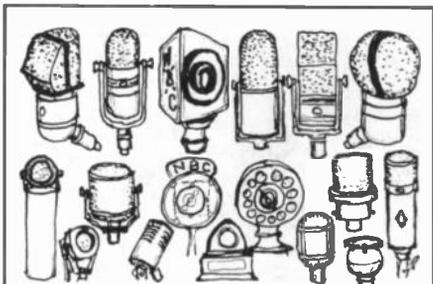
FOR SALE: 2-tube Philmore 01-A wood radio, missing top - \$85. Rider PA (amplifiers) - \$45. William Harder, 911 W. Northrup St., Lansing, MI 48911-3640. (517) 882-2303

FOR SALE: Grid dip meters: Millen 90651, (7) coils & case - \$48; Knight G-30, (6) coils - \$28. All working with manuals + UPS. Mervyn Ellsworth, 2309 N. 25 St., Boise, ID 83702. (208) 345-6878

FOR SALE: Rider's 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13 - \$20 ea. Sam's Record Changer CM-6 - \$10. Record Changer 1947 - \$10. (2) 2A3 Sylvania N.O.S. - \$50 ea. plus UPS. Marion J. Chelkowski, 1103 Katyon Ave., San Antonio, TX 78210. (210) 533-1876

FOR SALE: Millen grid dip meter, excellent condition - \$175/OBO. Two 6146B/8298 - \$38/both. Phone calls only! Glen Richie, 643 Diamond Rd., Salem, VA 24153-7142. (540) 389-3356

FOR SALE: Wowie! Zowie! See and buy radios on the Internet. Mike Stute, 2140 Sequoyah Way, Carrollton, TX 75006. Internet: www.worldwidewatches.com, choose "Radio-O-Rama"



WANTED

FOR MY BROADCASTING MUSEUM

Microphones, stands, call letter plates. Tube amplifiers, mixers, compressors, Hi-Fi equipment. Speakers, on-air lights, equalizers. Disk, wire & tape recorders. Blank recording disks. Catalogs, magazines, manuals. 16" transcriptions, turntables, arms, pickups. Early TV cameras & receivers. Elaborate console, deco, plastic, mirror, novelty & wireless radios. Jukeboxes & parts. Acoustic phonographs.

We are looking for all makes of equipment, and especially Western Electric, Telefunken, Neumann and RCA. The museum contains various duplicates and items surplus to our needs, and many of these articles are available for sale or trade. The collection is located in my Victorian seaside inn, The Caffrey House, situated on a bay next to the ocean, in the Southampton resort area of Long Island. A trade of equipment for a stay at the hotel is always encouraged.

Robert Van Dyke, 2 Squires Ave., East Quogue NY 11942
516-728-9835

FOR SALE: Sams, sets below number 1000, as low as - \$1/set. Indexes also available. Send SASE for list. John E. Kendall, PO Box 436, Fallston, MD 21047

FOR SALE: Tubes, N.O.S./used-radio, audio, TV. Many older and industrial types, too, 5-page list. Also, twistmount electrolytic capacitors - large and small, single and multisection cans to 500 WVdc, 3-page list. All parts tested/guaranteed. Send LSASE or stamp(s) for desired price list(s). Turner Electronics, 16701 Main St., Suite 121, Hesperia, CA 92345. Ph./fax: (619) 244-7743

FOR SALE: Hallicrafters radio S-118. 190 kHz to 20 MHz in five bandspread bands - \$50. Regency TR29. Ken Voyles, 7425 Brushmore NW, N. Canton, OH 44720. (330) 494-5648

FOR SALE: Misc. magazines, books, service lit & manuals. Send a SASE to: Harry Pewowaruk, 1535 N. 8th Ave., St. Cloud, MN 56303. E-mail: PewowarukH@aol.com

FOR SALE: N.I.B. AK varicoupler - \$345. WANTED: Fada 1000 chassis, Zenith 5-S, round dial Zenith chassis/speaker. Bob Eslinger, 20 Gary School, Pomfret, CT 06259. (860) 928-2628

FOR SALE: 1954 Coyne Television Repair Home Study Course, (104) booklets - \$20 plus shipping. Rob Bixler, 4010 Spokane Ave., Cleveland, OH 44109. (216) 741-8515

FOR SALE: Tube, regular & novelty transistor sets. SASE for list. H.B. McMahan, 313 W. Shaw, Tyler, TX 75701. (903) 593-5433

FOR SALE: Admiral 5R11 (Bunis 4, p. 10) - \$20. Zenith K725 - \$30. Dennis Smith, 101 Islamorada Ln., Naples, FL 34114. (941) 793-1746, call after 6 pm

FOR SALE: Emerson! Emerson! Emerson! Extremely rare Emerson cathedral, circa 1930; have never seen another or found one listed, possible Emerson's first production model - \$500. Model 148 (Stein, p. 80) - \$325. Model 167 (Stein, p. 80) - \$140. Bakelite BA-109 (Collins, p. 30), good overall except small chips on back - \$125. Bakelite Model 509, same size as Model 109, includes retractable handle - \$100. Catalin Model 520 (Stein, p. 90), good condition overall - \$130. Selling only these this month. Not buying! More next month. This is not a library; and no pen pals needed. Ray Miller, The Emerson Guy, 9 Camino Arroyo Pl., Palm Desert, CA 92260. (619) 568-1880

FOR SALE: RCA Master voltohmyst WV-95A; sweep generator WR-59C; calibrator WR-39C - \$20 ea. delivered. Joe Duffin, 4 W. Central Ave., Moorestown, NJ 08057. (609) 778-1436

FOR SALE: Two OK brand 255 tubes, N.O.S., boxes worn - \$75 ppd. Ray Harland, 2602 Mary Ln., Escondido, CA 92025-7502. (619) 746-4584

FOR SALE: Philco Seventeener TV carton - \$15. Muzak 9200 amplifier - \$20. Add UPS. Kenneth Miller, 10027 Calvin St., Pittsburgh, PA 15235. (412) 242-4701

FOR SALE: Scarce DuMont RA-346 - \$100. Exquisite RCA 66X7 black Catalin - \$450. John Koop, 48 Wheelbarrow Ln., Wantagh, NY 11793. (516) 731-6711

FOR SALE: Tower Adventurer ship speaker, working, 17 1/2 across - \$350. Danny Thornton, 1175 Springdale Cir., Spartanburg, SC 29303. (864) 578-8518

FOR SALE: RCA Rider Chanalyst w/manual - \$185. RCA beat frequency oscillator - BO. Sherwood S1000 II amp - \$100. (2) B&K 700 tube tester - \$40 & \$25. **WANTED:** Used tubes & new #10s, 45s & 50s, Bogen PH-10 & Scott 240 amp tube tester for old tubes like 201-A-VT-4C-299, etc. Joe Chmura, 14049 Lakeside, Bear Lake, MI 49614. (616) 864-3747

FOR SALE: Zenith 3000-1 Trans-Oceanic-\$95. Clean Yaesu FRG-7700 w/memory - \$275. Matching FRV-7700 VHF converter - \$45. Antique home-brew single slider kit set with Kellogg phones - \$35. Leak Point One stereo amp - \$100. Shortwave Craft 1931-33, (19) - \$35. Radio News, 1930-34, (24) - \$45. Radio 1938-40, (24)-\$25. QST, 1931-36, (57)-\$50. Tube manuals RCA & Sylvania, (12), all different - \$50. Stack 1 1/4" mfrs. literature - \$10. 600-watt isolation xfrm, steel cabinet-\$25. **WANTED:** Handle assembly for Kenwood R-1000. All above plus shipping. A. Gretchenuk, 12233 Rosaro, Warm Mineral Springs, FL 32427. (941) 423-0647

FOR SALE/TRADE: Zenith Space Commander 300 mechanical remote and receiver (for TV) - Offer. B&K #501 curve tracer-\$75. B&K #2810 DVM (0.5%) - \$20. Hammarlund HQ-110, exc - \$125. RCA WV-97A Senior VoltOhmyst - \$40. Senco filament checker - \$10. Seco GCT-3 grid tester - \$20. 8-ohm 100W load resistors, new - \$25/2. Magazines (PE, others): SASE list. Dave Minchella, KE2GE, 80 Campfire Rd. N, Henrietta, NY 14467. (716) 359-3337

FOR SALE: Zenith Model 33, 755, 6S-239 chairside, 3000-1. Aviatix console, band-switch lever. ST Zenith tubes. Push-button alignment tool. 1937 Radio Nurse transmitter. 12" single output speaker. Bill Coolahan, 1450 Miami Dr. NE, Cedar Rapids, IA 52402-2933. (319) 393-8075

FOR SALE: RME 69 - \$175. RME 70 & speaker - \$250. VHF 152A - \$45. DB-23 - \$45. Hallicrafters SX-28 - \$275; SX-100 - \$95; S-119 - \$65; PM-23 "h" - \$125; Monitoradio MR-10 - \$35. Free list. Richard Prester, 131 Ridge Rd., West Milford, NJ 07480. (201) 728-2454

FOR SALE: 52¢ LSASE for list of new/used receiving/transmitting tubes. Many thousands added lately. Sell or trade for old or unusual tubes or related material for my collection. John H. Walker, Jr., 16112 W. 125th St., Olathe, KS 66062. (913) 782-6455. E-mail: johnh.walker@alliedsignal.com

FOR SALE/TRADE: Radios: 1930 Atwater Kent manual for Type D w/guide and log sheets - \$20 OBO. Olympic 449, white - \$25. Philco Factory Service TV/Radio case - \$25. Raytheon Ferris Wheel parts display w/orig. logo full intact - \$250. RCA BP-10 portable - \$40. Revere 400 portable - \$60. True-tone D941B (Bunis R3), exc, documented - \$140. Transistors: Crestline 6T-200 (Bunis T2) - \$80. Mellow-Tone TR-6, white, case (see Diplomat HT-6088 Bunis T2) - \$35. Micronic red SR-H437, earphone, clamshell exc - \$80. Micronic SR-H437, black clamshell, exc - \$70. Micronic SR-H436, brown - \$90. Motorola X-21, ivory w/rhinestone, clamshell - \$85. Sony TR-609 coral trim/beige grille, exc - \$110. Trancel 6TP-243, white - \$45. Viscount 802, colorful two-tone rev plastic dial, two antennas and case - \$60. Petite NTR-800, black - \$60. Universal 8, (see Robin TR-605 Sams TSM9), nice reverse paint - \$75. Jon Golden, 16 Roundwood Rd., Newton, MA 02164. (617) 332-5460. E-mail: jgoldenrpp@aol.com

FOR SALE: HP 8900B peak power calibrator - \$120. HP 86242D RF plug-in - \$150. Tom Gaida, Box 3328, Duluth, MN 55803. (218) 724-4131. Fax: (218) 728-0260

FOR SALE/TRADE: The perfect gift just in time for those holiday parties! A wood 1936 Wurlitzer Mod 412 (12 play 78 rpm). Automatic coin-operated jukebox meticulously restored in bright "Coca-Cola" red and gold. Videotape is available, looks and sounds great - \$2,800. Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030. Fax: (203) 272-2002

FOR SALE: Zenith Trans-Oceanic 3000-1, excellent w/book, works great - \$175. **WANTED:** Information on RCA 15K1 Magic Brain console, need tubes, knobs, misc., etc. Anybody have one? Or parting one out? Thanks. Ted Demski, 5806-225 Pl. SW, Mountlake Terrace, WA 98043. Phone/fax: (206) 778-7100

FOR SALE: E.H. Scott radios. Gothic Grande in Philharmonic chassis includes turntable, asking - \$4,000. Louis XV in AM/FM Phantom Deluxe chassis, asking - \$3,250. Both all original, excellent condition. Scott Vala, 16585 Hascall, Omaha, NE 68130. (402) 330-7186

FOR SALE: Zenith Royal 500, ivory, exc cond., leather case - \$125. Realtone TR-861, ivory, exc cond., works, leather case - \$100. Hoffman RP-706 Trans Solar, red, exc cond., works - \$600. Regency TR-1, ivory works, exc cond., leather case - \$650. Mascot II, Concentric Circles, ivory, in box with antenna, exc cond. - \$165. Postage extra. Kay Botzum, R.D. 2, Box 419, Morgantown, PA 19543. (610) 286-0047. Fax: (610) 286-5315

FOR SALE: Philco 39-25 - \$70. Belmont A6D110 - \$90. Bendix 110W - \$45. Emerson 543 - \$45. Zenith 6D015Z - \$50. Westinghouse H327T6 (H321T5) - \$35. All plus shipping; details. Bill Walker, 30 High St., Noank, CT 06340

FOR SALE: Zenith Trans-Oceanic 8G005, exc - \$125. Zenith Y723 cream table, vg - \$35. Both working. Music Master and Audiotone horn bases only, vg working - \$75-\$50. Ron McClellan, 201 W. Boot Rd., West Chester, PA 19380. (610) 363-5637

FOR SALE: Tubes, tubes, tubes. After two years out of circulation to go back to school I'm back with more tubes than ever. To get my 1997 catalog, either send two stamps, no envelopes to: Jim Cross, Vacuum Tubes Unlimited, 3246 Floridale Ln., Cincinnati, OH 45239-6203. (513) 385-3855, or on the internet, my homepage is <http://www.cinternet.net/~vactubes>. E-mail: vactubes@cinternet.net

TUBES WANTED HIGHEST PRICES PAID \$\$\$

W.E. 101F, 205D, F, Tennis Ball, 274B, 300B, 211, 845, KT66, 77, 88, EL34, PX25, 280, 245, 250, Telefunken, Mullard, Bugle Boy ECC81, 82, 83, 801S, 802S, 803S.

—AUDIO EQUIPMENT WANTED—

McIntosh, Marantz, UTC, W.E. Trans, Black Beauty, A & B Resistor, etc.....

FULL RANGE ELECTRON TUBE SHOP
Jonathan Woo

Flat B, 37/F, Block 5, Greenfield Garden,
Tsing Yi, Hong Kong

Tel: (852) 24349466 Fax: (852) 24344963
<http://www.jeis.com/~fullrang/>

FOR SALE/TRADE: Radiotron Designer's Handbook 3rd & 4th, antique Victrola (VV-X). **WANTED:** Riders 22, 23. Al Bernard, PO Box 690098, Orlando, FL 32869-0098. (407) 351-5536

FOR SALE/TRADE: The following vintage tube-type hi-fi and stereo items: pair of Scott 121C dynaural equalizer preamp - \$200 ea. Fisher X-101B amp - \$350. Two Heath W5M mono block amps - \$450. Rare Heath AA-31 amp - \$200. Pair of Heath A-9C amps, mono blocks - \$300. Plus many other Heathkit tuners and preamps - under \$100 ea. Call: Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030. Fax: (203) 272-2002



FOR SALE: Right top: Zenith 6D516 brown Bakelite, original, plays - \$75. Stromberg-Carlson brown Bakelite, original, plays, large, heavy - \$75. Bottom left: Crosley clock radio 11-125U blue Bakelite, original, plays - \$85. Howard Model 901A white Bakelite, original, plays - \$50. Sentinel clock radio brown Bakelite, 1U364 knob each end, works, original - \$50. Brown Bakelite, 10" cage switch knob, back center, motor, runs - \$150. Sell, trade for radio. All in picture excellent inside and out. 3-battery meter watch case, nice chrome - \$35. Edison Mabry, 715 W. Longview Ave., Mansfield, OH 44906. (419) 526-1175

FOR SALE: Original Zenith dealer neon sign. **WANTED:** Zenith Models 12-A-58, 12-A-57, NBC chimes, RCA Jr. Velocity mic. David Wilson, 5005 Moon Shadow Pl., Las Cruces, NM 88011. (505) 522-1117 MST

FOR SALE: Emerson 411, Mickey Mouse, good Repwood, needs refinishing. (Stein, p. 89) - \$1,300. Matt Kurzdorfer, 107 Falconer St., N. Tonawanda, NY 14220. (716) 695-0036, or E-mail: bh490@freenet.buffalo.edu

FOR SALE: Ampex AG-440C, Zenith 10S669. Can deliver to Havertown meet. Mike Koste, 57 Tennis Ave., Ambler, PA 19002. (215) 646-6488

FOR SALE: Geissler tubes, curlicue glass tubes that fluoresce when connected to an induction coil - \$59.50 ppd. Duncan Mackiernan, 603 Clay Ct., Brandon, FL 33510. (813) 689-3256

FOR SALE: Federal Jr., very good condition, complete, early brass case, no patent dates - \$375 plus shipping. Dave Thomson, 3521 S.W. Gale Ave., Portland, OR 97201. (503) 228-7022

FOR SALE: N.I.B. Astatic Model 77 microphone - \$120. Used RK 20 and Taylor T-20 tubes - \$10 ea. Add shipping. Don Robinson, W3ES, 515 Chester Dr., Lower Burrell, PA 15068. (412) 335-4775

FOR SALE: Amplion microphone, Model HM, good - \$250. Postage extra. Richard A. Botzum, R.D. 2, Box 419, Morgantown, PA 19543. (610) 286-0047. Fax: (610) 286-5315

FOR SALE: Crosley 51 - \$90. AK 20, NT - \$60. Radiola 20, NT - \$100. Ramway S-28, NT - \$40. Hallicrafters S-38DM - \$35. Civic Patrol - \$10. All American 44 - \$50. Super 5, rough cabinet - \$30. Remco radio station - \$35. Bakelites: Philco: 48-460 - \$60; 51-532 - \$45; 8569 - \$25; PT-4291 - \$25; Motorola 52X - \$15; Zenith G-723 - \$25. Aded UPS. Steve Leffel, 1790 Edison St., Green Bay, WI 54302. (414) 465-1855, evenings

FOR SALE: Pilot TV37 - \$275. Simpson 260 - \$30. Tektronix T912 storage oscilloscope 10 MHz - \$90. Frank Johnson, 530 Elford Rd., Fairless Hills, PA 19030. (215) 943-8295

FOR SALE: Rider's 1 through 19 - \$400. Hickok Cardmatic tube tester Model 123R - \$100. Military tube tester I-177 with tube socket adapter kit - \$100. **WANTED:** National AGS and/or AGS coils, any condition. John Orahod, 5819 Miller Valley Dr., Houston, TX 77066. (281) 440-5598

FOR SALE: Old tubes: (6) 01-A's - \$45. C-299, UV-200, C-11 - \$15. (11) 26's - \$35. Round wooden tube bases - 50¢ ea. Silver-Marshall 331 unichoke. General Radio 387 spkr filter. Radio and amp transformers. Assorted radio speakers. Bill Coolahan, 1450 Miami Dr. NE, Cedar Rapids, IA 52402-2933. (319) 393-8075

FOR SALE: Heath audio: WA-P2 - \$30; 6L6 amp - \$65; KEW ST-20C stereo balance indicator, new - \$15. Richard Prester, 131 Ridge Rd., West Milford, NJ 07480. (201) 728-2454

FOR SALE: Emerson 838 hybrid, works - \$135. Standard SR-G433 Micronic Ruby, untested - \$80. Shipping extra. Bill Walker, 30 High St., Noank, CT 06340

FOR SALE: Victor amplifier Type 245, NT - \$50. Motor generator for circa 1932 Ford auto radio - \$125. Ron McClellan, 201 W. Boot Rd., West Chester, PA 19380. (610) 363-5637

**NOTICE TO ALL
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISERS!
OUR CLASSIFIED AD DEADLINE IS
12:00 NOON
ON THE 10th OF EACH MONTH**

FOR SALE: Packard Bell 501, white plastic, green dial - \$35. Receiver Troubleshooting Repair, Ghirardi - \$25. Curt Brohard, 1417 Court St., Alameda, CA 94501. (510) 521-4299

FOR SALE/TRADE: Club screwdriver (B&B, 82), N.I.B. - \$70. Pool table china, N.I.B. - \$35. Statue of Liberty (B227), N.I.B. - \$65. Plus shipping. Dan Sipola, 2840 Copeland Rd., Maple Plain, MN 55359. (612) 972-8214. E-mail: philco90@minn.net

FOR SALE: My collection of (90) radios. SASE-\$1 for photo listing. Don Michel, PO Box 667, Anna, IL 62906. (618) 833-7500. E-mail: import@midwest.net

FOR SALE: Radio collection. Best Offer takes it. Absolute sale! List via fax or SASE. Bargain price! Steve Blank, 407 Hamilton Ave., Linwood, NJ 08221. Phone/fax: (609) 926-9277

FOR SALE: Emerson #518 - \$35. Heath IT-3120 transistor tester - \$20. **WANTED:** RCA 2-XF-941 AM/FM. All items plus UPS. Jon D. Andreasen, PO Box 22, Newton, NJ 07860. (201) 579-6261, 6-9 pm Eastern. E-mail: 104456.2233@Compuserve.com

FOR SALE: 1930-1953 automobile radio service manuals, 1946 Chevy radio - \$200 for all. Bill Coolahan, 1450 Miami Dr. NE, Cedar Rapids, IA 52402-2933. (319) 393-8075

FOR SALE: Exc Sony CRF-5100 - \$225. German Grundig Yacht Boy 310 M.I.B. - \$175. Ed Kalpa, 4622 Melbourne Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90027. (213) 661-1221

FOR SALE: Hallicrafters Civic Patrol, mint - \$30. Knight Scanmaster - Make Offer. Battery set knobs. Plus shipping. Dan Olson, E. 4913 Sumac Dr., Spokane, WA 99223

FOR SALE: 9-tube Ampeg amplifier VT 46 60 watt RMS, (2) 7027 output, (4) built-in 10-inch Gibson speakers, reverb. works great - Make Offer. Fax after 5 pm EST. Fred Schultz, 1246 Lincolnway S, Ligonier, IN 46767. (219) 894-3779

FOR SALE/TRADE: E. H. Scott Philharmonic 30-tube set w/power supply (fair chrome), no speaker - \$350. Will consider parting out or sell all. Call: Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030. Fax: (203) 272-2002

FOR SALE: Crosley 11-120U (Bunis 3, p. 53), maroon, excellent and working - \$110. Zenith unv. flip dial, nice - \$35 shipped. Gerry Harmon, 10704 Callanish, Austin, TX 78750. (512) 219-0499

FOR SALE: Realistic DX-440 - \$70. Royal 800. Radiola III box - \$15. Remco Dick Tracy wrist radio set, boxed - \$125. Remco radio station, boxed, used - \$45. Remco crystal radio - \$40. Magnavox 2-AM-80, in box - \$45. AM/FM antenna amp - \$35. Isolation transformer 625 V-A capability - \$50. Variac, in case - \$35. Heathkit HW-17 - \$125. Jefferson Golden Hour glass dial clock - \$60. Winston Cooler radio - \$30. Realistic DX-360 - \$40. Star Trek shuttle craft AM/FM - \$49. Bret F. Johnson, 13495 102nd Terrace North, Largo, FL 33774-5425. Ph/fax: (813) 595-9287

FOR SALE: (5) N.O.S. BC-1253 weather balloon transmitters in original box - Best Offer. Andrew Miltz, WA3LTJ, 4207 Ambler Dr., Kensington, MD 20895. (301) 897-5531. E-mail: arm@helix.nih.gov

FOR SALE/TRADE: Crosley D-25TN (tan), nice, plays - \$169 pp. GE C2416A, blue, youth radio, nice, plays - \$44 pp. Motorola 56H (Collins 2 dark brown, nice, plays - \$79 pp. Setchell-Carlson 416 frog-eyes (Collins 2) white, nice, plays - \$89 pp. Silvertone 8218 (Collins 2) aqua/white, very nice, plays - \$79 pp. Zenith R511V (Bunis 2, 3), blockbuster red Plaskon, nice works, scratchy - \$99 pp. Alaron transistor, lime green, nice, plays, clone of Champion, on cover of Lanes' transistor book - \$99 pp. Zenith trades considered. Pp is UPS delivered continental U.S.A. Possible delivery to Columbus, Dearborn meets. Zenith 9S367 shutter dial console, very nice original estate piece, rebuilt, plays excellent. Happy, safe holidays! Bill Timoszyk, 35283 Leon, Livonia, MI 48150. (313) 421-2076

FOR SALE: Ghirardi Radio T Troubleshooters Handbook - \$20. Yaesu FV-101 VFO - \$45. Drake 2A - \$100. Raymond Filozof, 339 Howertown Rd., Catasauqu, PA 18032. (610) 264-4733

FOR SALE: Hipotronics C hipot tester Mod B-4, exc cond. - \$100. Gus Nianouris, 1316 Richard St., Miamisburg, OH 45342. (513) 866-1865

FOR SALE/TRADE: Hallicrafters SX28, SX43, S-20R, SX25, S-38, S-36, S-40, HT44, SX-117, SX-17. Call for price: Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030. Fax: (203) 272-2002

FOR SALE: Jackson 648 tube test, working, but case beat up - \$35. Addison Model 16, wood - \$15. Emerson 511 white beetle set, has two stress cracks - \$95. National Panasonic Deluxe multi-band portable, ~1970 vintage - \$25. Freed-Eiseman 1936 multiband wood table radio with eye, working - \$35. **WANTED:** Pilot radios, any model, any condition, and related items. Bill Moore, 3049 Box Canyon Rd., Huntsville, AL 35803. (205) 880-1207

FOR SALE: Original sales catalogs: early 1950's, Brush Development Co., crystal microphones, cutter cartridges, Soundmirror recorder - \$15. Eitel-McCullough, Inc., Eimac tubes, Quick Reference Catalog, price lists, detailed photos and specifications, etc. - \$25. 65-page General Cement Mfg. Co. catalog - \$15. Radiart Corp. vibrators catalog, 66 pages - \$15. Sony Super VHS, T120, videotapes, white boxed - \$4.50 ea. Picture tube, 17-inch metal, 17TP4, N.O.S. - \$25 ea. Ellsworth O. Johnson, 364 S. Coeur d'Alene St., Spokane, WA 99204-1063. Phone/fax: (509) 838-2161

FOR SALE: Original Zenith dealer neon sign. **WANTED:** Zenith Models 12-A-58, 12-A-57, NBC chimes, RCA Jr. Velocity mic. David Wilson, 5005 Moon Shadow Pl., Las Cruces, NM 88011. (505) 522-1117 MST

FOR SALE: Two GAI Tronics outdoor speakers N.O.S. (12) N.O.S. 6LF6 tubes - \$22 ea. (4) 1624 tubes N.O.S. - Best Offer. (2) N.O.S. 816 tubes - Best Offer. **WANTED:** Dial bezel for Sparton Model 400 cathedral. 1950's pinball machine, not working, OK can pick up. Ross "Doc" Ellis, 206 Gregg Dr., Battle Creek, MI 49014. (616) 962-1514

A.R.C. BACK ISSUES

April '87 to current issue: Originals available 32 to 100 pages each.

Oct. '86 to Mar. '87: Reprints available

Reprinted from original artwork; 28 to 32 pgs. ea. Quality & appearance same as an original copy.

June '84 to Sept. '86: Photocopies available

Not original quality, useful for info.; 16 to 28 pages each.

Publication of *Antique Radio Classified* began in 1984 which had only five issues: June, Sept., Oct., Nov. & Dec. 1984. 1985 through current year have had 12 issues each.

\$5.00 each - Postpaid to U.S., Canada and Mexico.

Orders of 6 issues or more may take a 10% discount. Orders for a full calendar year may take a 50% discount. Foreign orders other than Canada and Mexico: \$8.00 each by air. Mass. residents, please add 5% sales tax.

A.R.C. UN CUT, UN FOLDED COVERS

June 1991 to the present
9.25" x 12.5" - \$9.95 each

Postpaid to U.S., Canada, & Mexico
Mass. residents, please add 5% sales tax.

Send Order To:

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle MA 01741

Or Call (508) 371-0512



FOR SALE/TRADE: Philco 37-116 console in beautiful condition - \$300. Philco Mod 38 cathedral - \$275. Fada 1000, wine & butterscotch trim - \$1,100. Fada 1000 butterscotch w/red trim - \$1,200. Call: Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030. Fax: (203) 272-2002

FOR SALE: Freed-Eisemann NR-6, WT and Baldwin Type C headphones, works and looks good - \$180. Jim Koehler, 242 Guy Lombardo Ave., Freeport, NY 11510-4454. (516) 623-0035

FOR SALE: Eico 625 tube tester - \$30; Heathkit C3 condenser checker - \$25; Sencore S5105 sweep circuit trouble shooter in original box - \$15; B&K 465 CRT tester & rejuvenator - \$50; B&K 970 radio analyst - \$50; Clough-Brengle ZM-11/U capacitance inductance, impedance bridge - \$50. Herb Ratner, 3542 Westminster Ct., Holiday, FL 34691. (813) 937-7452

FOR SALE: Offers? Sure! Solex Radio, 5-01-A, Solex Electric Co., NYC, 1925, works - Offers please. Crosley 5-38, fair exterior, parts set, works, NT - \$40. Operadio drum speaker works, nice - \$40. Silvertone drum speaker, 6-point star grille, nice, works - \$30. F. Geiger, Philadelphia thing: 120 V. 60cy. - 4V-100A, (120v input, .15-6.07 AC variable output), marbled top, mahogany box, nice - Offers please. Radiola 20 top only - \$45. Radiola 20 metal escutcheon - \$15. Crosley 169 escutcheon - \$15. Airline chassis, speaker, escutcheon WG-24, NT - \$35. Del Tysdal, 812 Broadway, Fargo ND 58102. (218) 287-2562

FOR SALE: Beautiful Capehart Panamuse, Philco 40-190. WANTED: 1935 Rockola coin mechanism. James Burnett, 640 Mason, #702, San Francisco, CA 94108. (415) 433-1930

FOR SALE: JBL D130F 15-inch speaker - \$80. Ron Storm, 1916 Spruce Pl., White Bear Lake, MN 55110. (612) 429-1625

FOR SALE: (12) E.H. Scott consoles for sale, including an Allwave 23 in a Milton Grande. Call for info. We accept Visa, Discover and MasterCard. Alan Jespersen, PO Box 17338, Minneapolis, MN 55417. (612) 727-2489, 8 am to 8 pm 7 days. Fax only (612) 727-1908

FOR SALE: Hundreds of antique radios, old electronics from A to Z. New 97 photo list - \$1.50 + 55¢ SASE. Radio Ranch, 10745, 255th Ave. NE, Belgrade, MN 56312

SEND ALL A.R.C. MAIL TO
Antique Radio Classified
P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741

FOR SALE: Pair of mini cone speakers by Alden Mfg. Co. of Springfield, Mass., Musicaire Model 576 (Bunis, p. 149), Ampion Type AR driver, Emerson AX-217, RCA 9JY Bakelite 45 player mint w/instructions, transmitting tubes - call. Jon Steinhauer, 1205 E. Broadway, F-15, Hewlett, NY 11557. (516) 295-3147

FOR SALE/TRADE: RCA's first tape/cart machine Mod SCP 3 w/dual amplifiers for stereo, includes (3) original cartridges (pre-recorded) in handsome suitcase style enclosure - \$300. Also large chrome-plated RCA prototype receiver with AM-FM shortwave, television, and Victrola (glass barrel) band selector, needs some assembly, a very neat item. Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030. Fax: (203) 272-2002

FOR SALE: Over (110) Sams Photofacts under number 350, some are bound - \$25 plus UPS. John Schöhrer, 508 Gray, Joplin, MO 64801. (417) 781-4028

FOR SALE: Philco 90 cathedral, restored - \$450, or trade for grandfather clock radio or Predicta TV. Barry Kasindorf, 1 Heights Rd., Franklin, MA 02038. (508) 528-0026. E-mail: bkasindorf@norfolk-county.com

ANNOUNCING

Tube Lore

A REFERENCE FOR USERS AND COLLECTORS

By Ludwell Sibley

For serious tube users, collectors, and admirers, a new look into tubes from 1920 to the present: history of design trends, tech data, equivalencies, stocking-up hints, even prices. Here's what it contains:

- **Trends in Tube Design** - major styles that shaped the industry - acorns, metals, loktals, miniatures and subminiatures, lighthouse, nivistors, compactrons. Includes odd design variants and special "reliable" types.
- **Receiving and Audio Tubes:** "prehistoric" types from 25 tiny manufacturers as well as the big guys. Information on a lot of collectible tubes in one place. Basic data on lots of later types not found in ordinary tube handbooks, and early CRTs.
- **Special-Purpose and Transmitting Types** - covers the familiar ones and lots of unknown types. "Regular" tubes, plus magnetrons, klystrons, thyratrons, ignitrons, camera tubes, etc. Capsulized characteristics on 2300 "specials" from 5512 to 9019. Helps identify that just-found "whatzit." (Everybody knows a 6922 is a premium 6DJ8, but what about the 7308?)
- **Military Types:** a researched and insightful list of Signal Corps "VT" tubes; the biggest list yet seen of Navy type numbers; coverage of Canadian "REL" tubes.
- **Unique Types of major makers:** De Forest, Eimac, GE, Raytheon, RCA, Sylvania, Western Electric, Westinghouse.
- **User's Guide:** ideas on testing, adapting, repairing, reactivating, reading date codes, detecting the real maker of private-brand tubes, turning random lots into usable repair stock.
- **TV Sweep Tubes:** what tubes are used in eight audio amps and 78 amateur transmitters/linears; hints on substituting as the originals get scarcer and more expensive.
- **Auction Prices:** for collectible and audio tubes, from six major sales.

Contains 186 pages, 8-1/2" x 11" softbound. Price, postpaid: \$19.95 in North America; \$24.95 elsewhere. Orderable from:

Ludwell Sibley
44 E. Main St.
Flemington, NJ 08822

Discounts available to clubs on group orders.

FOR SALE: Coronet, exc, red/white - \$60. Eastern (Japan) xtal set, ivory case with inset "diamond," mint w/ clip & ear plug - \$125. Lafayette wood case electronic kit, 60's??, exc, complete/paper - \$100. Sinclair Pump xtr, (2), (1) M.I.B. - \$45; (1) exc/mint box tom - \$35. Whiskey flask M.I.B. with leatherette presentation case, mint - \$100. Call: Don May, 16 Gulley Dr., South Windsor, CT 06074. (860) 644-0258, no ans. mach, call between 6-9 pm ET

FOR SALE: Chiffing machine "NEMA" 10, rotor-machine, complete, excellent condition - \$1,100. M. Eckert, Dreifelderstr. 10, 70599 Stuttgart, Germany. Phone: 01149-711-456152. Fax: 01149-711-4560689

FOR SALE: Radiola 47, Magnavox Model T, parts sets. No cabinets. What do you need? Bob Bakinowski, 1524 Saint Tropez, Tucson, AZ 85713. (520) 624-8029

FOR SALE: Emerson Catalin Mod 400 Aristocrat, gold - \$695. Zenith 6S321 - \$225. Philco console 1933 Mod 91X - \$125. Emerson #850, yel/blk - \$85; #558 - \$45. Zenith portables: 1941 Universal; Zenette; 755; Royal 5000 blk & tan; Motorola 5A5 port. - \$40. Packard Bell SA-30230 Kompak stationized - \$65. Zenith 10SA70 (Ink/Omaha) - \$195. John Linden, 575 Bridle Ct., Walnut Creek, CA 94596. (510) 939-1375

FOR SALE: Crystal set, Knight-kit with manual (copy) from 1956, excellent condition - \$75 ppd. Harry Blesy, N9CQX, 9S740 Clarendon Hills Rd., Hinsdale, IL 60521. (630) 789-1793

FOR SALE: Colin B. Kennedy V, exc cond., working incl. tubes, missing small metal corner tabs - \$400. GE Model J-80 cathedral, restored to exc chassis restored and working, orig. grille cloth, a showpiece - \$295. German WWII army field telephone Model OB39, complete original and exc cond. - \$150. All plus UPS. George B. Shields, Jr., 108 Jacques Ln., Somerset, NJ 08873. (908) 297-0363. Fax: (908) 297-2077. E-mail: George-Shields@msn.com

FOR SALE: Novelty bathroom transistor radio/toilet paper dispenser from '60's - \$10 plus shipping. D. Wishart, 524 Contra Costa, Claremont, CA 91711. (909) 624-4867

FOR SALE: Zenith 10A3, looks like spinet piano, completely restored, SASE for photo - \$695. Ralph Hemdon, KN4DF, 4647 Ironbridge Dr., Lexington, KY 40515. (606) 273-1691

FOR SALE/TRADE: Hallicrafters Mod 38-D, vg working condition - \$45 or pocket/novelty transistor + UPS. Paul Fulton, 711 Jacquelyn Rd., Westwood, NJ 07601. (201) 664-5260

FOR SALE: RCA/Rider Chanalyst, mint condition, original manual, new probes - \$250 plus pack and shipping. Michael Franzen, 3618 Effie St., Los Angeles, CA 90026-1006. (213) 661-9171

FOR SALE: Capehart Model 111K2FM, 1940 vintage complete with record changer - \$200. Pilot T530 large table model AM/FM/SW complete - \$75. Pilot SA-260 power amp complete with cage, rusty & dirty - \$150. Parting out Pilot Super Wasp, write for needs. Pilot T-601 FM converter complete - \$15. Pilot midget cabinet with bezels complete - \$135. **WANTED:** Pilot radios, any model, any condition, and related service literature and advertising. Bill Moore, 3049 Box Canyon Rd., Huntsville, AL 35803. (205) 880-1207

FOR SALE: Books and magazines. Building Power Supplies - \$4.50. Practical Amplifier Diagrams - \$15. Tube Caddy Substitution Guidebook - \$3. Rider's: National Union Radio Service Manuals Vol. V1 - \$35. Rider: Receiving Tube Guidebook 1st ed. - \$20. Amperex-Photomultiplier Tubes - \$8. Books on Lockheed Missiles & Space, Physics & Science, catalogs, radio manuals, magazines, even automotive-truck shop repair manuals 1935 to 1985. Big new list for 1. Ben Martin, 18334 Pepper St., Castro Valley, CA 94546. (510) 582-6804

FOR SALE: Vintage tube CB's; tube table radios: list (specify) - LSASE. Fisher Spacexpander tube reverb - \$100. C. Zafonte, RRR3, Box 2075, Fort Kent, ME 04743. (207) 834-6273

FOR SALE: TV-3B/U tube tester, good condition, made by Hickok, includes adapters - \$95 plus UPS. Harry Cap, 190 Beech St., Bridgewater, MA 02324. (508) 697-8648

FOR SALE: 10's of thousands of tested tubes w/ warranty! Both xmit and rec. tubes. Buy those spare tubes for your tube radio, audio, ham and electronics. Most tubes are used at about 1/3 of new, many are around \$1. I have bunches of octal, 7- and 9-pin tubes. All tubes are tested on TV-7D/U tester and then boxed. I give a 30-day warranty. Send wants or SASE with two stamps for list. Daniel Nelson, 1025 E. Desert Ln., Phoenix, AZ 85040. (602) 243-7421, evenings. E-mail: djn@indirect.com

FOR SALE: Radio Boys Under the Sea by Duffield, 1923 - \$25 plus postage. Earle Drake, Box 1808, Hyannis, MA 02601

FOR SALE: Best offer: Magnavox, 1924, trumpet speaker hom, 14" D, no base, fits into a 7/8" hole, condition: needs painting and a few dings filled. Fred Schmidt, PO Box 8873, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33310-8873



**DELAWARE VALLEY
HISTORIC
RADIO CLUB**

SWAPMEET - AUCTION

HAVERTOWN, PA

SATURDAY, FEB. 15, 8 AM - 2 PM

DVHRC presents an indoors swapmeet/auction at Grimes Center, Havertown. Just west of Philadelphia, site has easy access from PA Turnpike, I-476, or I-95. Auction is planned for multi-estate material and bring-ins.

Big meeting hall with easy ground-floor unloading (six doors!) from generous parking lot. Food on premises. Rates: \$2 to buyers. For sellers: \$15 per table in advance, \$20 on the day of the event; extra tables \$3 less. Reservations are advised - just send a check, payable to DVHRC, to 1649 Yellow Spring Rd., Chester Springs, PA 19425 by Feb. 10.

Contact: Dave Abramson, (610) 827-9757.

Map and more details next month.

FOR SALE/TRADE: RCA U.S. Navy RAC-7 military receiver w/separate power supply in perfect condition w/manual - \$400. Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030. Fax: (203) 272-2002

FOR SALE: Hammarlund 140-XA - \$150. National NC-303 - \$175; NC-140 - \$100. Hammarlund HQ-100-AC - \$125; HQ-100 - \$100. Lafayette KT-320 w/HE-71 2mtr. converter - \$100. Heathkit QF-1 - \$25. Jim Koehler, 242 Guy Lombardo Ave., Freeport, NY 11510-4454. (516) 623-0035

FOR SALE: Trav-Ler T-201, white/pink - \$65. Predicta barber pole. Cheap Catalins. Microphones, including RCA BK-6B. Airline Midget - \$55. Crosley Repwork console cabinet. Small guitar amp. JVC videosphere. 7" Silvertone TV. Brad Jones, 4801 Crofton Springs Ct., Greensboro, NC 27407. (910) 547-1919, call before 8 pm Eastern

FOR SALE/TRADE: Philco 89 cathedral - \$225. Rare Musette cathedral - \$250. Crosley 635 tombstone - \$100. Crosley Model 5 tombstone - \$95. RCA Serviceman's Award statue, N.I.B. - \$75. Good selection of tubes. Call or write with needs. Lee Gentry, 834 Paxton Dr., Knox, TN 37918. (423) 281-7554

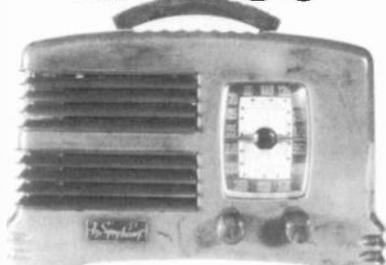
FOR SALE: N.I.B. U.S. tubes: (4) RCA 8417 - \$140; (4) RCA 7868 - \$90; (10) 809 - \$20 ea.; (10) RCA 7355 - \$10 ea.; (8) 6JE6C - \$25 ea.; (20) 46 - \$11 ea.; Used tested tubes: 45 - \$18 ea.; 245 - \$40 ea. Always buying tubes, mail or fax a list. Thanks. Happy New Year. Roland Barbeito, 19 Murray Ave., Westfield, MA 01085. (413) 572-4745

FOR SALE: N.I.B., unbuilt, Heathkit Model IP 2718 tri-power supply - \$45. Clifford G. Berthelsen, 468 Sonora Ave., Merced, CA 95340. (209) 726-0468

FOR SALE: Sparton 557 blue mirror radio, nice condition. Bill Kalcik, 3714 S. Lombard Ave., Berwyn, IL 60402. (708) 788-9022, call after 9:30 pm CST

BUY • SELL • TRADE

CATALIN RADIOS



I'll buy single pieces or
whole collections. Top prices paid.

RADIOART

Jim Meehan
P.O. Box 102 • Centerbrook, CT 06409
(860) 526-1762

FOR SALE: (2) Zenith store display bases, circa 1940; 1940 RCA San Francisco World's Fair radio; GE S42 tombstone; Nipper Snow Globe circa 1930-1940's - \$125. Catalin radio parts: butterscotch GE grille, knobs and handle; Emerson tombstone chassis. Philco table models: 37-670 - \$450; 60 - \$175; 18 - \$265; 71 - \$275; 66 - \$200; 21 - \$275. AK 854; AK 165 cathedral; Sony TV 5-303W with case - \$100; Grunow 750 - \$225; RCAs: T10-1; R-7A; 125; R7; 5X. Stromberg-Carlsons: 125H; 130R; 60T. Rider's manuals: 8-14 - \$15 ea. High numbers now available. Call for current availability on other numbers. All type Trans-Oceanics, electrically restored, if requested, and guaranteed. We also offer electronic restoration. Zenith AM FM 2000 - \$150. Zenith consoles: 15S372; 15U270; 15U269; 12A58A export; 12A58; 12S569; 12S471; 12U159; 12U158; 12S370; 12S371; 12S265; 12S266; 12S267; 12S268; 11S474; 10S470; 10S153; 10S155; 10S160; 9S55; 9S54; 9S262; 9S367; 8S154; 8S463 (5808); 8S359; 7S366; 7S261 bookcase; 7S363; 7S260; 7S258; 775B; 410 and many others. Zenith chairsides: 5S338; 9S244; 9S242 Zephyr; 10S147 Zephyr; 6S147 Zephyr; 6S147; 8S451; 7S343; 6S203 with phono; 5S338; 6S241 bar radio; 6S239. If you are looking for a set not listed, please call for more info. We can and do ship consoles anywhere and we do it right. Zenith table models: 5S29; 5S127; 5S228; 5R226 children's set; 7D226; 6D029; 6D630; 6S321; 6S229; 6S330; 7S323; 7S634R; 6V27; 6S27; 6S128; 6S222; 6S532; 8S433; 8S443; 9S30; 10S130; 12S445; 807 and many others, call. All radios unrestored electrically unless noted. Shipping extra unless noted. Satisfaction guaranteed, highest quality possible assured. Send for our free catalog featuring reproduction knobs, restoration and shop supplies, owner's manual reprints, grille cloth, etc. When in Minneapolis, be sure to visit our retail location, Great Northern Antiques, 5159 Bloomington Ave., just five minutes from the airport. We accept Visa, Discover and MasterCard. Alan Jesperson/Mike Emery, PO Box 17338, Minneapolis, MN 55417. (612) 727-2489, or fax only (612) 727-1908, ans. mach. after 4 rings, 8 am to 8 pm 7 days

FOR SALE/TRADE: Atwater Kent Mod 12 breadboard in exquisite working and cosmetic condition - \$1,750. Also Dual Dial EH Scott Allwave 12 w/power supply & original manual, chrome is excellent - \$750. Connecticut Sodian D-6 w/tube - \$1,600. Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030. Fax: (203) 272-2002

FOR SALE: At DVHRC Winter Meet. E.H. Scott FM tuner, N.I.B. Toshiba. William Overbeck, 29 Campbell Ave., Havertown, PA 19083. (610) 789-8199

Wanted/For Sale Books, Catalogs, Ephemera

Electricity, Telegraphy, Telephony
Television, Radio, Wireless

Roger Hart

Old Authors Farm

P.O. Box 403

Morrisburg, ON Canada K0C 1X0

Tel: (613) 543-3337 Fax: (613) 543-2380

FOR SALE: Flybacks and yokes - \$10 ea. Vertical OP xfmrs - \$5 ea. N.O.S. in original box, Triad and Thordarson for 1960 to 1980 TVs. Jesse Armstrong, 220 Oakdale, Pasadena, TX 77506. (713) 473-8925

FOR SALE: Heath visual-aud, signal tracer T-3, less probe - \$30. Heath signal tracer T-4, less probe - \$23. Superior Model 76 C-R bridge and signal tracer less probe - \$26. Win-tronix intermittent condition analyzer with probe (TV) - \$28. Precision E75 signal gen. - \$22.50. Eico signal gen. Model 324 - \$28. Metronix panel mount DC amp voltmeter .01v to 300 Vdc, untested - \$12. Dumont 164-E 3" scope. RCA 3" 155-A scope, untested - \$25 ea. (50) assd. VOM-VTVM signal gens. Superior TV-11 tube tester - \$22.50. Sun test panel with 2-7 1/4" meters volts, ohms, cond. meters only, both - \$12. Hallicrafters S-85 SW rec., clean, works - \$60. Clairtone AM-FM tuner and amp from Como, plays - \$22. 3M amp, master work control box, stereo sq. 40 amp, all (3) units - \$22. Electro-Voice EV 1255 FM tuner - \$15. Bogen amp 7-tubes Model 100-P97 (uses 4-7868) - \$65. Realistic crossover network - \$8. Fisher preamp equalizer, Grundig Type 4070-U stereo unit, Realistic ARS-4 4-channel stereo adapter, all (3) - \$22.50. Lafayette LT425T, FM-AM stereo tuner, no case - \$20. RCA 100-A magnetic speaker only - \$12. RCA 100-A magnetic speaker wall mount panel 4 station AF-6165-A - \$25. (10) assorted magazines Radio News, Radio-Craft, Radio Electronics, all - \$18. (7) Popular Science magazines - \$12. Color print copy of Bunis book Vol. 2 - \$10. QSL (100) assd. call letter cards worldwide mix - \$10. Marconi (RCA) stock certificate - \$35. Temporary certificate - \$30. RCA RC-23 tube manual - \$12. RCA field tech manual - \$8. Book, Furniture Doctor (how to do) - \$8. Foundations of Wireless, 1954, London - \$8.50. Elements of Radio (Marcus), 3rd ed. - \$9.50. Hawkins Elect. Guides, (5) books, all - \$9.50. The Radio Manual, Sterling - \$9. Practical Radio Construction and Repairing - \$9.50. German sets Tonefunk, 5-tubes, plus eye, needs repairs - \$35. Telefunken 5451-W, plays - \$35. Blaupunkt Model 2003, Ballett - \$30. 50-watt 150Ω N.O.S. rheostats - \$4. Headphone sets, less cord - \$8; with cords - \$10. Resistor mix 1/4" to 2W pound - \$7.50. Old type wax cardboard type bypass condensers pound - \$9. (15) assorted 1"x1" IF coils - \$17. Mix of old TV tuner knobs - \$6 pound. Box lot N.O.S. RCA-Philco TV parts, (27) items - \$10. Box lot coils TV-FM peaking coils, 70+ pieces - \$12. Lot IRC N.O.S. vol. controls, 32 with tap in shafts, all - \$24. Lot (16) assd controls N.O.S. + parts, all - \$20. (7) AM small radios, all untested transistor, all - \$25. (5) untested AM-FM transistor radios, all - \$20. (2) sizes small cathedral transistor N.O.S., both - \$12.50 untested. Mica cond's clipped leads, 2 pound - \$5. Mica cond's mix - \$7 pound. 7" reel(s) 1200" tape used once - \$1.75 ea. Box 10 #46 bulbs - \$2.25. (3) pounds TV mix tuner knobs - \$15. Junking these chassis: AK L, RCA RE32, RE 73, Radiola 80 and power units. Philco 95, 86. Zenith 7S598-J chassis only - \$30. Zenith parts from 6A40-B600 Trans-O. N.O.S. ballast resistors 42A1, 42B2, 49A1, 49A2, 49B2, 55A1, 55B2 - \$2.50 ea. Used tested ST type tubes #26, 27, 71-A 24 - \$2.50 ea.; 80 - \$3. Brass base, no tip, good fil. RCA, GE, Cunningham Radiotrons 201-A, 301-A - \$10 ea. VT4/GL211 50-watt tubes - \$60. Precision tube tester Model 920 - \$30. Precision 10-54 tube tester, less lid - \$30. Have 1,000's of items to sell. Write wants SASE. Min. parts orders - \$8. All plus shipping. F. Krantz, 100 Osage Ave., Somerdale, NJ 08083-1136. (609) 783-0400

FOR SALE: New 6Kv caps.: .0047 mFd. ceramic disc - \$2.75 ea. limited supply. Plus shipping. Howard W. Herring, PO Box 122, Ringoes, NJ 08551. (908) 782-5530

FOR SALE: Allied Radio from kit with (6) plug-in coils, broadcast and shortwave - SASE. Robert J. Stone, 721 Fisk St., Piqua, OH 45356-3729. (513) 773-2217

CLASSIFIED AD NOTICE

Please check your ads carefully before sending them in. Once ads are received, it is not always possible to refund the amount sent, pull the ad or make changes.

FOR SALE: Finally, after two years of negotiating I brought out inventory of old radio and TV shop. Here are some items of interest. Advertising: RCA Electronic statuette, 1955 TV Serviceman's Week, N.I.B. - \$100; RCA Code of Ethics plaque N.I.B. - \$80; RCA transistor radio dynamic demonstrator kit N.I.B. - \$150; RCA lighted sign, Reliable Radio Service, used - \$60. RCA chair, chrome legs, like one auctioned at Elgin, Nov. A.R.C.; this one is brand new in original shipping box, arm rests haven't even been put on - will accept offers on this until Jan. 15th. RCA Victor 1954 calendars, unused, several different pictures - \$5 ea. Setchell-Carlson lighted TV sign in unopened box - \$100; Setchell-Carlson set of (2) cardboard TV counter signs, new - \$10; Crosley TV 14-piece poster set, new - \$10. RCA 2J51 record changer N.I.B. - \$50. Setchell-Carlson record changer N.I.B. - \$50. GE new 7BP7 CRT, looks to be U.S.N. marked, untested - \$75. The following tubes appear to be new in their original boxes: Cunningham CX-322, Majestic G-45, DeForest 422, Perryman P.R. 281, Arcturus 138A blue - \$20 ea. Does anybody out there need Setchell-Carlson unitized TV parts or test jigs? Plus shipping. Guy Forstrom, PO Box 159, Quinnesec, MI 49876. (906) 774-8116. Fax: (906) 779-2077

**The
Original**

"Chassis Handler"

A patented adjustable support stand for antique radio, ham, and hi-fi repairs. Maneuverable on casters, it features adjustable work height, chassis width (to 28"), and chassis inversion. Large enough to handle Scott radio or Fender amp chassis. 35 lb. sh.

\$149.00 plus UPS

**The Tech Shack — 1645 W. 5th Street
Washington NC 27889
Ph (919) 975-2677 or (919) 943-5253
MasterCard Visa COD Check**

MESSAGE: Please check out my web site at www.ezonline.com/littleb for a look at many beautiful Catalins for sale or trade, or call: Brian Masciocchi, 44 Rolo Ct., Mechanicsburg, PA 17055. (717) 795-7271

MESSAGE: Would the gentleman who wrote me in regard to a Harbison & Gathright ("H&G") radio please contact me again. I've lost your letter. Wayne King, 408 Forbes Dr., Shelbyville, KY 40065. (502) 633-6564

MESSAGE: Extravaganza '97 will be held July 11-13 at the Holiday Inn South Convention Center in Lansing, Michigan. The theme will be "Radios of the World" and will highlight radios and related items of non-U.S. manufacture. To be put on our mailing list to receive a convention brochure, please send a postcard to: Extravaganza '97, 3520 Okemos Rd., #6, Okemos, MI 48864

MESSAGE: Rumor has it I have an incurable obsession for mirrored glass radios. No rumor, it's true! Help!! Ed Sage, PO Box 13025, Albuquerque, NM 87192. (505) 298-0840

MESSAGE: Have been in hospital. Will answer all correspondence. Please look for regular ad next month. Thanks for your patience. C.A. Vaccaro, 708 Booth Ln., Ambler, PA 19002

MESSAGE: Free: Send for my free illustrated meter list.
WANTED: Meter literature & brochures. Chris Cross, Box 94, McConnell, IL 61050

SERVICES: Radio Schematics & Advice 1920-1960 - \$3 ppd. Paul Thompson, 315 Larkspur Dr., Santa Maria, CA 93455. (805) 934-2778

SERVICES: Repair/replacement of meters before 1935.
WANTED: Old meters/galvos before 1910, as is okay. Ye Olde Meter Cellar, Leonard W. Cartwright, 879 Russet Dr., Sunnyvale, CA 94087. (408) 739-6025

SERVICES: Your authorized Hickok contact person. Offering test equipment sales, service & calibration of major makes including kit & military. **FOR SALE/TRADE:** Refurbished, calibrated & guaranteed test equipment. Laser copies of commercial & military manuals. All at affordable prices. **WANTED:** Repairable radio test equipment. **HELP:** Need 539B w/good meters for parts.
MESSAGE: Shop & storage move completed. Now in 2,200 sq. ft. bldg. Lots of rearranging still. Thanks for your patience. Let our 50+ years experience work for you. Happy New Year. Wendell E. Hall, 3 Mockingbird Cir., Jeffersonville, IN 47130. (812) 282-9709

SERVICES: Reproduction Philco cathedral cabinet parts: front panels, rear arches, base moulding, bottom boards, grandfather clock finials, colonial clock top trim and finials. Reproduction Philco 90 cabinets. **FOR SALE:** Restored, refinished cathedral/tombstone cabinets: Philco 60, 37-34, 37-38, 640, 38. Gloriotone 26. Kennedy 52A? Stewart-Warner R-1401-A. Write or phone your needs. All plus UPS. Dick Oliver, 28604 Schwalm Dr., Elkhart, IN 46517. (219) 522-4516

SERVICES: Rider Radio Schematics, 1930 through 1950's, includes complete data - \$4 ppd. George M. Bonanno, K2XL, 34 Charles St., Clifton, NJ 07013. (201) 746-5953. E-mail: k2xl@webtv.net

SERVICES: Radio schematics, service info 1920-60, Rider's, Gemsback, etc - \$2.50 + SASE. Copies of manufacturers service bulletins available. POR with SASE. Steve Rosenfeld, PO Box 387, Ocean Gate, NJ 08740. (908) 269-2022

SERVICES: Schematics 1920-1960, mailed or faxed - \$3 radios; \$4 TVs ppd. Robert Schrantz, 610 E. Juanita Ave., San Dimas, CA 91773. Phone/fax: (909) 394-1194

SERVICES: Used cosmetic & electrical parts for sale. Keep your restoration project original. Send description of needed part(s), brand & model of the radio (or audio equip., test equip., etc.) with a SASE to: The Radio Junkyard, PO Box 436, Fallston, MD 21047. Fax: (410) 877-1697. E-mail: vintel@aol.com

HELP: Need information Freshman Master B supply. **FOR TRADE:** Rider's 7-10, need 17-20. J. Allen Call, 1876 E. 2990 So. Salt Lake City, UT 84106. (801) 484-4824

HELP: I need a schematic for a Philco Model 48-1262-122 radio with turntable. Henry Duckworth, 404 Cason Dr., Anderson, SC 29624-4610

HELP: Service information SAIT 745E310a receiver and Magne-corder PT6-M33 parts and service information. Thomas Peters, PO Box 3925, McAllen TX 78502

HELP: November 1996 issue page 5. Wooden radio pictured right under gigantic clock radio. What is it? Anyone selling one? Alexander Kruedener, 161 E. 89 St., Apt. 4E, New York, NY 10128. (212) 831-0662

HELP: Need schematic for Eagle radio Model B or drawing showing coil hookup. Thanks. John Martin, 111 Bancroft, Rochester, NY 14616. (716) 663-4182

HELP: Need instructions for EMC (Electronic Measurements Corporation, N.Y.C., NY) Model 208 tube tester. Doug Fox, 603 S. 12th Ave., St. Charles, IL 60174. (630) 584-5915

HELP: Organ transplants urgently needed! For Radiola 26 - tube cover, speaker grille insert, handle. For Philco 570 grandfather clock radio, clock dial, hands and clock movement, working or not. For Federal Junior crystal set, catwhisker, knob and shaft (2). Dick's Radio Days, Dick Desjarlais, Box 629, Littleton, MA 01460. (508) 486-9018

HELP: Need schematic and/or manual for Breting 40. Also want 50's EICO catalogues. Bill Mayes, K6RZG, 873 S. Tenth St., San Jose, CA 95112. (408) 280-7172

FOR TRADE: 1949 J. Millen grid-leak 90651 w/manual/coils for T-O type radio. **WANTED:** Grenen leather Hallicrafters TW/500/600. Denis Burke, 308 Person, Runnells, IA 50237. (515) 966-2871

FOR TRADE: Clapp-Eastham HR for Aeriola Jr. Also looking for DeForest D7. Carl Steinberg, 5 Cannan Rd., Monsey, NY 10952. (914) 352-0701

FOR TRADE: Yellow knobs, handle, bezel for a Fada 1000, for reverse paint or other hi-quality vertical transistor radios. Send me your list. Bob Furtado, 23 Garden Rd., Alameda, CA 94502

FOR TRADE: Pepsi bottle radio for early home brew transmitter and parts. **WANTED:** Early radio books and magazines for my reference library. John H. Dilks, K2TQN, 125 Warf Rd., Egg Harbor Twp., NJ 08234-8501. (609) 927-3873. Internet: <http://www.globalent.net/oldradio>

FOR TRADE: Radiola 18 cabinet only, for (5) 01-A's globe, Crosley 515 cabinet, same. Mark Anderson, N2TWW, Rd. #1, Box 58A, Greenwich, NY 12834. (518) 692-2593

FOR TRADE: My Rider's Vol. 2, 8 & 17 for your Rider's Vol. 3, 4 & 5. A. Bruno, 24 Butternut Dr., New City, NY 10956. (914) 354-8899



ARKANSAS – Jan. 2

**ANTIQUÉ RADIO COLLECTORS CLUB
OF FORT SMITH – CLUB MEETING**
Fort Smith, AR – St. Luke Lutheran Church
Waldron Road, at Free Ferry – 7:30 pm
Info: Paul Tucker, 4700 N. "N" Street
Fort Smith, AR 72904 – (501) 782-8178

WASHINGTON – Jan. 5

**VINTAGE AUDIO LISTENERS AND
VALVE ENTHUSIASTS – MEETING**
Poulsbo, WA – Classic Radio
1127 N.W. Bright Star Ln. – 10 am-2 pm
Info: Dan Schmale – (360) 697-1936

MASSACHUSETTS – Jan. 3-31

**TRANSISTOR RADIO LIBRARY EXHIBIT
"FABULOUS & FASHIONABLE
TRANSISTOR RADIOS"**
Newton, MA – Newton Free Library
Main Hall, 330 Homer St. – (617) 552-7145
Mon.-Fri.: 9 am-9 pm
Sat.: 9 am-5 pm
Sun.: 1-5 pm
Info: Jon Golden – (617) 332-5460

ONTARIO – Jan. 8

OTTAWA VINTAGE RADIO CLUB – MEETING
Ottawa, Ontario – Ottawa Citizen
Conference Room, 1101 Baxter Rd.
7 pm – Flea Market; 8 pm – Meeting
Info: Tom Devey, 810 Edgeworth Ave.
Ottawa, Ontario K2B 5L5 – (613) 828-5152

WASHINGTON – Jan. 4

**RADIO ENTHUSIASTS OF PUGET SOUND
MEETING**
Seattle, WA – Queen Anne Library, 400 W.
Garfield – 2 pm – Norman Corwin, guest
Info: REPS, 9936 NE 197th Street
Bothell, WA 98011 – (206) 488-9518

VIRGINIA – Jan. 8

**TIDEWATER ANTIQUE RADIO ASSN.
MEETING**
7 pm – Call for location & directions
Info: Phil Stroud, 2328 Springfield Ave.
Norfolk, VA 23523 – (757) 481-2561, eves.

CALIFORNIA – Jan. 5

**CALIF. HISTORICAL RADIO SOCIETY
FLEA MARKET**
San Francisco, CA – 100 Alemany Blvd.
Near Hwy. 101 & 280 Interchange
8 am
Info: CHRS Hotline – (415) 821-9800

ARKANSAS – Jan. 9

**ARKANSAS ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB
MEETING**
Little Rock, AR – Call for location
7 pm
Info: Tom Burgess – (501) 455-0773

NEW YORK – Jan. 5

**GREATER NEW YORK VINTAGE
WIRELESS ASSN. – SWAP MEET**
Lake Ronkonkoma, NY – 367 Hawkins Ave.
N. of L.I. Expressway, lg. white house
9-12 am
Info: Chris Lieppert – (516) 471-9526, or
Chris Bacon – (516) 821-7618

NEW JERSEY – Jan. 10

**NEW JERSEY ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB
MEETING**
Freehold, NJ – Grace Lutheran Church
West Main St. & Park Ave. (old Rt. 33)
7:30-9:30 pm – Meeting & Swap
Info: Don Cruse – (908) 542-2848
Jim Whartenby – (908) 271-7701

ARIZONA – Jan. 11

**ARIZONA ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB
SWAP MEET**
Tucson, AZ – Dave's Antiques parking lot
3201 S. Dodge Blvd. – 8 am
Info: Mike Hilton – (520) 722-1187

Submission Deadline – 5th of month.

CALIFORNIA - Jan. 11**SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA ANTIQUE RADIO FEST**

Valencia, CA - Valencia Travel Village
27946 Highway 126 - (805) 257-3333
fax: (805) 257-3417
6-10:30 am

Info: Byron Bernor - (805) 269-5459
Jerry Simpson - (805) 251-7829, days

ILLINOIS - Jan. 13**BELLEVILLE AREA ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING**

Belleville, IL - Belleville Area College
7 pm

Info: Karl Stegman, 4 Cresthaven Drive
Belleville, IL 62221 - (618) 234-7992

OKLAHOMA - Jan. 11**OKLA. VINTAGE RADIO COLLECTORS MEETING**

Oklahoma City, OK - P.W.A. 7100 N.W. 63rd
Suite 1010, Conference Room
Willey Post Airport Complex - 7 pm

Info: Jim Collings - (405) 755-4139, after 6 pm
Mike Lapuzza - (405) 745-3394, after 7 pm

MISSOURI - Jan. 14**ANTIQUE RADIO COLLECTORS & HISTORIANS OF GREATER ST. LOUIS - MEETING**

St. Louis, MO - Kirkwood Community Center
111 S. Geyer Rd., Room 201-A - 7 pm

Info: Scott Teichmann, 103 Pleasant St.
Jerseyville, IL 62052 - (314) 256-6263

OREGON - Jan. 11**NORTHWEST VINTAGE RADIO SOCIETY MEETING**

Oregon City, OR - Buena Vista Club House
16th and Jackson Streets

10 am - Meeting

Info: Ed Charman, PO Box 82379
Portland, OR 97282-0379 - (503) 654-7387

OHIO - Jan. 14**ANTIQUE RADIO COLLECTORS OF OHIO MEETING**

Kettering, OH - National City Bank Basement
4100 Far Hills Ave., at Stroop Rd. - 7:30 pm

Info: Ed App - (513) 865-0982

ARCO, PO Box 292292, Kettering, OH 45429

COLORADO - Jan. 12**COLORADO RADIO COLLECTORS MEETING**

Denver, CO - VectraBank Building
1380 S. Federal Ave., Community Room

1 pm - Meeting, followed by
Swap Meet in the parking area

Info: Rick Ammon - (970) 221-4001

PENNSYLVANIA - Jan. 14**DELAWARE VALLEY HISTORIC RADIO CLUB MEETING - SWAP MEET - AUCTION**

Souderton, PA - 113 Main St.,
N. Penn Amusements Bldg.

7:30 pm

Info: DVHRC, PO Box 41031, Philadelphia,
PA 19127-0031 - Mike Koste - (215) 646-6488

MISSISSIPPI - Jan. 12**MISSISSIPPI HISTORICAL RADIO & BROADCASTING SOCIETY - MEETING**

Meridian, MS - 2412 C Street - 3 pm

Info: Randy Guttery, 2412 C. Street
Meridian, MS 39301 - (601) 693-5958

OHIO - Jan. 15**CENTRAL OHIO ANTIQUE RADIO ASSN. (FORMERLY SPARK CHAPTER) MEETING**

Columbus, OH - DeVry Institute of Tech.
1350 Alum Creek Rd., I-70 Exit 103B

7:30 pm

Info: Chuck/Sue Davis - (614) 792-6237

GEORGIA - Jan. 13**SOUTHEASTERN ANTIQUE RADIO SOCIETY MEETING**

Norcross, GA - Picadilly Cafeteria
3400 Holcomb Bridge Road

6 pm - Mini-Meet; 6:30 pm - Meeting
Show & Tell: Radios that start with "A"

Info: Gordon Hunter - (770) 475-0713, or
SARS, PO Box 500025 - Atlanta, GA 31150

OHIO - Jan. 15**CINCINNATI CLUB (FORMERLY CIN. CHAPTER/SPARK) - MEETING**

Cincinnati, OH - Richards Radio & TV
4041 Edwards Rd., I-71, Exit 6 - 7:30 pm

Info: Tim Kaiser, PO Box 81

Newport, KY 41071 - (606) 441-2548

Enclose a SASE when requesting info.

MARK YOUR CALENDAR

Dec. 29 - BC, Richmond - CVRS/BC Meeting
 Jan. 2 - AR, Fort Smith - ARCCFS Meeting \$*
 Jan. 3-31 - MA, Newton - Transistor Exhibit*
 Jan. 4 - WA, Seattle - REPS Meeting \$*
 Jan. 5 - CA, San Francisco - CHRS Flea Market*
 Jan. 5 - NY, Lake Ronkonkoma - GNYVWA \$*
 Jan. 5 - WA, Poulsbo - VALVE Meeting \$*
 Jan. 8 - Ontario, Ottawa - OVRC Meeting*
 Jan. 8 - VA, TBA - TARA Meeting \$*
 Jan. 9 - AR, Little Rock - AARC Meeting \$*
 Jan. 10 - NJ, Freehold - NJARC Meeting \$*
 Jan. 11 - AZ, Tucson - AARC Swap Meet*
 Jan. 11 - CA, Valencia - SCARF Fest*
 Jan. 11 - OK, Oklahoma City - OKVRC Meeting \$*
 Jan. 11 - OR, Oregon City - NWVRS Meeting \$*
 Jan. 12 - CO, Denver - CRC Meeting \$*
 Jan. 12 - MS, Meridian - MHR&BS Meeting \$*
 Jan. 13 - GA, Norcross - SARS Meeting \$*
 Jan. 13 - IL, Belleville - BAARC Meeting \$*
 Jan. 14 - MO, St. Louis - ARCH Meeting \$*
 Jan. 14 - OH, Kettering - ARCO Meeting \$*
 Jan. 14 - PA, Souderton - DVHRC Meeting \$*
 Jan. 15 - OH, Cincinnati - Cinn. Meeting \$*
 Jan. 15 - OH, Columbus - COARA Meeting \$*
 Jan. 17-19 - TX, Houston - HVRA Mega Auction*
 Jan. 18 - NH, Nashua - NEARC Swap Meet*
 Jan. 18 - TX, Irving - VRPS Meeting \$*
 Jan. 19 - MD, Burtonsville - MAARC Meeting \$*
 Jan. 19 - NM, Albuquerque - NMRC Meeting \$*
 Jan. 19 - OH, Brunswick - BARPC Meeting*
 Jan. 19 - TN, Memphis - MARC Meeting*
 Jan. 19 - WA, Seattle - PSARA Meeting \$*
 Jan. 21 - CA, N. Highlands - SHRS Meeting \$*
 Jan. 25 - OH, Columbus - COARA Swap Meet*
 Jan. 25 - Ontario, London - LVRC Meeting*
 Jan. 26 - BC, Richmond - CVRS/BC Meeting*
 Jan. 26 - TX, San Antonio - TARC Meeting \$*
 Jan. 27 - AL, Birmingham - ALHRS Meeting \$*
 Jan. 28 - OH, Kettering - SPARK Meeting \$*
 Jan. TBA - NY, Goshen - HARPS Meeting \$*
 Feb. 1 - FL, Orlando - FAWG Estate Auction*
 Feb. 8 - AZ, Phoenix - AARC Radio Roundup*
 Feb. 8 - MI, Dearborn - MARC Swap Meet*
 Feb. 9 - MN, St. Louis Park - NARC Workshop*
 Feb. 11 - TX, Houston - HVRA Meeting \$*
 Feb. 15 - CA, Van Nuys - SCARS Auction*
 Feb. 15 - CT, E. Hartford - Museum Swap Meet*
 Feb. 15 - IN, Indianapolis - IHRS Winter Meet*
 Feb. 15 - PA, Havertown - DVHRS Meet/Auction*
 Feb. 16 - IL, Elgin - ARCI Swap Meet*
 Feb. 23 - MA, Westford - GBARC Radio XXVIII*
 Feb. 26-Mar. 1 - CO, Mt. Crested Butte - Radio Meet*
 Mar. 1 - NJ, Hightstown - NJARC Meet/Auction*
 Mar. 8 - AZ, Tempe - AARC Spring Swap Meet*
 Mar. 15 - GA, Atlanta - SARS Swap Meet*
 Mar. 21-22 - NC, Charlotte - AWA Carolina Meet*
 Mar. 29 - PA, Washington - 5th Spring Fever*
 Apr. 12 - AZ, Carefree - AARC Meeting*
 Apr. 12 - KY, Henderson - MSARC Swap Meet*
 Apr. 19 - NH, Nashua - NEARC Swap Meet*
 Apr. 19-20 - WV, Huntington - Museum Show*
 Apr. 20 - IL, Elgin - ARCI Auction/Meeting*
 May 1-3 - IN, Indianapolis - IHRS/AWA Meet*
 May 3 - AZ, Gilbert - AARC Auction/Meeting*
 May 4 - UK, Birmingham - NVCF Show*
 May 16-18 - OH, Dayton - Dayton Hamvention*
 May 17 - CT, E. Hartford - Museum Swap Meet*
 May 24 - WV, Huntington - Show/Auction*
 Jun. 13-15 - MD, Timonium - Radio Activity*
 Jun. 22 - IL, Elgin - ARCI Auction/Meeting*
 Jul. 11-13 - MI, Lansing - MARC Extravaganza '97*

(Continued at top of next column)

MARK YOUR CALENDAR

(Continued from bottom left column)

Jul. 19 - NH, Nashua - NEARC Swap Meet*
 Jul. 25 - WV, Huntington - Summer Heat*
 Aug. 6-9 - IL, Elgin - ARCI Radiofest 1997*
 Sep. 3-6 - NY, Rochester - AWA Conference*
 Sep. 27 - CT, E. Hartford - Museum Swap Meet*
 Oct. 18 - WV, Huntington - Show/Auction*
 Oct. 19 - IL, Elgin - ARCI Meeting*
 Oct. 25 - NH, Nashua - NEARC Swap Meet*
 Dec. 14 - IL, Elgin - ARCI Auction/Meeting*
 * See expanded listing this month. \$ Monthly Meeting
 † Date changed from original announcement

TEXAS - Jan. 17-19

HOUSTON VINTAGE RADIO ASSN. MEGA AUCTION

Houston, TX - Tides II Hotel, Lai Lai Suite
 6700 Main St. - (713) 522-2811

Jan. 17: 3 pm - Auction check-in
 7 pm - Auction starts

Fri. Auction for small radios, parts, tubes,
 books, test equipment, etc.

Jan. 18: 9 am - Auction check-in
 12 noon - Auction starts

Sat. Auction for consoles, wood table
 radios, collectible plastics, & unsold items.

Jan. 19: 8 am - Swap Meet in rear parking
 lot of Lai Lai Restaurant

Sun. pm - Auction if overflow from Sat.

By Dec. 15 send items for manifest to be
 mailed in late Dec. or early Jan. to:

Bill Werzner - Fax: (713) 721-5079
 Phone: (713) 721-2242

NEW HAMPSHIRE - Jan. 18

NEW ENGLAND ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB SWAP MEET

Nashua, NH - Resurrection Center
 Rt. 3 (Everett Turnpike) Exit 6

1 1/2 miles West on Rt. 130, 449 Broad St.

7:30-8 am - Real Early Admission

8-9 am - Early Admission

9 am-1 pm - General Admission

Over 100 tables - 50/50 Raffle - CATERED
 Old Equipment Contest
 Reservations required to sell

Info: Gregg Thompson, PO Box 298
 Newtonville, MA 02160
 NEARC: (617) 923-2665

TEXAS - Jan. 18

VINTAGE RADIO & PHONO. SOCIETY MEETING

Irving, TX - Senter East Building

1 pm

Info: George Potter - (214) 315-2553
 VRPS, PO Box 165345, Irving, TX 75016

MARYLAND - Jan. 19

**MID-ATLANTIC ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB
MEETING**

Burtonsville, MD - New Hope Seventh Day
Adventist Church gym - 2 pm

Info: Sam Cannan, 1010 Siske Road
Stony Creek, MD 21226 - (410) 255-7728

NEW MEXICO - Jan. 19

**NEW MEXICO RADIO COLLECTORS CLUB
MEETING**

Albuquerque, NM - Sierra Vista Bible
Church, 7509 Paseo Del Norte
1:30 pm

Info: Bill Schultz, 7213 Donet Ct. NE
Rio Rancho, NM 87124 - (505) 867-8178

OHIO - Jan. 19

**BUCKEYE ANTIQUE RADIO & PHONO CLUB
MEETING**

Brunswick, OH - Brunswick Library
3649 Center Rd., Rt. 303
1-4:30 pm

Info: Rich Bradley - (216) 842-5937

TENNESSEE - Jan. 19

**MEMPHIS ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB
MEETING**

Memphis, TN - St. Timothy United
Methodist Church, 4105 St. Elmo Ave.
2 pm

Info: Mel Urban, 7190 Mimosa
Germantown, TN 38138 - (901) 754-6307

WASHINGTON - Jan. 19

**PUGET SOUND ANTIQUE RADIO ASSN.
MEETING**

N. Seattle, WA - Shoreline Museum
749 No. 175th St. & Linden Ave.

9 am - Swap Meet
12 noon - Meeting

Info: Al Atworth, PO Box 125
Snohomish, WA 98291-0125 - (360) 568-2698

CALIFORNIA - Jan. 21

**SACRAMENTO HISTORICAL RADIO
SOCIETY - MEETING**

N. Highlands, CA - SMUD Foothill Service
Center, Room D, 5026 Don Julio, 1 mi. W. of I-80
7-9 pm

Info: SHRS, PO Box 162612, Sacramento
CA 95816, or Don Steger - (916) 929-8274

OHIO - Jan. 25

**CENTRAL OHIO ANTIQUE RADIO ASSN.
(FORMERLY COLUMBUS CHPT./SPARK)
4th CABIN FEVER SWAP MEET**

Columbus, OH - DeVry Institute of Tech.
1350 Alum Creek Dr., I-70 Exit 103B
8 am-12 Noon

Info: Sharon/Ken Fullerton - (614) 237-2621

ONTARIO - Jan. 25

**LONDON VINTAGE RADIO CLUB
MEETING**

London, Ontario - Jaycee Building
317 Adelaide St. South - 1 pm

Info: Don Hatch, 14 Kingspark Cres., London
Ontario, Canada N6H 4C4 - (519) 472-6167

BRITISH COLUMBIA - Jan. 26

**CANADIAN VINTAGE RADIO SOCIETY
BRITISH COLUMBIA CHAPTER - MEETING**

Richmond, BC - Steveston Hotel
12 Noon - Informal Swap Meet
2 pm - Meeting

Info: Fred Tutt - (604) 275-2033

TEXAS - Jan. 26

**TEXAS ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB
NEW CLUB FORMING - MEETING**

San Antonio, TX - 2 pm CST - call for info
Info: Joe Koester, 7111 Misty Brook, San
Antonio, TX 78250-3498 - (210) 522-1662

ALABAMA - Jan. 27

**ALABAMA HISTORICAL RADIO SOCIETY
MEETING**

Birmingham, AL - Homewood Public Library
1721 Oxmoor Road
7 pm

Info: Earl Ridolphi, 2413 Old Briar Trail
Birmingham, AL 35226 - (205) 823-3314

OHIO - Jan. 28

**SOCIETY FOR PRESERVATION OF
ANTIQUARY RADIO KNOWLEDGE - MEETING**

Kettering, OH - Cassano's Pizzeria
1680 E. Stroop Rd. - 7:30 pm

Info: Richard Arter - (513) 932-7721, eves.

Although non-members are welcome at all
events, joining may be required at some.
Admission is charged at some events.

NEW YORK - Jan. TBA

**HUDSON VALLEY ANTIQUE RADIO AND
PHONO. SOCIETY/AWA - MEETING**

For info on next meeting call:

Info: Peter DeAngelo - (914) 496-5130
HARPS, Box 207, Campbell Hall, NY 10916

TEXAS - Feb. 11

**HOUSTON ANTIQUE RADIO ASSN.
MEETING**

Houston, TX - Tides II Motel, Lai Lai
Restaurant, Holcombe at Main St.

7-10 pm

Info: David Moore - (713) 485-1705

FLORIDA - Feb. 1, 1997

**FLORIDA ANTIQUE WIRELESS GROUP
ESTATE AUCTION**

Orlando, FL - VFW Hall, 4444 Edgewater Dr.
Sunrise in parking lot - Informal tailgating
9 am - Preview

10 am - Sale starts

40-Year Collection of David T. McKenzie

See display ad in this issue

SASE for list: FAWG, PO Box 738
Chuluota, FL 32766-0738

Dennis - (407) 895-0146, days

CALIFORNIA - Feb. 15

**SO. CALIF. ANTIQUE RADIO SOCIETY
INDOOR AUCTION**

Van Nuys, CA - St. Andrew's Lutheran
Church, 15520 Sherman Way

7 am - Check-in; 9 am - Auction

See display ad in this issue and
Feb. SCARS Gazette for details

Info: Richard Gray - (619) 390-9128
Thurston Armstrong - (310) 822-8382

ARIZONA - Feb. 8

**ARIZONA ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB
3rd ANNUAL RADIO ROUNDUP**

Phoenix, AZ - Los Olivos Senior Center
2802 E. Devonshire, 1 block N. of Indian
School Rd. - Theme: Portable Radios

2 pm

Info: Debbie or Ken Krol - (602) 866-2786

CONNECTICUT - Feb. 15

**VINTAGE RADIO & COMMUNICATIONS
MUSEUM OF CT. - INDOOR MEET**

E. Hartford, CT - St. John's Episcopal
Church, 12 Rector St., across fr. Main St.

9 am-3 pm

Info: (860) 675-9916

MICHIGAN - Feb. 8

**MICHIGAN ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB
WINTER SWAP MEET**

Dearborn, MI - Armenian Hall on Ford Rd.
8 am-3 pm

Silent and Donation Auctions
Equipment Contest & 50/50/Raffle
Advance seller table reservations advised
Info: Nancy & Don Colbert - (313) 274-1948

INDIANA - Feb. 15

**INDIANA HISTORICAL RADIO CLUB
WINTER MEET**

Indianapolis, IN - Holiday Inn, SE
5120 Victory Ln., I-465 at Emerson, Exit 52
7:30 am

Info: Mike Clark - (317) 738-4649, or
Alex Whitaker - (317) 535-4174

MINNESOTA - Feb. 9

**NORTHLAND ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB
RADIO WORKSHOP**

St. Louis Park, MN - Pavek Museum
of Broadcasting, 3515 Raleigh Ave.

1 pm

Info: Steve Raymer - (612) 926-8198

PENNSYLVANIA - Feb. 15

**DELAWARE VALLEY HISTORIC RADIO
CLUB - SWAP MEET/AUCTION**

Havertown, PA - indoors at Grimes Center
From PA Turnpike, I-476 or I-95

8 am-2 pm

Info: Dave Abramson - (610) 827-9757

NORTH CAROLINA

**NEW CLUB FORMING
CENTRAL NORTH CAROLINA AREA**

Info: Brad Jones - (910) 547-1919

ILLINOIS - Feb. 16

**ANTIQUÉ RADIO CLUB OF ILLINOIS
INDOOR SWAP MEET**

Elgin, IL - Holiday Inn Holidome's Regency
Ballroom, 345 River Rd. - (847) 695-5000

7 am-12 noon

Info: Bob Piekarz, PO Box 1139
La Grange Park, IL 60526 - (708) 352-0648

MASSACHUSETTS - Feb. 23

GREATER BOSTON ANTIQUE RADIO COLLECTORS — RADIO XXVIII

Westford, MA - Westford Regency Inn
I-495, Exit 32; West on Rt. 110 for .4 mi.
Same giant (6500 sq. ft.) and warm location!
8 am-1 pm

Coffee, Donuts, Sandwiches, etc. available
For hotel reservations: 800-543-7801; (in
Mass. 800-543-7802) - Mention Radio XXVIII

Seller Preregistration & Info:

Lisa Friedrichs, c/o A.R.C., PO Box 2,
Carlisle, MA 01741 - (508) 371-0512

N. CAROLINA - Mar. 21-22

ANTIQUE WIRELESS ASSN./CAROLINAS 21st ANNUAL SPRING MEET

Charlotte, NC - Sheraton Airport Plaza
Hotel, on I-85 at Exit 33, Billy Graham Pky.
Reserve before March 1: (800) 325-3535

Fri.: 8 am - Meet begins

See display ad in this issue.

Info: Ron Lawrence - (704) 289-1166

MICHIGAN - Jul. 11-13

MICHIGAN ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB EXTRAVAGANZA '97

Lansing, MI - Holiday Inn South Convention
Center - "Radios of the World" theme

Info: Extravaganza '97, 3520 Okemos Rd.
#6, Okemos, MI 48864

COLORADO - Feb. 26-Mar. 1

2nd ANNUAL VINTAGE RADIO MEET ON THE MOUNT

Mt. Crested Butte, CO - Crested Butte Ski Area

Feb. 26* - Ski; Feb. 27* - Ski
(U.S. Extreme Ski Competition these days*)

Feb. 28 - Ski

8 pm - Banquet

Mar. 1 - Ski

7-11 am - Swap Meet

See display ad in this issue

Info: A.R.C., PO Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741
(508) 371-0512 - fax: (508) 371-7129

ILLINOIS - Aug. 6-9

ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB OF ILLINOIS RADIOFEST XVI

Elgin, IL - Holiday Inn, Exit I-90 at 31 South

See display ad in this issue.

Info: ARCI, PO Box 1139, La Grange Park,
IL 60526 - (708) 352-0648, Bob Piekarz

WISCONSIN

NEW CLUB FORMING

Info: Dale Boyce, 10230 W. Greenwood
Terrace, Milwaukee, WI 53224-3716

NY/N. JERSEY/LONG ISLAND

NEW CLUB FORMING

Meetings to start soon!

Swap Meets - Auctions - Newsletters
Education - Fun!

Info: Bob Masterson, Box 172
Valley Cottage, NY 10989 - (914) 353-3151

CONNECTICUT

NEW MUSEUM

VINTAGE RADIO & COMMUNICATIONS MUSEUM OF CONNECTICUT

East Hartford, CT - 1173 Main Street

Open Thursdays & Fridays: 10 am-2 pm

Open Saturdays: 11 am-4 pm

Open Sundays: 1-4 pm

Info: John Ellsworth - (860) 675-9916
Chris Watts - (203) 757-3191

NEVADA

RADIO MUSEUM

VIRGINIA CITY RADIO MUSEUM

109 So. "F" Street

Info: Henry & Sharon Rogers, PO Box 511
Virginia City, NV 89440 - (702) 847-9047

INDIANA

INDIANA HISTORICAL RADIO SOCIETY INDIANA HISTORICAL RADIO MUSEUM

Ligonier, IN - Ligonier Visitors Center
2 blocks N. of US 6, US 33, & State Rd. 5

Open Tues., Wed. & Sat.: 10 am-3 pm

Info: Fred M. Schultz, 800 S. Lincolnway
Ligonier, IN 46767 - (219) 894-9000

A free* listing on these pages is available for each coming radio event. Sponsors should provide description of event, date, time, place, directions, & information/contact person. Since listings are on a "space available" basis, no guarantee of listing is made.

Submission Deadline - 5th of month.

*Club/museum/non-profit events are listed free; other events are obtained from advertisements placed elsewhere in A.R.C.

BUSINESS CARD ADS - \$49.00 FOR 3 MONTHS

* GRUNDIG • SABA • TELEFUNKEN • NORDMENDE • PHILIPS • SIEMENS •
- SPECIALIZING IN REPAIR OF EUROPEAN RADIO SETS -

The Bavarian Radio Works



ROSS A. HORNSTANSETT
(617) 447-1299

162 BRYLAR ST
WHITMAN, MA 02382

RADIO BOOKS FOR SALE

Large selection of books on Radio and Related Technology
Call or write for our List of Catalogs
Always buying, single items or collections

RAINY DAY BOOKS

P.O. BOX 775, FITZWILLIAM NH 03447
(603)-585-3448

We Buy Broadcast Audio
Mics, Compressors, Limiters, Decks, etc.

800-423-5499

**HAMILTON BROSIOUS
ASSOCIATES**

25 years industry experience



ELECTROTECHNICS Specializing in Repairs

...of European and Made in U.S.A. Tubes & Transistor
Model Radios, Consoles, Hi-Fi Stereos, Cassette
Players, Communication Receivers, and Amplifiers.

BRAND NAMES: Grundig • Saba • Telefunken •
Philips • Nordme • Loewe Opta • Braun • RCA •
Zenith • Sony • Panasonic • Sanyo • Sharp

Reasonable Prices. FAST Service

Call ELECTROTECHNICS Today! 508-771-5275
12 Blossom St., Centerville, MA 02632

CANNAN & ASSOCIATES

Appraisers - Auctioneers - Liquidators

"SPECIALIZING IN ANTIQUE
ELECTRONICS"

PROTECT YOUR INVESTMENT - HAVE YOUR VALUED
COLLECTION HANDLED BY AN EXPERIENCED PROFESSIONAL

P. O. BOX 28
WISER, NC 27594

PHONE/FAX
(919) 257-5688

LOGANS TV-RADIO

SINCE 1952

BUY • SELL • TRADE

100's OF N.O.S. PARTS, TUBES IN STOCK.
PARTIAL OR TOTAL RESTORATION AVAILABLE.

412-837-5580

REAR 526 MT. PLEASANT ST., GREENSBURG, PA 15601



THE FISHER PROFESSOR

RESTORATIONS OF ALL VINTAGE TUBE
& SOLID STATE HI-FIDELITY UNITS.
QUALITY SERVICE SINCE 1973

ROD PEDERSON
TEL: (519) 681-4973
FAX: (519) 681-2834

122 POPLAR COURT
LONDON, ONTARIO
CANADA N6E 2X5

Memories on Main Antiques

Open everyday
Multi-dealer
Quality antiques
Early Radios



Visa/Mastercard
Main Street, Isanti, Minnesota

612-444-4488

PUT YOUR BUSINESS CARD HERE!

\$49 FOR 3 MONTHS - \$84 FOR 6 MONTHS
DON'T HAVE ONE? SEND AN EXTRA \$7 AND
WE WILL TYPESET ONE FOR YOU.

Antique Tube Type Radios

Repairs - \$30.00 plus parts
Rebuilds - \$65.00 plus parts
Guaranteed to work well

CHUCKS

167 LYNN DR., NEW HAVEN, WV 25265
PHONE (304) 882-2220

Collector, Historian, Seeker of
Stromberg - Carlson Radio Apparatus



JOHN M. ENGLAND JR.
P.O. Box 59136
Schauamburg, IL 60159
Ph (847) 823-5287

Entrepreneur: Art Moderne.
Streamline, Machine Age Design

TV • VCR • RADIO • TUBES & ANTIQUE ELECTRONICS



Loubriel Repair Service

Joseph Loubriel
Technician

Office 901-387-6665
Fax 901-387-8701
Home 914-351-5868

92 East Quackenbush
Dumont, NJ 07628

BUSINESS CARD ADS - \$49.00 FOR 3 MONTHS

**BETA-TEK
ANTIQUE RADIO SERVICE**



- Repair of Radios, Communications Receivers & Test Equipment
- Power Supplies for Battery Sets

RAY BINTLIFF
2 Powder Horn Lane
Acton, MA 01720
508 263-7435



TEL: (214) 276-5458
FAX: (214) 272-1831

THE RADIO MAN

Buy-Sell-Trade
Antique Radios • Tubes • Parts

DICK MORGAN
RES: (214) 564-6464

P.O. BOX 461485
GARLAND, TX 75046-1485

784-9417

784-9417

**COSMOS
TV**

- Low Prices
- TV Repair

- Quality Used TV's
- Antique Radio Repair
- Buy, Sell, Trade

Free Estimate
784-9417

5919 15th Ave. N.W.
Seattle, WA 98107

20 Years
Experience

Telephone/Fax
1-615-456-2529

**Specializing in
Antique Speaker Repair**

- Very large stock of vintage speakers
 - Can repair most any speaker
 - Field coils - reasonable prices
- SHOP CLOSED JAN - FEB**
Last turn-around

Work
Guaranteed

Hank Brazeal
103 N. Lake Point Ct.
Crossville, TN 38555

ANTIQUE RADIO RESTORATION

Since 1936 Repair - Buy - Sell
Complete Restorations • Prompt Service

COOPER'S RADIO SERVICE

425 Court Street
Rockwell City, Iowa 50579



LARRY COOPER
712-297-7232

Old Time Replications

"TURN TO US WHEN YOU NEED KNOBS"
KNOBS • PUSHBUTTONS • ESCUTCHEONS
PLASTIC GRILLS • HANDLES

LARRY BORDONARO

5744 TOBIAS AVE. VAN NUYS, CA 91411
PHONE (818) 786-2500 • FAX (818) 909-0241

VINTAGE RADIO SERVICES

Ken Hubbard
KA9WRN

P.O. Box 792
Beloit, WI 53512-0792
(608) 362-1896
6 pm Evenings

Repair of
Vacuum Tube
Equipment

Home-Auto



**ANTIQUE RADIO
RESTORATIONS**

109 S. Oak St., O'Fallon, IL 62269
618-632-7423

Electronic Consultant

Dial Reproductions

Hickok Tube Testers, Service & Calibration

Life Member I.E.E.E.
AWA, ARCA, MAARC

Clinton Blais, P.E.



(708) 383-1649
BY APPOINTMENT

DO YOU HAVE
A PROBLEM RADIO?

THE OLD RADIO SHOP

SERVICE OF VACUUM TUBE ELECTRONICS
SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM SERVICE
RESTORATION OR REPAIR • FREE ESTIMATES

ED HUETHER

1025 ERIE ST
OAK PARK, IL 60302

Free Estimates
Hrs - 10 AM - 7 PM EST
Tues - Sat

Tel /Fax (800) 928-2828
E-Mail radiodoc@neca.com
http://www.neca.com/radiodoc/



**ANTIQUE RADIO
RESTORATION & REPAIR**

1920 - 1960's

Buy or Sell

Reasonable Rates, Tubes, Professional
Overhauls, Cabinet Refinishing Service
For All Antique Car, Table & Console
Radios, Communication Receivers &
Tube Amplifiers



BOB ESLINGER

20 Gary School Road
Pomfret Center, CT 06259

**WANTED !
JAPANESE MILITARY RADIOS**
any kind of WW-2 radios & aircraft instruments

Takashi Doi



FAX : 011-8145-301-8069
1-21-4, Minamidai, Seyaku, Yokohama, Japan

**WANTED: Tube Hi-Fi Components &
Commercial Amplifiers of the 1950's & 1960's**

**Marantz, McIntosh, Scott, Fisher, Brook
Acrosound, Brociner, Western Electric
Fairchild, Altec, Tannoy, JBL**

Richard Sharisky (617) 484-5784, phone
P.O. Box 521 (617) 489-6592, fax
Belmont, MA 02178

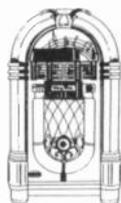
BUSINESS CARD ADS - \$49.00 FOR 3 MONTHS



TEST EQUIPMENT

BUY - SELL - TRADE
PARTS-ACCESSORIES-CABLES
MILITARY SURPLUS-ELECTRONICS
Illustrated Catalog Quarterly

Boca Electro Magnetic Lab
21218-10 St. Andrews Blvd.
Boca Raton, FL 33433
(561) 750-8911



Jukebox Collector

Free! Classified ad each month.
Free! Jukebox identification guide
with new sub. 12 issues...\$30.
2545 SE 60th Ct. #217
Des Moines, IA 50317
515-265-8324

78 RPM Cartridges Repaired



Dead cartridges rebuilt
right. New crystals etc., as needed. Allow 3-4 weeks. Most
crystal and "horseshoe" magnet types \$34.50
100 hr. sapphire setscrew needles (list \$2.50 ea.) ... 4/\$5.50



Joe Smotek
835-A Pleasant Street
Framingham, MA 01701

Inquiries: (508) 879-2778,
evenings and weekends.
Prices include return
postage. Please include
payment with order.

RADIO DIAL SCALES

SEND SASE FOR LIST

ROCK-SEA ENTERPRISES MIKE TOBIN
323 E. MATILJA ST. #110-241 (805) 646-7362
OJAI, CA 93023 RockSeaEnt@aol.com

COMMNAV EQUIP
RADIO SETS
NAVAL AIR FIELD
U.S. FOREIGN

CHARLES DICICCA KAI OON
501 MYSTIC VALLEY PKWY
MIDDFORD, MASS 02155
PHONE: 617-396-9354



MILITARY ELECTRONICS

BUY WANTED TRADE

PHILCO PREDICTAB WANTED:



BUY • SELL • TRADE • RENT • RESTORE

DAVID WEDDINGTON 2702 Albany Ct.
(615) 890-7498 Murfreesboro, TN 37129

"The Early Sound Man"

Mr. John P. Andolina, Jr

Antique Phonographs



28 Glen Oaks Dr
Rochester, NY 14624
(716) 247-3056
Reasonable prices

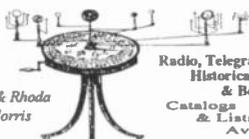
Collect • Repair • Restore
Edison, Victor, Columbia
Cylinder • Disc Records
Phonograph Advertising
Quality Repairs Since 1973



AWA
Member

REPRODUCES RESULTS

INSTRUMENTS



Radio, Telegraph,
Historical Instruments,
& Books For Sale
Catalogs
& Lists
Available

Antiques of Science & Technology
A of ST Box 1852 Wakefield Ma. 01880 U.S.A.
Tel 617 243 2897 Fax 617 243 3572

Fender Martin Gibson



McIntosh

We Buy, Sell, and Trade

"PLAY IT AGAIN"

Vintage Guitars, Amps
Stereo Equipment, Alnico Speakers,
and Antique Radios
Tube Equipment Our Specialty
1-203-331-9155

PETER D'GREGORIO



Marantz

45 Moritz Pl., Fairfield, Ct. 06430-3527

Carbon Resistors • Capacitors • Vacuum Tubes

ALLTRONICS

Electronic Component Supply
2300 Zanker Road • San Jose, CA 95131
Voice (408) 943-9773 • Fax (408) 943-9776
BBS (408) 943-0622 • 24 Hrs. • N-8-1

Call or Fax for Catalog



Modern Radio Laboratories
Since 1932

Crystal Set Instructions, Radio Parts, Supplies,
Receiving Tubes, MRL Handbooks by Elmer G.
Osterhoudt published by us.

Catalog \$2.00

MODERN RADIO LABS
P.O. Box 14902
Minneapolis, MN 55414-0902

SUNSHINE SOUNDS

WANTED:



Hi Fi TUBE & COMMERCIAL AMPS SPEAKERS & HORNS

McIntosh, Marantz, Dynaco, Heath,
Altec, Scott, RCA, Fisher, Craftsman,
Grommes, Fender, Ampex, W.E. Vox,
Brook, Acro, Pultec, Fairchild

Altec, Jensen, RCA,
E.V., Western Electric,
JBL, Tannoy

Phone: 405-737-3312 or Fax: 405-737-3355
Sony - 1413 Magnolia Ln., Midwest City, OK 73110

BUSINESS CARD ADS - \$49.00 FOR 3 MONTHS

Antique Radios



David & Nancy Snow
P.O. Box 6352
Jackson, MI 49204
(517) 787-2985

We Buy, Sell, Repair
ARBE - III Battery Eliminators

ANTIQUE RADIO REPAIR

Repair - Restore - Buy & Sell

Schematic Service

Radios \$2.⁵⁰, TVs \$4.⁵⁰

DAMASKE ELECTRONICS

574-W16834 Janesville Road
Muskego, WI 53150
Phone: (414) 679-0838



K4GIT

1298 S.E. 5th Ave.
Melrose, FL 32666

RADIO ELECTRIC SUPPLY

We Specialize In Receiving and Special Purpose Tubes

Send For Price List

Dorothy and Don Gies
Owners

904-475-1950
Phone or Fax

Are You Looking For Antique Radios, Parts, Tubes,
Schematics and Restoration Services?

For Free Flyer, a **2-Stamp LSASE** is required to
insure a response to your request. Send to:

Olde Tyme Radio Company
2445 Lyttonsville Road, Suite 317
Silver Spring, MD 20910

Wish to contact us by phone or fax?

Our number is (301) 587-5280.

Please call 10 am to 10 pm (Local Time)

Wanted! (Top Paid)

Tube type amps by Western Electric, McIntosh,
Marantz, Ampex, RCA, Langvin, etc.

Vintage speakers, units, by W.E., Tannoy, Altec,
Jensen, JBL, EV, RCA, Goodman, etc.

Western Electric tubes & 6L6, 6550, 7591, KT66/77/88, etc.

David Yo, Tel: (818) 441-3942
PO Box 80371, San Marino, CA 91118-8371

1920-1970
SCHEMATICS + PAGES OF INFO
\$5.00 POSTPAID

MANUAL PRICES - SASE

RADIO/TV/HAM/MISC.

**"IF I DON'T HAVE IT, YOU
PROBABLY DON'T NEED IT."**

**ALTON H. BOWMAN - 4172 EAST AVENUE
CANANDAIGUA, NY 14424-9564**

We have been supplying quality electronic parts
to satisfied customers for 25 years.

Call or write for our monthly flyers.

Phone/Fax (702) 795-7151

STAR-TRONICS

P.O. Box 98102
Las Vegas, NV 89193-8102



"The Home of Mr Happy Amp"

PR NOVELTY

VACUUM TUBE SPECIALISTS
Amplifier Rebuilding • Service
Surplus Parts Brokerage
(New Old Stock and Used)

Paul Dvorobitski Audio Technician
Robin Richards General Manager

PO Box 140 • Milwaukee • WI 53201
414 864 3392
414 840 8812

RADIOS &
STRANGE
MISCELLANEA

IF YOU VISIT THE BRIMFIELD FLEA MARKET...
STOP BY FIRST!



TEL: 413-245-7174

COUNTRY ROAD BARN - BERNIE SAMEK
OLD PALMER ROAD, BRIMFIELD, MASS.



ESTES AUCTIONS

Specializing in Vintage Radios

7404 Ryan Rd
Medina Ohio 44226

Bus Phone 330-769-4992
Fax 330-769-4116
Res Phone 330-769-3987

WANTED

PRE 1900
ELECTRICITY
MEDICAL • X-RAY
TELEGRAPHY • TELEPHONE
PRE 1925
RADIO • WIRELESS
PRE 1940
TELEVISION



**NEW WIRELESS
PIONEERS**

P.O. BOX 398
ELMA, NY 14059
716-681-3186
FAX: 716-681-4540

BOOKS • TUBES • ARTIFACTS
MAGAZINES • AUTOGRAPHS
CATALOGS • EPHEMERA

REPAIRS • BUY • SELL • TRADE

PRE '65 AC SETS & CAR RADIOS

FRED'S OLD RADIO EMPORIUM
1612 WEST 7TH AVENUE
CORSCIANA, TEXAS 75110

F.L. GORDON, PROPRIETOR
BUSINESS (903) 874-5185 HOME (903) 874-7147

BUSINESS CARD ADS - \$49.00 FOR 3 MONTHS



WAVES
ANTIQUES
EARLY RADIOS
&
PHONOGRAPHS
BOUGHT * SOLD
RENTALS * REPAIRS

MON FRI 12 8
SAT SUN 10 6
FAX 201 461 7121
e-mail c1waves@aol.com

CHELSEA ANTIQUES BLDG 110 W 29TH ST NY NY 10001 212 950-9254
PROPRIETORS Bruce and Charlotte Mager

High End Vacuum Tube Audio Old Vintage (1920-1965)
Replacement Transformers

Chokes Filament Power Plate

Catalog \$5.00 (Refundable with first order)

E-Mail:
jswitzer@tigerpaw.com

P.O. Box 551
Paris, Illinois 61944



612-429-9397
800-421-9397
Fax 612-429-0292

HAROLD C. BRAMSTEDT

C & N ELECTRONICS
6104 Egg Lake Road North
Hugo, MN 55038



- Buy
- Sell
- Transmitting & Industrial Tubes



All Tube Equipment Repaired



"The Fisher Doctor"

Al Pugliese
718-948-7489

27 Daleham Street
Staten Island N.Y. 10308

VINTAGE FISHER PRODUCTS
Bought • Sold • Traded • Repaired

SPY EQUIPMENT WANTED!

- Code Machines
- Secret Radios
- Clandestine Weapons
- Secret Cameras
- OSS, SOE, CIA, KGB!
- I Buy or Trade!

Keith Melton

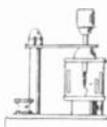
P.O. Box 5755 Bossier City, LA 71171
(318) 747-9616 Days: FAX (318) 747-9010



30 years experience TRADE
Jackson Speaker Service

Expert Antique Loudspeaker Repairs
(Cone Types) And Rebuilding A Speciality
Speaker Parts And Repair Service On
Virtually Any Speaker Made Including
Stereo, P.A., And Antique Auto Speakers.

217 Crestbrook Dr Owner
Jackson Mich 49203 Ron McGee
Ph - (517) 789-6400, Ans. 4th ring
Wk-days 10:am-7pm Wk-Ends 9-5pm



CRYSTAL SETS

PARTS - PLANS - KITS - BOOKS
CATALOG \$1.00

Largest source of Vintage and New
Variable Air Condensers, Variometers,
Vario-Couplers, Tap Switches, Tap
Points, Galena and Germanium
Detectors, Detector Stands, Cat
Whiskers, Terminals, Sliders,
Headsets, Dial Knobs, Coil Forms,
Magnetic Wire, etc.

MIDCO
P O Box 2288
Hollywood, FL 33022
(305) 925-3670
BA Turke, Ph DEE



If you buy, sell or like Jukeboxes you need
**ALWAYS JUKIN--THE MONTHLY JUKEBOX
MAGAZINE!!** Subscribers in 25 countries,
ALWAYS JUKIN LEADS THE WAY: Articles,
photos, show reports, ads, new products,
price guides, restoration tips, repairs--
everything you need to know about JUKE-
BOXES-- the fastest appreciating collectible in
the world!!! Fun & a great investment.
Sample copy, \$3. \$33 per year.
**ALWAYS JUKIN, 221 YESLER WAY AR,
SEATTLE, WA. 98104. (206) 233-9460.**
Master/Visa ok.

(510) 490-5842

Fax (510) 490-1961

Speakerworld®

Expert Speaker Refinancing and Reconing

2000 Warm Springs Ct. #6
Fremont, CA 94539

Visa/MC

**CAPACITORS - TUBES
RADIO SERVICE ITEMS**
Thousands in jam-packed illustrated
24-page catalog No. 49

**INFORMATIVE
INTERESTING
FUN-TO-READ**

Send \$3 U.S./Canada
\$5 overseas (U.S. funds)
for a Heavy-Paper limited
edition copy NOW!

DON DIERS 4276 North 50 St. Dept. AB8
Milwaukee, WI 53216-1313

Phono Needles/Style
1500 Types
Magnetic - Ceramic -
Crystal Cartridges



Rebuild Astatic
and All Types
of Crystal Cer-
amic Cartridges



West-Tech Services

648 N. Ridgewood Or #2
P.O. Box 1415
Sebring, FL 33871

Rebuild Obsolete Idlers
New Idlers and Belts
Fabricate 78 RPM Needles

STEVE KARPIAK C E T
Phone (941) 471-0922

Vintage Radio

- ◆ Repairs
- ◆ Restorations
- ◆ Specializing in all tube
type car and home radios
- ◆ FM additions

Bob's Radio & TV

2300 Broad St
San Luis Obispo
California 93401
(805) 543-2946

Full warranty on work performed, walk-ins welcome, stop by
and see our antique radio museum

Radio Manufacturers of the 1920's

BY ALAN DOUGLAS



"The definitive book on American broadcast receivers of the 1920s"

Volume 1: A-C Dayton - Adams Morgan - Air-Way - All-American Mohawk - American Bosch - Amrad - Amrad S-Tube - Apex - Atwater Kent - Bremer Tully - Browning-Drake - Clapp-Eastham - Crosley - Cutting & Washington - Day-Fan - DeForest - Eagle - ERLA - FADA - Federal - Ferguson. 225 Pages.

Volume 1: \$24.95 - Softcover Only

Volume 2: Freed-Eisemann - Eisemann - Freshman - Garod - Gilfillan - Grebe - Howard - Jones (Lester/Melco) - Jones (Jos.) - Kellogg - Kennedy - King - Kodel - Kolster - Leutz - Magnavox - Majestic - Marti - Metro - Klitzen/Michigan - Midwest - Mu-Rad - Murdock - Music Master - Neutrowound - Operadio - Ozarka - Pfanstiehl - Philco - Pilot - Priess. 266 Pages.

Volume 2: \$29.95 - Softcover Only

Volume 3: RCA - Scott - Silver-Marshall - Slagle - Sleeper - Sonora - Sparton - Splittorf - Steinite - Stewart-Warner - Stromberg-Carlson - Thermiodyne - R.E. Thompson - Thorola - Tri-City - C. D. Tuska - Ware - Western Coil - Western Electric - Workrite - Zenith. 292 Pages.

**Volume 3: \$29.95 - Softcover
\$39.95 - Hardcover**

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (508) 371-0512

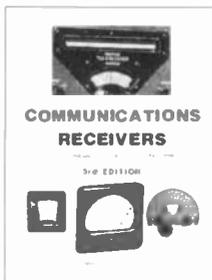
Fax: (508) 371-7129

Web: <http://www.antiqueradio.com/>



(Nov-96)

Amateur Radio Books



Communications Receivers 3rd Edition by Raymond S. Moore. A comprehensive guide to 732, 1932 to 1981, vacuum tube receivers by 66 manufacturers. New section on military receivers. 402 radios pictured! Sharper, clearer photographs. 8 1/2" x 11", 115 pages. Softcover. — \$19.95



Heathkit, A Guide to the Amateur Radio Products by Chuck Penson. Documentation of ALL Heathkit's amateur products. 200+ sharp photos. Most products are pictured with a full-page description. 8 1/4" x 11", 256 pgs. Softcover. — \$24.95



Radios by Hallicrafters by Chuck Dachts. This book includes over a thousand photographs (b/w & color) of radio receivers, transmitters, speakers, early television sets, electronics accessories and advertising material. Technical descriptions are provided for every known Hallicrafters model, including dates of production, model numbers, accompanying pieces and original prices. A current price guide is included. 8 1/4" x 11", 225 pages. Softcover. — \$29.95

Price Guide

Ham Price Guide by Eugene Rippen. This book serves as a price guide and an identification guide. Handy index to help direct you from model numbers to the manufacturer. Small print. 8 1/4" x 11", 36 pages. Softcover. — \$9.95

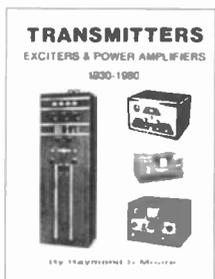


Price Guide



The Pocket Guide to Collins Amateur Radio Equipment 1946-1980 by Jay Miller. A pictorial guide to Collins equipment and accessories. 90+ sharp photographs. 3 1/4" x 7", 108 pages. Softcover. — \$19.95

Tube Type Transmitter Guide by Eugene Rippen. Provides a wealth of information on transmitters and transceivers. Includes ancillary items such as linear amplifiers, converters, modulators and VFOs. Over 500 illustrations. 8 1/4" x 11", 145 pages. Softcover. — \$19.95



Transmitters, Exciters & Power Amplifiers 1930-1980 by Ray Moore. Pictorial and descriptive guide to amateur high frequency transmitters and amplifiers manufactured in the U.S.A. Over 500 photos. 8 1/4" x 11", 144 pages. Softcover. — \$21.95

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (508) 371-0512

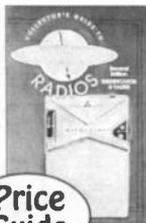
Fax: (508) 371-7129

Web: <http://www.antiqueradio.com/>



(Oct-96)

Transistor Radio Books



Price
Guide

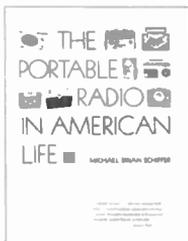
The Collector's Guide to Transistor Radios 2nd Edition by Marty & Sue Bunis. *This book will help you identify the most sought-after vintage transistor radios. Over 2,900 models listed, all with current prices. Includes radio club listing. 375 all new color photos. 5 1/2" x 8 1/2". 320 pgs. 1996.*

\$16.95 - Softcover

(1st edition still available for \$15.95)

Made In Japan by Roger Handy. *A stunning book on the development and growth of the transistor radio featuring over 175 transistor radios in full color. 10" x 9 1/16". 108 pgs.*

\$16.95 - Softcover Out-Of-Print



The Portable Radio in American Life by Michael Schiffer. *Approximately 50 pages on transistor radios, beginning with the Regency TR-1 through to the later sets made overseas. 450 photographs, 193 transistor radios pictured. 8 1/2" x 11". 259 pgs.*

\$24.95 - Softcover

\$45.00 - Hardcover

Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios by Marty Bunis & Robert Breed. *This book is the source for novelty transistor radios in all shapes and sizes. Radios are described in detail with current prices. Over 600 all new color photographs. 8 1/2" x 11". 224 pgs.*

\$18.95 - Softcover



Price
Guide



Price
Guide

Transistor Radios, A Collector's Encyclopedia and Price Guide by David Lane & Robert Lane. *Identification & price guide to over 2,500 transistor and novelty radios. History & key to collecting chapters. 8 1/2" x 11". 170 pgs.*

\$19.95 - Softcover

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (508) 371-0512

Fax: (508) 371-7129

Web: <http://www.antiqueradio.com/>



(Dec-96)

Radios

of the Baby Boom Era

Six Volumes — 2000 pages — From Sams' Archives
 1946 to 1960 — 274 Brands — 3494 Illustrations (B&W)
 6769 Models — Catalin, Bakelite, Wood, Transistor Radios & More

All Volumes Available!



Vol.	Brands	Included
1	56	Admiral to Clearsonic
2	54	Co-op to Geloso
3	58	GE to Monitoradio
4	36	Motorola to RCA Victor
5	35	Realtone to Stratovox
6	35	Stromberg-Carlson to Zenith

1/2 Page for each illustrated radio including:

- Large illustration of the radio including knob functions
- Short description of the radio
- Number of tubes
- Power supply type (AC, Battery, etc.)
- Tuning range
- Manufacturer
- Sams Photofact Set number & year Photofact published.



ALSO

- Index by model number listing tubes in radio
- List of similar radio models indexed to pictured radio
- List of manufacturers and suppliers indicating their brand names
- Basic trouble-shooting hints

Each Volume: \$16.95 – Softcover
8 1/2" x 11" – Approx. 328 pages

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (508) 371-0512

Fax: (508) 371-7129

Web: <http://www.antiqueradio.com/>



(Oct-96)

COLLECTOR BOOKS AVAILABLE FROM A.R.C.

BOOKS MARKED WITH "NEW" ARE THE MOST POPULAR AND ARE ESPECIALLY RECOMMENDED FOR NEW COLLECTORS!

- Antique Radio Restoration Guide, 2nd Ed., Johnson.** *Beginner's introduction to troubleshooting and repairing AC table model radios.* 1992. 145 pgs. \$14.95
- The AWA Review. *Collections of articles.* Vol. 6: Hawaiian Wireless, U.K. TV, SCR-RC-BC Dir., NYC Wireless, etc. Vol. 7: Poldhu xmitters, Navy equipment, Arc xmitters, etc. Vol. 8: Keys. Federal Co., KFS-Federal-Mackay story, Nat'l Electrical Supply Co., Navy Electronics Dir., etc. Vol. 6-8, ea. \$10.00
- Vol. 9: Marconi, The Int'l Contest for Radar, Magnetron Story, F. Lowenstein, Ham Licensing. Vol. 10: Atwater Kent, Race for Radiotelephone, Radio Central 75th Anniversary, The Heintz and Kaufman Story, Collins Radio Co. Vol. 9-10, ea. \$19.00
- The Antique Radio Boys and the Garrulous Grebe, Dryer.** *Thrilling adventure story written in the traditions of the '20s and '30s.* 5 1/2" by 8 1/2". 51 pgs. \$4.95
- The Auto Radio, Matteson.** *Info, photos & ads of the auto radio through the 1950s.* 316 pgs. (hardcover) \$34.95
- Audio! Audio!, Hill.** *A comprehensive directory of classic audio amplifiers and control units. Details of over 850 models from nearly 150 British manufacturers from the 1940s to the 1970s. Signed and numbered.* 95 pgs. \$19.95
- Behind the Front Panel, Rutland.** *Reviews radio circuits and radio history. Easy descriptions.* 25 pics. 158 pgs. \$18.95
- Blast from the Past, A Pictorial History of Radio's First 75 Years, Rhoades.** *The performers, programs, & technology that made radio a part of everyday life. 100s of never-before-published photos.* (hardcover) \$39.95
- Broadcasting's Forgotten Father: The Charles Herold Story, Adams. (Videotape, VHS).** *One-hour documentary on this amazing inventor. Featuring his family, students, and photos to document his work.* \$29.95
- The Collector's Guide to Antique Radios, 4th Ed., Bunis.** *This guide covers radios from 1920s to 1960s. Over 8,500 prices and many all new color photos are included.* 1996. (Shipping Now!) **NEW \$18.95**
- The Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios, Bunis & Breed.** *The source for novelty transistor radios. Full descriptions with current prices. Over 600 color photos.* 1994. 224 pgs. \$18.95
- The Collector's Guide to Transistor Radios, 2nd Ed., Bunis.** *Identifies the most sought-after vintage transistor radios. Includes club listing. Over 2,900 models, 375 all new color photos, with current prices.* 1996. 320 pgs. \$16.95
- Communication Receivers, 3rd Ed., Moore.** *Information on 738, 1932 to 1981, vacuum tube receivers by 66 manufacturers. 402 radios illustrated. New section: 3 pages of military receivers.* 125 pgs. \$19.95
- The Compleat Talking Machine, 2nd Ed, Reiss.** *A guide to antique phonographs. Revised and expanded. Covers construction, cleaning and repairing of parts and cabinets. Over 700 pictures.* 236 pages. **NEW \$29.95**
- Crystal Clear - Vintage American Crystal Sets, Crystal Detectors and Crystals, Sievers.**
 Vol. 1 - *Comprehensive reference with 750 illustrations, 750 crystal sets, 341 detectors, 207 crystals.* 282 pgs. \$29.95
 Vol. 2 - *479 All new & different illustrations, more crystal sets, detectors and crystals identified.* 252 pgs. \$29.95
- Crystal Radio: History, Fundamentals, and Design, Kinzie.** *Plus crystals for detectors.* 121 pgs. **NEW \$10.95**
- E.H. Scott Radio Collectors Guide, 1925-1946, Clark.** *The reference for collectors of Scott radios, cabinets and accessories. Lists original prices of cabinets and accessories. Over 200 photos with descriptions.* 88 pgs. \$29.95
- Early Radio, In Marconi's Footsteps, Jensen.** *Realistic description of Marconi's work and his surroundings. Early construction projects with diagrams. Color and B&W photographs.* 170 pgs. (hardcover only) \$39.95
- Empire of the Air, Lewis.** *Biographical radio history on De Forest, Armstrong and Sarnoff.* 1991. 421 pgs. \$13.00
- Evolution of the Radio, L-W Books.** *Radios pictured and priced, plus reproductions of catalog pages and ads.*
 Vol. 1 - *Eight-hundred + radios.* 1991. 227 pgs., 118 pgs. in color. \$22.95
 Vol. 2 - *Totally different from volume one with new photos, etc.* 1993. 654 color photos. 226 pgs. \$24.95
- Firco Radio Equipment, John Firth & Co., Inc. (reprint).** *Twenty-six-page booklet of the Firch Co.* \$4.95
- Fixing Up Nice Old Radios, Romney.** *Written by a retired radio instructor, this book covers Ohm's law, through battery sets, superhets and communications receivers.* 1990. 300+ figures, 185 pgs. \$25.00
- Flick of the Switch, McMahon.** *The classic photo reference guide for '30s - '50s radios.* 1000+ photos. 263 pgs. \$11.95
- Great Radio Personalities (reprint).** *B&W pics of the golden days of radio - Abbott & Costello, etc.* 128 pgs. \$11.95
- Guide to Old Radios - Pointers, Pictures & Prices, 2nd Ed., Johnson.** *Introduction to radio collecting. Includes hundreds of photos and a price guide.* 1995. 272 pgs. \$19.95
- Hake's Guide to TV Collectibles.** *Price guide and photos for 1600 TV shows, comic books, etc.* 1990. 185 pgs. \$14.95
- Ham Price Guide, Rippen.** *This book serves as a price guide and an identification guide. Small print.* 36 pgs. \$9.95
- Heathkit, A Guide to the Amateur Radio Products, Penson.** *Documentation of all Heathkit's amateur radio products, a complete history of the company, 200+ sharp photos.* 256 pgs. \$24.95
- Hertz: The Beginning of Microwaves, Bryant.** *Photos and descriptions of Hertz's apparatus and experiments.* 50 pgs. \$15.00
- International Directory of Antique Radio Collectors.** *Listing of collectors, clubs, museums, dealers.* 1996. 92 pgs. \$14.95
- Inventing American Broadcasting, Douglas.** *A careful weaving of technology, social forces, and business decision making from the days of Marconi to broadcasting in the 1920s.* 1987. 363 pgs. \$14.95
- L. A. Radio Manufacturing, Paul.** *Radio makers in L.A. from 1922-42. Echophone, Gillfillan & 10 others.* 88 pgs. \$10.50
- Supplement No. 1, Paul.** *Coverage of additional manufacturers, people and sets.* 1993. 48 pgs. \$6.75
- The Mechanics of TV, Yanczer.** *Explanation of mechanical to, details for a working system.* 5 1/2" by 7 1/2", 170 pgs. \$24.95
- Most Often Needed 1926-38 Radio Diagrams and Servicing Information (reprint).** *600+ diagrams for mostly AC radios from '26-'38.* 240 pgs. \$18.50
- Old Gramophones, Bergonzi.** *The development of phonographs and gramophones.* 64 photos. 32 pgs. \$4.95
- Old Radio Sets, Hill.** *The development of the radio from the late Victorian era until the late 60s.* 60 photos 32 pgs. \$4.95
- Old-Time Radios! Restoration and Repair, Carr.** *How to repair vacuum-tube and transistor radios. A self-paced training guide.* 200 illustrations, 256 pgs. \$18.95
- Philco Radio: 1928-1942, Ramirez.** *A reference book on Philco. Shows receivers and company history year-by-year.* 464 color photos, 364 black & white photos and drawings. 1993. 160 pgs. \$29.95
- Phono-Graphics: The Visual Paraphernalia of the Talking Machine, Schwartzman.** *Shows the collection of products associated with the phonograph. Beautiful photos from Art Nouveau to Art Deco era.* 1996. 119 pgs. **NEW \$16.95**
- The Pocket Guide to Collins Amateur Radio Equipment 1946-1980, Miller.** *A pictorial guide to Collins equipment and accessories.* 90+ sharp photographs. 3 1/2" x 7". 108 pages. \$19.95
- Portable Radio In American Life, Schiffer.** *Traces the development of the portable radio and how it affected American culture and society.* 450 photos and drawings, 259 pgs. (hardcover: \$45.00) \$24.95
- Price Guide to Plastic Collectibles, McNulty.** *Describes types of plastics, etc. (Radio is 8 of 207 pgs.)* \$17.95
- RCA Radiolas, Radiotrons, and Accessories (reprint).** *Twenty-page booklet summarizing RCA's 1926 product line including the Radiola III, 20, 25, 26, 28, etc.* \$4.50
- Radio Art, Hawes.** *A chronological, illustrated history of the technical and stylistic progress of the radio. Mostly British, but American sets are featured as well.* 250 photos, 150 in color, 128 pgs. (hardcover only) Low Price \$9.95
- Radio Art Postcard Deck.** *30 full-color photographs from Hawes' book.* \$7.50
- Radio Collector. (Videotape, VHS).** *The five-part Emmy-nominated PBS series combined on one 130-minute videotape. Meet collectors, see collections, attend swap meets, learn about radio restoration.* \$29.95

COLLECTOR BOOKS AVAILABLE FROM A.R.C.

☞ BOOKS MARKED WITH "☞" ARE THE MOST POPULAR AND ARE ESPECIALLY RECOMMENDED FOR NEW COLLECTORS!

- The Radio Collector's Directory and Price Guide, 1921-1965, 2nd Ed., Grinder. Directory of over 20,000 radios by manufacturer, model number, year, etc., with prices. Radio history, cabinet styles, vacuum tube development chapters. Over 1,200 trade names listed. Thoroughly revised and expanded. 500 pgs. \$26.95
- Radio Collector's Guide, McMahon. Listing of 9,000+ radios made by some 1200 companies from 1921 to 1932. Gives manufacturer, year, model name and other info. No photos, 264 pgs. \$11.95
- The Radio Collector's Guide to Philco Bakelite Block Condensers, 2nd Ed., Bintliff. A detailed description of Philco Bakelite block condensers with illustrations and parts lists. 1995. 57 pgs. \$9.95
- Radio Craft - 50 Years of Radio (reprint). March 1938 issue of Radio Craft magazine. Numerous articles on the development of radio, then 50-years old, and on early radio pioneers. 144 pgs. \$15.95
- Radio Diagram Sourcebook, Gray. Valuable tool for identifying radios. Tubes used, replacement dial lamps, and I.F. frequency. Reprint of Sylva's book. Tube complement guide is included listing almost 10,000 radios. 290 pgs. NEW \$18.95
- ☞ Radios-The Golden Age, Collins. Full-color book on the colorful Catalin and Bakelite radios from the late 1930s to the early 1940s. 128 pgs. (hardcover \$29.95) \$17.95
- Radio Horn Speaker Encyclopedia, Paul. Listing of horn speakers for over 320 manufacturers for the 1920s. Expanded information on ten manufacturers. Over 145 photos, 80 pgs. \$14.90
- Radio Horn Speaker Notebook, Rev. H. Paul. The companion to the Encyclopedia. Over 450 horn picture ads are shown, over 325 manufacturers are identified. Photocopy. New Index. 1995. 72 pgs. \$15.90
- ☞ Radio Manufacturers of the 1920's, Douglas. Three comprehensive volumes.
 Vol. 1 covers A-C Dayton thru Ferguson. 225 pgs. (softcover only) \$24.95
 Vol. 2 covers Freed-Eisemann thru Priess. 266 pgs. (softcover only) \$29.95
 Vol. 3 covers RCA thru Zenith. 292 pgs. (hardcover: \$39.95) \$29.95
- Radio Poster, Sonoran Publishing. Color 20" x 26". A radio timeline. 20 radios from the Pup to transistors. \$10.95
- Radio! Radio!, 2nd Ed., Hill. Revised easy-to-read subject index, separate A-Z directory listing of 1,000 + British radio models with clearer photographs than first edition. 978 photos, 244 pgs. (hardcover only) \$44.95
- Radio Redux, Collins. Subtitled "Listening in Style." This book showcases the sleek lines and luscious colors of over 80 gleaming sets from the collection of Philip Collins. 120 pgs. (hardcover: \$29.95) \$17.95
- Radio/TV Finder, Okolowicz. Reference to nearly 7,000 radio and TV pics found in 24 books. No photos, 110 pgs. \$13.95
- Radio & T.V. Collector's Guide Book, Biraud. The "Vintage Radio" illustrated guide to European sets from early wireless to the 1930s (a few later). Text is in both French and English. Vol. 1: History & Manufacturers A to P. 256 pgs. Vol. 2: P to Z & T.V., Speakers, Tubes, Loops, Parts & Novelties. 256 pgs. (Per Volume) \$49.95
- Radios by Hallicrafters, Dachis. The most definitive book on the company. Over 600 photos (some color) on everything they made. An invaluable tool for anyone interested in Hallicrafters. 220 pgs. \$29.95
- Radios of the Baby Boom Era. Pictures and info from Sams Photofacts. 3,494 radios illustrated plus 3,275 additional radios listed. 274 brands. 1946 thru 1960. Six volumes, 300+ pages per volume. Order by volume: Vol. 1: Admiral - Clearsonic. Vol 2: Co-op - Geloso. Vol 3: GE - Monitoradio. Vol 4: Motorola - RCA. Vol 5: Realtone - Stratovox. Vol 6: Stromberg-Carlson - Zenith. (Per Volume) \$16.95
- Refinishing Old Furniture, Wagoner. Written by a furniture restoration instructor. A step-by-step guide to furniture (or radio) restoration, from removal of finishes right up to the final polish. 178 pgs. \$14.95
- Saga of the Vacuum Tube, Tyne. The development of vacuum tubes - 1880 to 1930. From Edison, Thomson and Fleming to de Forest, Philips, Siemens and many more. 100+ tube photos, 495 pgs. \$18.95
- Sound & Vision Yearbook 1995/96. An annual directory of radio & TV collectors, primarily European. \$6.95
- Syntax and Spark, Aiken (reprint). Subtitled "The Origins of Radio." Describes the development of radio from Maxwell's work in the 1860s through the contributions of Hertz, Lodge and Marconi. 1976. 347 pgs. \$16.95
- S. Gernsback Radio Encyclopedia (reprint). 1927 classic encyclopedia on radio. From "A" B 2 Yery to Zirconium, with 1000s of entries in between. 100s of illustrations, 175 pgs. \$9.95
- 70 Years of Radio Tubes and Valves, Stokes. The story of the radio tube from the lab to the public. 247 pgs. \$25.95
- 75 Years of WE Tube Manufacturing, Magers. A log book history 750+ WE tubes. Illustrated. 133 pgs. \$16.95
- Tomart's Price Guide to Radio Premium and Cereal Box Collectibles, Tumbusch. Includes comic character, pulp hero, TV and other premiums. 1991, 3,000+ illustrations, 176 pgs. \$22.95
- Transistor Radios, A Collector's Encyclopedia and Price Guide, Lane. Identification guide to over 2,500 transistor and novelty radios. History and key to collecting chapters. 1994. 170 pgs. \$19.95
- Transmitters, Exciters and Power Amplifiers 1930 - 1980, Moore. Pictorial and descriptive guide to amateur high frequency transmitters and amplifiers manufactured in the U.S.A. Over 500 photos. 144 pgs. \$21.95
- Tube Lore, Sibley. Trends in tube design, receiving and audio tubes, special-purpose and transmitting tubes, military types, tips on testing, repairing, adapting various tubes, auction prices from six major sales. 186 pgs. NEW \$19.95
- Tube Type Transmitters, Rippen. Provides a wealth of information on transmitters and transceivers. Includes ancillary items such as linear amplifiers, converters, modulators and VFOs. Over 500 illustrations. 145 pgs. \$17.95
- The Weekend Refinisher, Johnson. A complete guide to stains and finishes and tips for setting up your own workshop. A handy furniture "first aid" kit for quick repairs. Illustrated. 296 pgs. \$10.00
- Westinghouse Catalog (reprint). 1920s catalog of the RA-DA and other early Westinghouse equipment. 8 pgs. \$4.00
- Wireless Communication in the U.S., Mayes. Early development of American radio operating companies. Alternators, coherers, stock promotions, unpublished letters, etc. 160 illustrations, 240 pgs. \$29.95
- The Xtal Set Society Newsletter, Anderson. Complete set of the Society's newsletter. Order by volume. Vol. 1: 7/91 to 5/92 - Field Strength Meter, FM Xtal Set, Xtal Sets & Wireless, & more. Vol. 2: 7/92 to 5/93 - The Lead Pencil Detector, The Universal Xtal Set, etc. Vol. 4: 1/94 to 11/94 - Measuring Coil Capacitance, home-brew headphones and curce tracers, etc. Vol. 5: AM Receiver Design, Marconi Type 107, Radio Outfit in a Headset, & more. (Per Vol.) \$9.95
- The Xtal Set Handbook, Anderson. Formulas for coil inductance, a procedure for measuring coil capacitance, circuit matching theory, & more. Also included is Vol. 3 of the Xtal Set Society Newsletter. \$10.95
- Zenith Radio Corporation (reprint). The instructions for installation and operation for Models 39-39A Models 392-392A, and Electric Zenith Receivers. 3 schematics, 3 photos, 7 1/2" by 5", 16 pgs. \$4.50
- The Zenith Trans-Oceanic: The Royalty of Radios, Bryant and Cones. Presents the fascinating story of the development and use of the Trans-Oceanic. Several photos, documents, ads, etc. 160 pgs. \$24.95

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (508) 371-0512

Fax: (508) 371-7129

Web: <http://www.antiqueradio.com/>



(Jan-97)

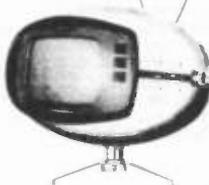


P.O. Box 1883 S. Hack, NJ 07606 hposter@worldnet.att.net 24 Hr FAX: 201.794.9553 24 Hr Phone: 201.794.9606

FOR SALE: 1939 TV-Westinghouse WRT



Join the "big league" of pre-war TV owners—only 2 or 3 of these exist! RCA built modified TRK-12's for Westinghouse, but their order was cancelled and never delivered. WRT's have a special lid, radio, grille, side grille, etc. Clean and complete—except for a water stain on the top lid. Rare, rare, rare...\$7,645.



**REWARD: \$200
Panasonic TR-005**

We want this 1970's TV, and will pay to get it! Grey plastic on a tripod base, space-age look.

Need not work—mint, unbroken paying \$200

FOR SALE: CBS Flying Spot CRT. 16" long military reconnaissance tube which has a spinning mechanical anode built into the vacuum! Very unusual, with the original release plus a press photo from CBS. Circa 1950 ...\$138



FOR SALE: Marantz 2238B. This stereo receiver is in mint condition, and still works. Has "gyro-touch" venier tuning for AM and FM; signal strength and FM tuning meters; provision to add Dolby. Good stereo receiver at a great price \$95



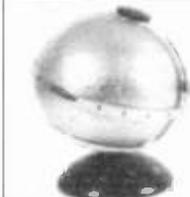
FOR SALE: Sunglass Transistor Novelty.

This novelty transistor radio is built into a pair of heavy black sunglasses! They're in nice condition with minimum warpage of the arms. Only \$67



FOR SALE: IRC Resistor Display. 6" high by 11" wide silver metal box with about 250 new resistors. Box has famous "IRC/Ω" logo screened in blue and yellow on top. Nice 1950s cabinet...\$49

FOR SALE: from a TV engineer's library: 1952 IRE: Over 2,000 pages-15 lbs. of articles, engineers, companies listed. Includes 300+ pages of early computer reports from Iliac, on! \$44
1953 IRE: 2000+ pg volume with Binac computer article, plus 300 pages of transistor research and photos of many early transistors! \$55



FOR SALE: Transistor Six Fleetwood. This is a globe shaped radio with a tuning knob on top. The globe is gold and silver, and in nice condition except there is a 2" crack near the screw hole, and the bottom name plate is missing. Cheap at...\$47

Principles of TV engineering, Fink, 1940; Theory and Design of TV receivers, Deutsch, 1951; and TV Engineering, Wilson, 1937. All three—\$30

Static and Dynamic Electricity, Smythe, 1939; Elements Electromagnetic Theory, Duff, 1940; Electricity & Magnetism, Gilbert, 1932—3/ \$20

Principles of Radio Communication, Morecroft, 1933; Radio Operating Q and A's, Nilson, 1940; Communication Electronics, Everitt, 1932; and Engineering Electronics, Fink, 1938-4 for \$20

FOR SALE: Kent radio. This black bakelite coat pocket set was made in Japan, and has 4 tubes: 1R5, 1T4, 1U5, and 3S4. Excellent and complete. Gold and black Kent-\$48



FOR SALE: 1948 Sentinel 400TV.

We got another of these 7" portables with the strange trapezoid shape. Brown knobs and cloth covering, with gold tone front. The shape makes it look like a vintage oscilloscope! As found electrically, but it's in clean cosmetic condition....



Sentinel 400TV...\$170



FOR SALE: Transistors. Philco T1440, tubular type. 5 for \$26, all 12 for \$40
GE 2N78, black high-hat in original tube...\$14 ea
4 w/short leads—4/\$20
RCA 2N269 with "tentative data" sheet from 1957...\$14

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING POLICY

ONE FREE 20-WORD AD for subscribers in each issue; additional words are 27¢ each. See details below. Classified ads sent by mail, fax or by any other method must be received (not just postmarked!) by Noon Eastern Time on the classified ad deadline date to guarantee inclusion in the current issue. Late ads are held for the following issue. Please enclose correct payment with all ads. Stamps or cash are OK for small amounts. (Canadian and other foreign advertisers, please see "Payment" on page 2 for methods.) "Free words" cannot be accumulated from month to month; free words must be requested when ad is submitted.

Faxed & e-mailed ads: Please see additional information on the inside front cover.

When including ads with other A.R.C. correspondence, write the ads on a separate piece of paper. Include SUB# with ad. Ads may be sent in advance; but, write each ad on a separate piece of paper and indicate the month (or successive two months) you want the ad to run.

To minimize our typing errors: Please write legibly. Use both capital and small letters. Do not use a dash between words. Carefully write the following numbers and letters (especially in model numbers) since some can look alike; for example 1, l and I (the number one, the capital i and the sma.l l.). Also: 0, O, o, Q and D; r and n; 6, b and G; V, U, u, v and Y; A and R; 5, S and s; 2, Z and z. We try to correct spelling errors, so when using an uncommon word or manufacturer which we might mistake as a more common word or manufacturer, note it so that we do not "correct" it. Editor's annotations are in [brackets].

Advertising is accepted only for early items related to radio, communication, etc. All items must be described fairly; reproductions, reprints and not-original items must be so identified. Advertisers must agree to respond promptly to inquiries and orders, to resolve problems promptly if the buyer is not satisfied, and to comply with a buyer's refund request on unaltered returned items.

The publisher reserves the right to edit ads without notification to the advertiser and to reject ads for any reason. Names other than the advertiser will be edited out of ads. Ads with non-radio-related items will be returned or edited unless the non-radio-related items are for trade of radio-related items, or they are incidental to and appear at the end of an otherwise acceptable ad. The publisher is not responsible for errors due to illegibly written ads or for any other reason.

Clubs: Since club activities receive free coverage on the *Coming Radio Events* pages, the free 20 words may not be used for club activity ads. See inside front cover for additional information.

CLASSIFIED AD DETAILS

Deadline: NOON ET- 10th of the month!

Classified ads must have a standard heading such as WANTED, FOR SALE, FOR TRADE, FOR SALE/TRADE, SERVICES, MESSAGE, HELP, AUCTION, MEET, etc. This heading is the only bold or all-capitalized words allowed in the ad. Capitalize only manufacturer names, model names, etc. This standard ad format makes scanning the ads easier.

Before writing your ad, please look over the ads in a recent issue of A.R.C., and try to write your ad in the same style. Full name (or company name) and address is required in all classified ads; we will add it if you forget.

To encourage varied content of the ads, the same classified ad may be run only once per issue and for only two consecutive months. (To run an ad longer, use a boxed classified or display ad.)

Classified Ad Rates per Month

Subscribers:

First 20 words: **FREE***
27¢ per word for extra words over 20 plus
10¢ per word for a shaded ad (count all words including free words).

* Subscribers may take 20 free words on only one ad each month.

Non-Subscribers:

45¢ per word **plus**
10¢ per word for shaded ad.

Please do not forget to send in the extra 27¢ per word when your classified ad runs over the free 20 words; your payment will be appreciated, and it will help to keep A.R.C. healthy.

BOXED CLASSIFIED AD DETAILS

Deadline: 1st of the month!

Boxed classified ads can run unchanged for three months or more. No words are free. Ads may be shaded and may include bold and all-capitalized words freely. The ad need not begin with "For Sale," etc. Minimum run is 3 months, prepaid. Discount: 10% for 6 months; 20% for 12 months.

Boxed Classified Ad Rates per Month

Nonshaded ads:

38¢ per word for all words,* none free, **plus**
10¢ per word for each bold word **plus**
10¢ per word for each all-caps word.

Shaded Ads (All words are bold at no charge):

48¢ per word for all words* **plus**
10¢ per word for each all-caps word.

Non-Subscribers:

Add 20¢ per word to above costs.

*Three words can be bold-all-caps at no extra charge.

PHOTO & DRAWING DETAILS

Deadline: 1st of the month

for all ads with drawings or photos!

Drawings and photos are encouraged as the response to your ad is much larger and the reader knows better what you want or are selling. Send in your drawing or photograph, and A.R.C. will reduce it or enlarge it as needed.

Photo and Drawing Rates per Month

\$22.00 per month for each photo or drawing
(If ad is canceled, this amount cannot always be refunded.)

CHANGES & CANCELLATIONS

Please check your ads carefully before sending them in. Once ads are received, it is not always possible to refund the amount sent, pull the ad or make changes.

IMPORTANT — COUNTING WORDS — IMPORTANT

The standard headings: WANTED, FOR SALE, etc., count as one word each time used in an ad. **Name, address** and (one) telephone number, count as 6 words, regardless of length. Ham call letters and business name can be included in the 6 words and do not count extra. Full name (or company name) and address is required in all classified ads. Each additional word, abbreviation, model number or number group, extra telephone numbers, fax, e-mail, etc. count as one word each. Hyphenated words count as two words.

PERIODICALS

ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, CARLISLE, MA 01741

RETURN POSTAGE GUARANTEED

ADC=120
EXP=JAN97

9-1H SUB#=22-17477
FRED KILMER

59 ALDA DR
POUGHKEEPSIE

NY

12603

**CLASSIFIED AD
DEADLINE JAN. 10th
Noon Eastern Time**